

# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 715 17 January Januarie 2025 No. 51900

**PART 1 OF 6**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 51900



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

## Contents

*Page No.*

**Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van**

Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits

Centurion ..... 3

Applications Concerning Operating Licences

Goodwood ..... 7

Polokwane— NLTA 5/2009 ..... 32

## CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

## APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

(i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable.
(ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit.
(iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address.
(iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
(v) **The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: www.cbrta.co.za**

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

---

## CENTURION

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

**O.P.** 511146 (2) SIBUYI, LAWRENCE, ID 6806055727089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O MUKHUHLU TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 217 HAZYVIEW 1242 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 MINIBUS (1-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 669190(2) SOLLY NDLOVU SH ID 7107245479080 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4)C/O MUKHUHLU TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 217 HAZYVIEW 1242 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 M2 MINIBUS (7-23 Passengers)

**O.P.** 669192 (2) MAKAMU, SM, ID 6506245359088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O MUKHUHLU TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 217 HAZYVIEW 1242 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 669193 (2) MASHABA, PAT ID 6804065682089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O MUKHUHLU TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 217 HAZYVIEW 1242 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 669194 (2) MASIYA, ELIAS ID 6510305353080 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O MUKHUHLU TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 217 HAZYVIEW 1242 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P.** 604262 (2) DEVESSE, DAVID, ID: 7508026124185 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O MUKHUHLU TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 217 HAZYVIEW 1242 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 MINIBUS (7-16 Passengers)

# APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

(a) the name of the applicant;

(b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;

(c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—

(i) the granting of an operating licence;

(ii) the granting of additional authority;

(iii) the amendment of a route;

(iv) the amendment of a time-table;

(v) the amendment of tariffs;

(vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;

(vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;

(viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,

(ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

(x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.

(d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;

(e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and

(f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

(a) die naam van die aansoeker;

(b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;

(c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—

(i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;

(ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;

(iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;

(iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;

(v) die wysiging van tariewe;

(vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;

(vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;

(viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of

(ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

(x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;

(d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;

(e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,

(f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike vertoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

## GOODWOOD

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.***

**Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, Co Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.**

**Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Hv Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **FROM/VAN: 2025/01/17** | **TO/TOT: 2025/01/17** |
| **FROM/VAN: 2025/01/17** | **TO/TOT: 2025/01/17** |

Western Cape Government

# Issue to Government Gazette

**Provincial Regulatory Entity**
Head Office – Vangate Shared Service Centre
Corner of Bosduif and Volstruis Roads, Athlone, Bridgetown
Private Bag x8, Goodwood, 7460
Tel: 021-483 0128 / 021- 483 0234

ADVERTISEMENT – ADVERTENSIE

PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE
PRIVATE BAG X8
GOODWOOD
7460

Gazette No: N1198
Gazette Date: 2025/01/17

**Gazette No:** N1198 **List of Applications**

| Application No | Applicant | Type | Service Types | Origin |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2024-10-3024 | VAN JAARSVELD JOHAN | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Scholar | |
| 2024-12-0812 | Mafentile Godola | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence | Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi | |
| 2024-12-0813 | Mafentile Godola | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi | |
| 2024-12-0814 | Mafentile Godola | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled) | |
| 2024-12-2254 | JAMES, WINSTONY ANOINETTE | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar | |
| 2024-12-2429 | NGOMA, MJ | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff, Scholar | |
| 2024-12-2779 | Snyers, Cleveno | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter | |
| 2024-12-3592 | Jenave Jo-Anne Lindoor | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar, Staff | |
| 2024-12-3921 | Hendrik Hermanus Ingo | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter | |
| 2024-12-4025 | Bakeni, Mziwoxolo | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi | |
| 2024-12-4053 | FRANS EBNER | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence | Staff, Charter, Scholar, Scholar, Scholar, Scholar | |
| 2024-12-4399 | Kaunda Moegammat Yusuf | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar | |
| 2025-01-0009 | Kaunda Moegammat Yusuf | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar | |
| 2025-01-0191 | Malgas, Dawid | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar, Charter | |
| 2025-01-0194 | HENDRICKS, NATASHA | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter | |
| 2025-01-0202 | Gedi, Abdirahman Hassan | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi | |
| 2025-01-0411 | Tumi, Charles | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter | |
| 2025-01-0412 | OKUDOH VINCENT IFEANYI | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter | |
| 2025-01-0431 | Potts, Ashley | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi | |
| 2025-01-0446 | Kamfer, Ahlyn Weshly | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar, Scholar | |
| 2025-01-0450 | Arendse, Shourn | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi | |
| 2025-01-0458 | Genadendal Vervoer | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence | Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Ilula Bus, Staff, Charter | |
| 2025-01-0480 | HAYWOOD, RC | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter | |
| 2025-01-0482 | RUDULU TRANSPORT | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar | |
| 2025-01-0498 | Asanda Zintle Bubu | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi | |
| 2025-01-0502 | Theodore Stephen Jansen | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi | |
| 2025-01-0503 | Nomhle Mbele | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi | |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2025-01-0506 | Ghrizelda Dee-Hanna Arrison | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Staff, Charter, Staff |
| 2025-01-0510 | Gareth Godwin February | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Staff, Staff, Scholar |
| 2025-01-0531 | Awethu Tours (PTY) LTD | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter |
| 2025-01-0533 | Awethu Tours (PTY) LTD | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter |
| 2025-01-0538 | Cathy Subramanian | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter |
| 2025-01-0540 | Andre Gerhard Adams | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar, Charter |
| 2025-01-0572 | Marques Scholar Transport (PTY) LTD | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0584 | Nkonzo Tyesi | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0586 | Samaai , Keun | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0594 | Botha, Ivanhoe | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0599 | Aron Ayanda Mtwayi | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0603 | Bongile Douglas Sofute | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0612 | Haji, Ishaq Idris | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0614 | MARON SHEREN GAIL | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0616 | MARON SHEREN GAIL | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0639 | Mogamat Tauriq Karriem | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Staff |
| 2025-01-0640 | Mogamat Tauriq Karriem | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Staff, Charter |
| 2025-01-0643 | HELDERBERG TOURS & SHUTLLES (PTY) | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Charter |
| 2025-01-0648 | Catherine Elizabeth Barratt | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter |
| 2025-01-0651 | Zahier Cassiem | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar, Charter |
| 2025-01-0653 | Andre Jakobus Share | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0654 | NQWILI NOLWANDLE | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar |
| 2025-01-0660 | SASS VENESIA LOVONA | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0661 | Clement Charles Ceylon | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar |
| 2025-01-0673 | Farzaana Jacobs | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0674 | Mohamud, Fadumo Hassan | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0687 | Sotyantya , Amanda | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0695 | Dirkie Adams | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0704 | Zwakele Victoria Mabaso | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0708 | Chagonda Tatend | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0724 | Polman Henrietta Diana | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi |
| 2025-01-0729 | Polman Henrietta Diana | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi |
| 2025-01-0733 | Zukelo NO | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled) |
| 2025-01-0739 | TYENTE SITHEMBELE | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence | Scholar, Charter, Staff, Scholar |
| 2025-01-0741 | Polman Henrietta Diana | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi |
| 2025-01-0742 | Waar Gaan Jy Vervoer Dienste | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar, Charter |
| 2025-01-0748 | Sindiswa Sylvia Madonono | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0750 | Waar Gaan Jy Vervoer Dienste | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar |
| 2025-01-0754 | Polman Henrietta Diana | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi |
| 2025-01-0757 | Waar Gaan Jy Vervoer Dienste | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar, Charter |
| 2025-01-0762 | Polman Henrietta Diana | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi |
| 2025-01-0770 | Polman Henrietta Diana | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Local Minibus Taxi |
| 2025-01-0784 | F and D Charter Services (Pty) Ltd | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2025-01-0785 | Khaalid Atkins | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Staff, Charter, Staff |
| 2025-01-0786 | Blou M | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0787 | Menelisi, Malwande | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0800 | Remi Jemaine Sanders | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0837 | BOY, WILLIAM MATATA | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi |
| 2025-01-0882 | Jill Jennifer Marinus | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0889 | One Stop Driving School (PTY) LTD | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar, Charter, Staff |
| 2025-01-0891 | One Stop Driving School (PTY) LTD | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Staff, Scholar |
| 2025-01-0895 | Voterson, Tasneem | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar |
| 2025-01-0904 | Gans Tours | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence | Contracted - WCED, Scholar |
| 2025-01-0919 | Peter Kasolwa Kabemba | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0920 | Van der fort, Mughamad Haashiem | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0927 | John Van Rooi | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0959 | Nkosikhona Sihoyiya | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-0962 | Bongani Gqotsolo | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar, Staff |
| 2025-01-0970 | Bongani Gqotsolo | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Scholar, Charter, Staff |
| 2025-01-0977 | Bongani Gqotsolo | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Charter, Scholar, Staff |
| 2025-01-0983 | Bongani Gqotsolo | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Staff, Charter, Scholar |
| 2025-01-1005 | van Rooijen, Daniel | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-1009 | Mapaka Kayaletu | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) | Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Scholar |
| 2025-01-1014 | Xaba, Lungisani | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |
| 2025-01-1015 | ELAY, ABDIRIZAK ALI | Apply for a New Operating Licence | Metered Taxi |

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-10-3024 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | VAN JAARSVELD JOHAN | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | 1826738 | **Address:** | 25 Ribbok Street, New Orleans, Paarl, 7646 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residence in Paarl to their respective school (s) Ebenezer Primary, Mary Help of Christians Primary, New Orleans Secondary school, Paarlzicht Primary School and return same route. Timetable --- Morning 06H30 - 08H30 Afternoon 13H00 - 17H00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-0812 | **App. Type:** | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Mafentile Godola | **Seat Capacity:** | 13 |
| **Licence No:** | 1949436 | **Address:** | 42947 Velisa Street , Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7750 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

E74 - KHAYELITSHA - TABLE VIEW - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road to Taxi Rank in Table View return along the same route.

G78 - KHAYELITSHA - MAITLAND - Sraight to Conradie over the Bridge to turn left and right to Jan Smith Road to Ndabeni Circle and turn right Voortrekker Road and right Ferdale to Station Maitland and drop-off only.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

I15 - KHAYELITSHA - GOODWOOD - MAITLAND - KILLARNEY - From taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha, turn left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at Traffic Signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning right into Vanguard Drive over the Bridge, proceed along Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue, left into Mail Street, Goodwood (Drop-off) return to Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, proceed along Vanguard Drive, take off-ramp onto Voortrekker Road, proceed along Voortrekker Road (Drop-off) at Crematorium Road Mutual, proceed along Voortrekker Road, left into Ferdale Road to Maitland Station return along Voortrekker Road, turn left into Vanguard Drive which becomes N7, take off-ramp onto Plattekloof Road, proceed along Plattekloof Road, turn right into Koeberg Road which becomes Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that passengers may only be picked up at Maitland rank on return journey and no passengers are picked up on forward journey after leaving Khayelitsha and no passengers are set down on the return journey before reaching Khayelitsha.

L19 - KHAYELITSHA - CENTURY CITY - FROM KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT ONTO THE N2, RIGHT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO SABLE WAY, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M36 - KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOS - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 TURNNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD AVENUE AND LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT TO OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M37 - KHAYELITSHA - PLATTEKLOOF - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD AND RETURN.

M66 - KHAYELITSHA - BLAAUWBERG - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OTTO DU PLESSIS RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BAY BEACH AVENUE AND LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT INTO SIR DAVID BIRD AND TURN LEFT OTTO DU PLESIS PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M73 - KHAYELITSHA - KILLARNEY - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANDSOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT PLATTEKLOOF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO KILLARNEY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S16 - KHAYELITSHA - CENTURY CITY (VIA BOSMANSDAM ROAD) - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT AT OFF - RAMP INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

YEX60 - Khayelitsha Site C – Ysterplaat - From Khayelitsha Site C minibus taxi rank, right into Solomon Tsuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left into Mew Way, left into N2 Road, which becomes Settlers Drive (N2), left onto Kromboom Parkway (M5), which becomes Blackriver Parkway (M5), right onto Blackriver Parkway off-ramp, which becomes Koeberg Road, left into Section Road, left into Paarden Eiland Road, right into Neptune Street, right into Service Road, left into Milner Street, right into Marine Drive, left into Lagoon Beach Road (drop-off), return into Lagoon Beach Road, left into Marine Drive, left into Ocean Way to Sunset Beach return to Ocean Way, right into Marine Drive , left into Paarden Eiland Road to Ysterplaat minibus taxi rank and return along the same route.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-0813 | **App. Type:** | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Mafentile Godola | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | 1937075 | **Address:** | 42947 Velisa Street , Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7750 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

L19 - KHAYELITSHA - CENTURY CITY - FROM KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT ONTO THE N2, RIGHT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO SABLE WAY, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

S16 - KHAYELITSHA - CENTURY CITY (VIA BOSMANSDAM ROAD) - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT AT OFF - RAMP INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

YEX60 - Khayelitsha Site C – Ysterplaat - From Khayelitsha Site C minibus taxi rank, right into Solomon Tsuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left into Mew Way, left into N2 Road, which becomes Settlers Drive (N2), left onto Kromboom Parkway (M5), which becomes Blackriver Parkway (M5), right onto Blackriver Parkway off-ramp, which becomes Koeberg Road, left into Section Road, left into Paarden Eiland Road, right into Neptune Street, right into Service Road, left into Milner Street, right into Marine Drive, left into Lagoon Beach Road (drop-off), return into Lagoon Beach Road, left into Marine Drive, left into Ocean Way to Sunset Beach return to Ocean Way, right into Marine Drive , left into Paarden Eiland Road to Ysterplaat minibus taxi rank and return along the same route.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-0814 | **App. Type:** | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Mafentile Godola | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | 1850782 | **Address:** | 42947 Velisa Street , Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7750 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

G78 - KHAYELITSHA - MAITLAND - Sraight to Conradie over the Bridge to turn left and right to Jan Smith Road to Ndabeni Circle and turn right Voortrekker Road and right Ferdale to Station Maitland and drop-off only.

L19 - KHAYELITSHA - CENTURY CITY - FROM KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT ONTO THE N2, RIGHT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO SABLE WAY, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M37 - KHAYELITSHA - PLATTEKLOOF - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD AND RETURN.

S16 - KHAYELITSHA - CENTURY CITY (VIA BOSMANSDAM ROAD) - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT AT OFF - RAMP INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOSMANSDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

YEX60 - Khayelitsha Site C – Ysterplaat - From Khayelitsha Site C minibus taxi rank, right into Solomon Tsuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemola Road, left into Mew Way, left into N2 Road, which becomes Settlers Drive (N2), left onto Kromboom Parkway (M5), which becomes Blackriver Parkway (M5), right onto Blackriver Parkway off-ramp, which becomes Koeberg Road, left into Section Road, left into Paarden Eiland Road, right into Neptune Street, right into Service Road, left into Milner Street, right into Marine Drive, left into Lagoon Beach Road (drop-off), return into Lagoon Beach Road, left into Marine Drive, left into Ocean Way to Sunset Beach return to Ocean Way, right into Marine Drive , left into Paarden Eiland Road to Ysterplaat minibus taxi rank and return along the same route.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-2254 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | JAMES, WINSTONY ANOINETTE | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | 1915704 | **Address:** | po box 1, Nelspoort, 6973 |

**Charter** - From pick up points from place of business situated at Joe Dick Avenue, Nelspoort to points within the Republic of South African and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of leaners from their residences namely, Nelspoort to their respective schools namely Bastiaanse Secondary, Teske Gedenk Primary, John Crawford Primary and Niko Brummer Primary School and return. Timetable Mornings: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoons: 13H00 - 17H00

**Local Minibus Taxi**

M61 - NELSPOORT - BEAUFORT WES - VANAF MIDDELSTRAAT NELSPOORT NA HOOFPAD 587 NA N1 NA BEAUFORT WES IN DONKINSTRAAT NA TAXISTAANPLEK TE O.K. BEAUFORT WES EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

F74 - MURRAYSBURG - HUTCHINSON - Vanaf Poskantoor te Kerkstraat Murraysburg, links in Voortrekkerstraat, op R63 na NI - kruising na Hutchinson Spoorwegstasie Hutchinson en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F75 - MURRAYSBURG - GRAAFF REINET - Vanaf Poskantoor te Kerkstraat Murraysburg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, op R63 na Graaf-Reinet na vierrigting stop in Stockenstroomstraat, links in Caledonstraat, regs in Markstraat na Markplein Graaf-Reinet en terug oor dieselfde roete.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-2429 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | NGOMA, MJ | **Seat Capacity:** | 23 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 645 Goniwe Park , , Villiersdorp, 6848 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Villiersdorp and Vyeboom to their respective school(s) Bissesdrift, Daniel Le Roux Primary School, and Vyeboom Christelike Privaatskool and return. Timetable --- 08:00-14:00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Villiersdorp to place(s) of employement at Greymead Fruitways, Greymead Farm and return. Timetable --- 06:00-17:00

**Local Minibus Taxi**

965 - VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW VIA VYEBOOM - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp along the Vyeboom Road to Vyeboom back along the Vyeboom Road to Grabouw and return along the same route.

AA9 - Villiersdorp - Vyeboom - From Villiersdorp Taxi Rank, left to pick up and drop off at OK Food, Vyeboom Rustfontein Farm, Idea Fruit Farm, Chiltren Farm, Vyeboom Shop, Graymead Farm, Die Erf, Eerste Hoop, Twaalfontein, Outol, Queen Ann, Moreson Trust, Pierre Farm and Drostersnes along Nuweberg Road and return to Villiersdorp along the same route to Villiersdorp Taxi Rank.

D82 - VILLIERSDORP - GONIWE PARK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Villiersdorp, in Hoofstraat, links in Van Riebeeckstraat, links in Victoriastraat, regs in Buitekantstraat, links in Graaffstraat, regs in Proteastraat, regs in Begoniastraat, links in Serruriastraat, in Serruriastrrat tot by telefoonhokkie buite Goniwe Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D97 - VILLIERSDORP - STETYN PLASE VILLIERSDORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Villiersdorp, na Plase geleë op R321, R43 tot by Stetyn Plase te Villiersdorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E18 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - SOMERSET WEST - From Taxi Rank in Begonia Street Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, along Buitekant Street, right into R321, along R321 to Grabouw, right into Main Road Grabouw, along Main Road which becomes Ou Kaapse Road, right into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road Somerset West, into Andries Pretorius Street, into Church Street to taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.

E38 - VILLIERSDORP - HIGH NOON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Villiersdorp, onto R43, along R43 to turn-off to High Noon, left at turn-off to Farm High Noon and return along the same route.

E45 - GONIWE PARK - VILLIERSDORP - Vanaf Begoniastraat Goniwe Park na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Villiersdorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E7 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Begonia Street Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, along Buitekant Street, right into R321, along R321 to Grabouw, right into Main Road Grabouw, along Main Road which becomes Ou Kaapse Road, right into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road Somerset West, into Andries Pretorius Street, into Church Street to taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West, into Andries Pretorius Street, into Victoria Street, right into N2, alo0ng N2, right into R102, along R102 which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Riebeeck Road Kuilsriver, which becomes Strand Road Bellville, into Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Road to Taxi Rank in Bellville and return along the same route.

G29 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te telefoonhokkies te Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, regs in Mamesillastraat, links in Buitekantstraat, langs Villiersdorp Pad (R43), langs Hoof Pad 298 (Ou Rawsonville Pad), langs Durbanstraat, regs in Lesueurstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Lesueurstraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

I27 - VILLIERSDORP - WORCESTER - Vanaf Villiersdorp taxi staanplek links in R43 tot by Ou Rawsonville pad, Hoofpad 298 waar regs gedraai moet word langs Durbanstraat tot by Leseurstraat, waar regs gedraai moet word tot by die Leseurstraat hou-area, Worcester en terug op dieselfde roete.

J47 - VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Hoofstraat,Villiersdorp op R43 na taxi staanplek in Grabouw en leeg terug.

K94 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW - FROM TAXI RANK IN BEGONIA STREET, GONIWE PARK, VILLIERSDORP ALONG BUITEKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO R321, ALONG R321 TO GRABOUW IN TAXI RANK DROP OFF. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VILLIERSDORP TAXI RANK.

K95 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - CALEDON - FROM TAXI RANK VILLIERSDORP ALONG RIGHT SIDE R43, LEFT THEEWATERSKLOOF DAM TO N2 ALONG N2 LEFT SIDE TO CALEDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VILLIERSDORP.

N59 - VILLIERSDORP - HERMANUS AND KLEINMOND - FROM TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDE INTO R43, TURN LEFT SIDE TO CALEDON ROAD RIGHT TO HERMANUS IN ZWELITSHA DROP OFF.

N60 - VILLIERSDORP - FRANSHOEK - FROM TAXI RANK RIGHT R43 TURN RIGHT TO FRANSHOEK DROP OFF AND RETURN TO SAME ROAD VILLIERSDORP.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Y31 - VILLIERSDORP - SWELLENDAM - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp into Main Road, left into Theewaterskloofdam, onto the N2, proceed toCaledon, Riviersonderend, to Swellendam, then right to the mall and return along the same route.

Y32 - VILLIERSDORP - CLANWILLIAM - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp to Grabouw Street, into Main Road, onto the N2, proceed to SomersetWest, left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch, along the R44 to Wellington, Malan Stoendal, Hermon, Hale,Manshof and return along the R44 to the N7 to Citrusdal, to Clanwilliam.

Y33 - VILLIERSDORP - VYEBOOM - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp, left into Main Road , into Nuweberg Road to the R321, along toDrosternes, Oufoll Farm, Ciraymead Farmand Vyeboom Co-Operation, right onto the R321 toRustfontein Farm, Houtveld Farm, Stillehoop Farm, Twaalfontein Farm and Rooidakke Farm, turn right toQueen-Anne Farm, left to Vyeboom Winkel onto the R321 and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

D74 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, into Taxi Rank at Villiersdorp, left into R43, along R43 into Durban Street Worcester, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Queenstown, left into R396 to Indwe, right into R56 to Maclear, right into R396 to Tsolo, into N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

V39 - VILLIERSDORP - MQANDULI - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp left onto R321 to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63, Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutwa turn right to Viedgesville onto unknown road to Mqanduli taxi rank and return along same route.

V40 - VILLIERSDORP - UMTATA - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp along the R321 to Worcester and right onto the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 to Aberdeen, left onto N10 to Graaff-Reinet proceed to Cradock, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umtata and return along the same route.

V41 - VILLIERSDORP - MOUNT FLETCHER - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp along the R43 onto the N1along the N1 to Beaufort West right onto R61 through Graaff Reinet along the N9 to Middelburg to R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

V42 - VILLIERSDORP - ELLIOTSDALE - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp right onto R43 to N1, R61, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Pearson, Somerset East, Adelaine, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqanduli, Elliotdale and return along the same route.

V43 - VILLIERSDORP - MATATIELE - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp onto R43 to N1, R61, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff-Reinet along the N9 to Middelburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

Y34 - VILLIERSDORP - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp to Worcester, along the R43, right onto the N1, R61 Lainsburg, BeaufortWest, through to the N1 to Three Sisters, along to Richmond through Hanover, along Colesburg and turnright to join the R58, along Venterstaal to Bluegums to Strerkspruit and return along the same route.

Y35 - VILLIERSDORP - WILLOWVALE - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp, through R43 to Over Hex, turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton, turn leftto Montagu along the R62 to Berrydale, to Ladysmith, to Oudtshoorn, through Willowmore, along the N9to Aberdeen, through Graaf Reinet, along the N9, turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, to theR409, to Tsomo, through Ngqamakhwe, turn left to the N2, to Butterworth, along to Idutywa, turn right toWillowvale and return along the same route. *DROP OFF ONLY*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-2779 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Snyers, Cleveno | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 48 Penelope Street Avondale Atlantis , 7349 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 48 Penelope Street, Avondale, Atlantis to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-3592 | **App. Type:** | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Jenave Jo-Anne Lindoor | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | 509600 | **Address:** | 54 Mountainview Rylaan, Le ValiaGeorge, 6529 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Rosemore, Conville, Parkdene, Levalia, Borchards, Pacaltsdorp to their respective school(s) Denneoord, Outeniqua Primary, Eden Technical School, Hibernia and return. Timetable --- Morning:06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon:12h00 - 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Thembalethu, Rosemore, Conville, Parkdene, Levalia, Borchards, Pacaltsdorp, to place(s) of employement at Nelson Mandela University, George campus and return. Timetable --- Mornings:05h00- 08h00 evening:17h00 - 21h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-3921 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Hendrik Hermanus Ingo | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 06 Truter str.RosemoorGeorge, 6530 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 06 Truter str. Rosemoor George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-4025 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Bakeni, Mziwoxolo | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | NY61 NO.2 MTHETHELELI JOKA STREET, Gugulethu, 7750 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at NY 61 NO.2 Mthetheleli Joka Street, Gugulethu, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-4053 | **App. Type:** | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | FRANS EBNER | **Seat Capacity:** | 9 |
| **Licence No:** | 1942625 | **Address:** | 34 Bailey Avenue , Van Wyksvlei, Wellington, 7655 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Groenheuwel,Dal Josaphat, Mbekweni, Newtown, Vlakkeland, Paarl Village, Van Wyks Vlei, OR Tambo, Egoli, Dimmersfontein, Egoli, New Rest, Wellington Industrial, Wellington Prison, Wellington Farms, Wellington to their respective school(s) Hillcrest Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning : 6:00-08:30 Afternoon:13:00-16:30

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Groenheuwel,Dal Josaphat, Mbekweni, Newtown, Vlakkeland, Paarl Village, Van Wyks Vlei, OR Tambo, Egoli, Dimmersfontein, Egoli, New Rest, Wellington Industrial, Wellington Prison, Wellington Farms, Wellington to their respective school(s) Pauw Gedenk Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning:6:00 -8:30 Afternoon:12:00-16:00

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Groenheuwel,Dal Josaphat, Mbekweni, Newtown, Vlakkeland, Paarl Village, Van Wyks Vlei, OR Tambo, Egoli, Dimmersfontein, Egoli, New Rest, Wellington Industrial, Wellington Prison, Wellington Farms, Wellington to their respective school(s) Wellington Premier Skool and return. Timetable --- Morning:6:00-08:30 Afternoon:12:00-16:00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2024-12-4399 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Kaunda Moegammat Yusuf | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 1 WOLVERHAMPTON CLOSE RONDEVLEI MITCHELL'S PLAIN, Manenberg, Cape Town, 7785 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1 WOLVERHAMPTON CLOSE RONDEVLEI MITCHELL'S PLAIN to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in RYLANDS,SURREY ESTATE,BELGRAVIA,PRIMROSE PARK,SHERWOOD PARK to their respective school(s) THE LEADERSHIP COLLEGE and return. Timetable --- 06H00-15H30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0009 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Kaunda Moegammat Yusuf | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 1 WOLVERHAMPTON CLOSE RONDEVLEI MITCHELL'S PLAIN, Manenberg, Cape Town, 7785 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1 wolverhampton close Rondevlei to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in RYLANDS,SURREY EST,PRIMROSE PARK,NEWFIELDS to their respective school(s) THE LEADERSHIP COLLEGE and return. Timetable --- 06H00-15H30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0191 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Malgas, Dawid | **Seat Capacity:** | 10 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 16B Lupin Street ,Bonteheuwel, 7764 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Address 16B Lupin Street , Bonteheuwel to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in bonteheuwel to their respective school(s) ALEXANDER SINTON and return. Timetable --- 06h00-15h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0194 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | HENDRICKS, NATASHA | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 48 AUDREY COURT MANENBERG, 7764 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 48 AUDREY COURT MANENBERG to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0202 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Gedi, Abdirahman Hassan | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | Unit11 westcourt 321Voortrekker Road Avondale , 7509 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Unit11 Westcourt 321, Voortrekker Road Avondale, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0411 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Tumi, Charles | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 20 Mon Repos Crescent, Welgelegen, Welgelegen, 7500 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 20- Mon Repos Crescent, Welgelegen.7500 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0412 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | OKUDOH VINCENT IFEANYI | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 14 The Hamptons,145 Gie Road, Parklands, Cape Town , Parklands, Table View, 7441 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 14 The Hamptons,145 Gie Road, Parklands, Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0431 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Potts, Ashley | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 15 Shetland CloseWestridge Mitchells Plain, 7785 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 15 Shetland Close, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0446 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Kamfer, Ahlyn Weshly | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 26 Waterloo Crescent, Saxonsea, Atlantis, 7349 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 26 WATERLOO CRESCENT, SAXONSEA, ATLANTIS, 7349 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in ATLANTIS, MAMRE, PELLA, DARLING to their respective school(s) DARLING LAER PRIMERE SKOOL and return. Timetable --- 06:00-08:30 AND 12:00-17:00

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in MAMRE, PELLA, ATLANTIS to their respective school(s) LITTLE KINGDOM EDUCARE and return. Timetable --- 07:00-09:00 AND 12:00 -18:00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0450 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Arendse, Shourn | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 7 Glendower Street Dennemere Blackheath, 7580 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at Glendower 7 Dennemere Blackheath, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0458 | **App. Type:** | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Genadendal Vervoer | **Seat Capacity:** | 62 |
| **Licence No:** | 1926749 | **Address:** | P O Box 103, , Genadendal, 7234 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 3 Church Street Genadendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Genadendal, Bereaville, Greyton and Voorstekraal to place(s) of employement at Kromco (Pty) ltd, P.O.Box 133, Grabouw and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 08h00 Afternoon: 17h30 - 19h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0480 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | HAYWOOD, RC | **Seat Capacity:** | 13 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 29 Carwell Street, Highbury Park, Kuilsrivier, 7580 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 29 Carwell Street, Highbury Park, Kuilsriver Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0482 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | RUDULU TRANSPORT | **Seat Capacity:** | 13 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 25078 Laura Street, Voorbrug, Delft, Samora Machel, , 7785 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Voorbrug, Wesbank, Belhar and Bellville to their respective school(s) Shiloh Centre of Learning and Goeie Hoop Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H20-07H40 and Aftermoon: 13H30-16H10

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0498 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Asanda Zintle Bubu | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 2 Whitehall Way, Parklands North, 7441 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 26 Avonmouth Crescent, Parklands, Cape Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0502 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Theodore Stephen Jansen | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 12 Newlands StreetBeacon ValleyM/Plain, 7785 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Newlands Street Beacon Valley Mitchells Plain, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0503 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Nomhle Mbele | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 792 Tryall Road, Fynbos Estate, Parklands, 7441 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 792 Tryall Road, Fynbos Estate, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0506 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Ghrizelda Dee-Hanna Arrison | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 39 Williams Street, Cloetesville, Stellenbosch, 7600 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 39 Williams Street, Cloetesville, Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stellenboch and Surrouding Areas to place(s) of employement at Usawa Learning and Healing, Stellenbosch and return. Timetable --- Morning: 08h00 - 09h00 Afternoon: 03h00 - 06h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stellenbosch to place(s) of employement at Protea Hotel Stellenbosch, 35 Techno Ave, Techno Park, Stellenbosch and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 12h00 Afternoon : 12h00 -17h00 Evening: 17h00 - 01h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0510 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Gareth Godwin February | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 46 Packhams Street, Lindida, Stellenbosch, 7600 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 46 Packhams Street, Lindida, Stellenbosch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Stellenbosch, Cloetesville, Klupmuts, Paarl, Pniel, Kraaifontein, Joostevlakte and Wellington to their respective school(s) Calling Education and Support of Community hearts and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 07h40 Afternoon: 12h30 15h15

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stellenbosch, Cloetesville, Klupmuts, Paarl, Pniel, Kraaifontein, Joostevlakte and Wellington to place(s) of employement at Stellenboch Golf Club, R44 (strandpad) Stellenboch and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 -11h30 Afternoon: 15h00- 02h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Stellenbosch, Cloetesville, Klupmuts, Paarl, Pniel, Kraaifontein, Joostevlakte and Wellington to place(s) of employement at Support of Community hearts, Stellenbosch and return. Timetable --- Monday to Friday 06h30 - 21h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0531 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Awethu Tours (PTY) LTD | **Seat Capacity:** | 9 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 51 Starfish Close1000 Otto Du PlessisBig Bay, 7441 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 59 Starfish Close 1000 Otto Du Plessis Big Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0533 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Awethu Tours (PTY) LTD | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 51 Starfish Close1000 Otto Du PlessisBig Bay, 7441 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 59 Starfish Close 1000 Otto Du Plessis Big Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0538 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Cathy Subramanian | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 59 Starfish Close, Ocean Tides Estate, Big Bay, 7441 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 59 Starfish Close 1000 Otto Du Plessis Big Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0540 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Andre Gerhard Adams | **Seat Capacity:** | 16 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 4 Solomon's Avenue, Grassy Park, 7941 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 Solomon's Avenue, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Zeekoevlei, Pelican Park, Lotus river, Grassy Park, Ottery, Parkwood, Fairways and Plumstead to their respective school(s) Plumstead Pre Primary school, Plumstead High, Wynberg girls, Wynberg Boys, John Graham, Wynberg Senior, Norman Henilswood and St. Raphael's and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 08h00 Afternoon: 14h30 - 17h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0572 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Marques Scholar Transport (PTY) LTD | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 16 Dill Street Pineview NorthGrabouw, 7160 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Grabouw to their respective school(s) Khathleen Murray,Pineview Primary and return. Timetable --- 06:00-08:00 ; 13:00-16:00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0584 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Nkonzo Tyesi | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 8907 Marcus GaviyPhillipi, 7750 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Phillipi to their respective school(s) Ridgeville Primary and Beacon School for LSEN and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0586 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Samaai , Keun | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 38 Springfield StreetOakdaleBellville, 7530 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 38 Springfield Street Oakdale Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0594 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Botha, Ivanhoe | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | SECTION 215 BELHAR VISTACAPE TOWNBELLVILLE75350 KERN CRESCENT, 7493 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at unit 215 belhar vista, power street, belhar 8, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0599 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Aron Ayanda Mtwayi | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 134 Outeniekwa roadDelft, 7100 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 134 Outeniekwa road Delft, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0603 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Bongile Douglas Sofute | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 32 Springer Way, Summerville, 7580 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mfuleni, Bluedowns, Silversands, Eersteriver, Kuilsriver, Mfuleni and Bardale Village to their respective school(s) Malibu Educare Centre and Cornelius Elementary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-18H00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0612 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Haji, Ishaq Idris | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 33 Fafan street Delft, 7100 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 33 FAFAN STREET DELFT 7100, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0614 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | MARON SHEREN GAIL | **Seat Capacity:** | 6 |
| **Licence No:** | 1883845 | **Address:** | 59 VALENTYN ROAD, TYGERHOF, MILERTON, 7441 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Milnerton, Joe Slovo, Phoenix, Rugby and Brooklyn to their schools namely Tygerhof Primary, Woodbridge Primary, Ysterplaat Junior Primary, Buren High, Milnerton Primary and Seamount Primary School and return. Time table Morning 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 12h00 - 18h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0616 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | MARON SHEREN GAIL | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | 1883843 | **Address:** | 59 VALENTYN ROAD, TYGERHOF, MILERTON, 7441 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Milnerton, Joe Slovo, Phoenix, Rugby and Brooklyn to their schools namely Tygerhof Primary, Woodbridge Primary, Ysterplaat Junior Primary, Buren High, Milnerton Primary and Seamount Primary School and return. Time table Morning 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 12h00 - 18h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0639 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Mogamat Tauriq Karriem | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 5 SupercourtWest Cape VillasMithcell's Plain, 7785 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 5 Supercourt West Cape Villas, Mithcell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Kensington, Goodwood, Elsies River, Parow Valley, Parow East, Parow West, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Valhalla Park, Kalksteenfontein, Charlesville and Bonteheuwel to place(s) of employement at Finlog Solutions (PTY) LTD, Charmaine Close, De Tiger, Parow and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Evening: 17h00 - 19h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0640 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Mogamat Tauriq Karriem | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 5 SupercourtWest Cape VillasMithcell's Plain, 7785 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 5 Supercourt West Cape Villas, Mithcell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Kensington, Goodwood, Elsies River, Parow Valley, Parow East, Parow West, Bishop Lavis, Matroosfontein, Valhalla Park, Kalksteenfontein, Charlesville and Bonteheuwel to place(s) of employement at Finlog Solutions (PTY) LTD, 1 Charmaine Close, De Tiger, Parow and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Evening: 17h00 - 19h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0643 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | HELDERBERG TOURS & SHUTLLES (PTY) | **Seat Capacity:** | 13 |
| **Licence No:** | 1877114 | **Address:** | 29 PINTAIL WAY, SOMERSET WAY, SOMERSET WEST, 7130 |

**Charter** - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 29 Pintail Way, Somerset West to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0648 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Catherine Elizabeth Barratt | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 49 Leeuwendal, 3 Derwent Road, Cape Town, 8001 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 49 Leeuwendal, 3 Derwent Road, Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0651 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Zahier Cassiem | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 273 Petunia Avenue, Tarentaal Plaas, Strand, 7140 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 273 Petunia Avenue, Tarentaal Plaas, Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strand, Mzamo, Lwandle, Broadlands, Rusthof and Somerset West to their respective school(s) Rusthof Primary, Dr G.J Joubert Primary school and Strand Moslem Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h15 - 07h40 Afternoon: 13h30 - 16h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0653 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Andre Jakobus Share | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 16 York PlaceKraaifontein, 7570 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 16 York Place Kraaifontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0654 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | NQWILI NOLWANDLE | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | Sst 635Town Two, Khayelitsha, Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7784 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at SST 635 Town Two, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha and surrounding areas to their respective school(s) Darul Arqam Islamic High School, Grci Day Care, Chuma Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 07h45, Afternoon: 13h00 - 16h30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0660 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | SASS VENESIA LOVONA | **Seat Capacity:** | 13 |
| **Licence No:** | 1887616 | **Address:** | 57 Waterbok Street, New Orleans, Paarl, 7646 |

**Scholar** - Conveyance of learners from their residences in Paarl to their respective schools William Lloyd Primary School, Ebenezer Primary School and Klein Nederburg Secondary School and return. Timetable: Morning: 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 15h15

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0661 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Clement Charles Ceylon | **Seat Capacity:** | 13 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 4A Blesbok Street,New Orleans,Paarl, New Orleans, Paarl, 7646 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4A Blesbok Street New Orleans Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Groenheuwel,Smarty Town,Chicago,New Orleans,Mountain Ridge to their respective school(s) Klein Nedurburg,Ebenezer Primary,Paarlzicht Primary and return. Timetable --- 06:00-08:00 13:00-17:00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0673 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Farzaana Jacobs | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 257A Uys Krige Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, 7530 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 257A Uys Krige Street, Loevenstein, Bellville, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0674 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Mohamud, Fadumo Hassan | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | UNIT11 321 VOORTREKKER ROAD AVONDALE, 7500 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at UNIT11 321 VOORTREKKER ROAD AVONDALE to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0687 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Sotyantya , Amanda | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 24 Ashbrook Crescent Woodlands Mitchells Plain , 7785 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Harmony Village, Morgans Village and Westgate to their respective school(s) Mitchell's Plain Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h40 - 08h00 Afternoon: 13h30 - 15h30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0695 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Dirkie Adams | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 133 Lantanastraat, Klein Nederburg, Paarl, 7646 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Paarl and surrounding areas to their respective school(s) Ebenezer Primary School, Laerskool Paulus Joubert Primary School, Paarlzicht Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 17h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0704 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Zwakele Victoria Mabaso | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 21610Masemula Street, Khayelitsha, 7784 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 21610Masemula Street, Khayelitsha, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0708 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Chagonda Tatend | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 12 Saturn Close Phoenix, Milnerton, 7441 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 12 Saturn Circle Phoenix Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0724 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Polman Henrietta Diana | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 27 Carnation Street, Ravensmead, 7490 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

J34 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA VOORTREKKER ROAD - From Bellville taxi rank in South Street, right into Charl Malan Road, left into Voortrekker Road through Parow, Vasco, Goodwood, right into Vanguard Drive and left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Ratanga Road and left into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passenger are dropped off on the forward journey and no passengers are picked up on the return journey.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0729 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Polman Henrietta Diana | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 27 Carnation Street, Ravensmead, 7490 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

J34 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA VOORTREKKER ROAD - From Bellville taxi rank in South Street, right into Charl Malan Road, left into Voortrekker Road through Parow, Vasco, Goodwood, right into Vanguard Drive and left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Ratanga Road and left into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passenger are dropped off on the forward journey and no passengers are picked up on the return journey.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0733 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | Zukelo NO | **Seat Capacity:** | 9 |
| **Licence No:** | 1915264 | **Address:** | 526 Mashodi Street, Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6850 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R85 - WORCESTER - MOUNTAIN MILL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT NA BRANDWACHT HOTEL HOEK VAN NAPIER EN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT IN TRAPPERSTRAAT REGS IN MOUNTAIN MILL RYLAAN REGS IN WESTLAKE STRAAT TOT BY TAXI STAAAN PLEK IN MOUNTAIN MILL EN TERUG IN TRAPPERSTRAAT LINK IN NAPPIERSTRAAT LINKS IN DURBANSRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG TOT BY BRANDWACHT HOTEL OP DIE HOEK VAN NAPIER EN HOOGSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0739 | **App. Type:** | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | TYENTE SITHEMBELE | **Seat Capacity:** | 6 |
| **Licence No:** | 1977734 | **Address:** | 6 Makunjalo Street, Middelpos, Saldanha, Middlepos, Saldanha, 7395 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 6 Makunjalo Street, Middelpos, Saldanha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredenburg to their respective school(s) Middlepos Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06H00 - 08H00, 13H00 - 17H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Middelpos to place(s) of employement at Dischem Pharmacy and Badisa Weskus, Vredenburg and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00-07H00 and Evening: 19H00-22H00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0741 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Polman Henrietta Diana | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 27 Carnation Street, Ravensmead, 7490 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

J34 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA VOORTREKKER ROAD - From Bellville taxi rank in South Street, right into Charl Malan Road, left into Voortrekker Road through Parow, Vasco, Goodwood, right into Vanguard Drive and left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Ratanga Road and left into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passenger are dropped off on the forward journey and no passengers are picked up on the return journey.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0742 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Waar Gaan Jy Vervoer Dienste | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 16 Loubser StreetFerndaleBrackenfell, 7560 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 16 Loubser Street Ferndale Brackenfell to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Brackenfell to their respective school(s) Brackenfell Primary and Brackenfell High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 08h00, Afternoon: 14h00 - 16h30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0748 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Sindiswa Sylvia Madonono | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 37 Amsterdam RoadBrooklyn, 7405 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37 Amsterdam Road Brooklyn Maitland, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0750 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Waar Gaan Jy Vervoer Dienste | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 16 Loubser StreetFerndaleBrackenfell, 7560 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 16 Loubser Street Ferndale Brackenfell to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Brackenfell to their respective school(s) Brackenfell Primary and Brackenfell High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 -08h00, Afternoon: 14h00 - 16h30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0754 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Polman Henrietta Diana | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 27 Carnation Street, Ravensmead, 7490 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

J34 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA VOORTREKKER ROAD - From Bellville taxi rank in South Street, right into Charl Malan Road, left into Voortrekker Road through Parow, Vasco, Goodwood, right into Vanguard Drive and left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Ratanga Road and left into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passenger are dropped off on the forward journey and no passengers are picked up on the return journey.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0757 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Waar Gaan Jy Vervoer Dienste | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 16 Loubser StreetFerndaleBrackenfell, 7560 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 16 Loubser Street Ferndale Brackenfell to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Brackenfell to their respective school(s) Brackenfell Primary and Bracken High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 08h00, Afternoon: 14h00 - 16h30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0762 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Polman Henrietta Diana | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 27 Carnation Street, Ravensmead, 7490 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

J34 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA VOORTREKKER ROAD - From Bellville taxi rank in South Street, right into Charl Malan Road, left into Voortrekker Road through Parow, Vasco, Goodwood, right into Vanguard Drive and left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Ratanga Road and left into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passenger are dropped off on the forward journey and no passengers are picked up on the return journey.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0770 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Polman Henrietta Diana | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 27 Carnation Street, Ravensmead, 7490 |

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

J34 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA VOORTREKKER ROAD - From Bellville taxi rank in South Street, right into Charl Malan Road, left into Voortrekker Road through Parow, Vasco, Goodwood, right into Vanguard Drive and left into Bosmansdam Road, left into Ratanga Road and left into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passenger are dropped off on the forward journey and no passengers are picked up on the return journey.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0784 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | F and D Charter Services (Pty) Ltd | **Seat Capacity:** | 16 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 7 Garlandale Crescent, 7764 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 7 Garlandale Crescent, Athlone to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0785 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Khaalid Atkins | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 4 Peter StreetZwartdamAthlone, Parkwood, 7764 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 Peter Street Zwartdam Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Gugulethu, Phillipi, Kraaifontein, Delft, M/Plain, Wesbank, Mfuleni, Retreat, Grassy Park, Khayelitsha, Athlone, Mfuleni, Elsies, Bishop Lavis, Plumstead, Parkwood, Grassy Park, Bothasig, Milnerton, Eerster Rivier, Stellenbosch, Woodstock, Cape Town, Maitland, GoodWood to place(s) of employement at Aziem's Tours & Shuttle, Sharklady Adventures, New Era Transport Solutions and Brandt Charters , Hermanus and return. Timetable --- Morning Shift: 04h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 16h00 - 23h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Gugulethu, Phillipi, Kraaifontein, Delft, M/Plain, Wesbank, Mfuleni, Retreat, Grassy Park, Khayelitsha, Athlone, Mfuleni, Elsies, Bishop Lavis, Plumstead, Parkwood, Grassy Park, Bothasig, Milnerton, Eerster Rivier, Stellenbosch, Woodstock, Cape Town, Maitland, GoodWood to place(s) of employment at Consumer Protection Plan 25 Beaufort street, Goodwood and return. Timetable --- Morning Shift: 04h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 16h00 - 23h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0786 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Blou M | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 11 Muisvoelsingel, Pacalsdorp, Zone 9 11 Muisvoel, George, 6534 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Thembalethu to their respective school(s) Dellville Park Primary, Pacaltsdorp Creche and return. Timetable --- 06h00-08h00, 14h00-16h00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0787 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Menelisi, Malwande | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 83 Pioneer Street Milnerton, 7441 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 83 Pioneer Street Milnerton, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0800 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Remi Jemaine Sanders | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 27 Salix StreetBellville South, 7530 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 27 Salix Street Bellville South, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0837 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | BOY, WILLIAM MATATA | **Seat Capacity:** | 6 |
| **Licence No:** | 1892268 | **Address:** | 7 Angola Street, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 7 Angola Street, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

777 - KWANONKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanonkuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

826 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna , links in Greystraat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

X41 - KWANOKUTHULA - MARKETSQUARE - From the Taxi Rank at the corner of Skosana and Sishuba Street, Kwanokuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Avenue, to Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay, from Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank, left into High Street, left to Beacon Way, through into Market Square and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

O88 - KWANOKUTHULA - KHAYELITSHA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TO THE N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA TEMBALETHU, VIA MOSSELBAY, PASS RIVERSDALE, PASS SWELLENDAM, PASS RIVIERSONDEREND, PASS GRABOUW VIA SOMERSET WEST, PROCEED TO KHAYELITSHA RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O89 - KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TOWARDS N2 AND TURN RIGHT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON N2 VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, THROUGH GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED PAST BERLIN AND PROCEED TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O90 - KWANOKUTHULA - UMTHATHA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, THROUGH KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TAXI RANK VIA IDUTYWA, PROCEED TO UMTHATHA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O91 - KWANOKUTHULA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA FORT BEAUFORT VIA SEYMORE VIA WHITTLESEA AND PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O92 - KWANOKUTHULA - MIDDLEBURG CAPE - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA STREET LEFT AT N2, PASS KNYSNA VIA GEORGE, PASS WILLOWMORE, PASS ABERDEEN, PASS GRAAFF REINET AND PROCEED TO MIDDELBURG CAPE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O93 - KWANOKUTHULA - LADY FRERE - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PASS HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SADA/WHITTLESEA VIA QUEENSTOWN PROCEED TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O94 - KWANOKUTHULA - LUSIKISIKI - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON THE N2, PROCEED PAST HUMASDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KOMGA, THROUGH BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA THROUGH PASS THROUGH UMTATA, LIBODE AND PORT ST JOHNS, PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O95 - PLETTENBERG BAY - OUDTSHOORN - FROM PLETTENBERG BAY TAXI RANK VIA KNYSNA VIA MOSSEL BAY PROCEED TO OUDTSHOORN TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O96 - KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, PROCEED TO ALEXANDRIA, PASS THROUGH ALEXANDRIA PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ALFRED, PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TURN LEFT AT BUFFOLO STREET AND AGAIN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON.

O97 - KWANOKUTHULA - MDANTSANA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS BERLIN, PROCEED TO MDANTSANA TAXI RANK.

X39 - PLETTENBERG BAY - GEORGE - From Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank into Marine Drive, left onto N2 via Knysna, via Sedgefield, via Wilderness, proceed to George and return along the same route.

X40 - PLETTENBERG BAY - MOSSELBAY - From Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank, turn right into Marine Drive, left onto N2, proceed via Knysna, via Sedgefield, via Wilderness, via George, left off N2 to Langeberg Mall, turn right and proceed to Mosselbay Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2025-01-0882 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Applicant:** | Jill Jennifer Marinus | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 396 Second Avenue, Lotus River, 6020 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 396 Second Avenue, Lotus River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0889 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | One Stop Driving School (PTY) LTD | **Seat Capacity:** | 14 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 37 Botma Street, Steenberg, 7945 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 37 Botma Street, Retreat to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Lavender Hill, Seawinds, Pelican Park and other routes upon mutual agreement to their respective school(s) False Bay Collage and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoon: 16h30 - 19h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchellls Plain and surroundings areas to place(s) of employement at SAMD Africa, Capricorn Business Park, Muizenberg and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoon: 16h30 - 20h00

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0891 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | One Stop Driving School (PTY) LTD | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 37 Botma Street, Steenberg, 7945 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 37 Botma Street, Retreat to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Lavender Hill, Seawinds, Pelican Park and other routes upon mutual agreement to their respective school(s) False Bay Collage and return. Timetable --- orning: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoon: 16h30 - 19h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchellls Plain and surroundings areas to place(s) of employement at SAMD Africa, Capricorn Business Park, Muizenberg and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoon: 16h30 - 20h00

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0895 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Voterson, Tasneem | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 12 Olifant street, primrose park, 7764 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Primrose Rose Park,Surrey Estate,Rylands to their respective school(s) Portavue Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06:00-08:00 13:00-16:00

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0904 | **App. Type:** | Apply to Amend an Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Gans Tours | **Seat Capacity:** | 66 |
| **Licence No:** | 1966645 | **Address:** | 93 Sterling Grove Crescent, Buhrein Estate, Brackenfell, 7570 |

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in DUNOON to their respective school(s) WEST COAST COLLEDGE and return. Timetable --- 06H45 -08H00 14H30-16H30

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0919 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Peter Kasolwa Kabemba | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 8 Chelsea Crescent, Parklands, 7441 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 8 Chelsea Crescent, Parklands, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0920 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Van der fort, Mughamad Haashiem | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 159 Willis Street, Athlone, 7764 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 159 Willis Street, Athlone, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0927 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | John Van Rooi | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 22 Pilot Way, Strandfontein, 7798 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 22 Pilot Way, Strandfontein, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0959 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Nkosikhona Sihoyiya | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 3 Flamingo Street, Westlake, Tokai, 7966 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 3 Flamingo Street Westlake Tokai, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0962 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Bongani Gqotsolo | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 1159 Rooikrans streetHoekwilGeorge, Khayalethu, Knysna, 6571 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1159 Rooikrans street Hoekwil George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hoekwil, Wilderness Beach hotel to their respective school(s) Nelson Mandela University and return. Timetable --- 06h00-09h00, 14h00-17h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Wilderness Beach Hotel, Thembalethu, Pacltsdorp, Rosemore, Parkdene, to place(s) of employement at Wilderness Beach Hotel, Wilderness Hotel, 6 George Road, Wildereness, N2 Highway Wilderness and return. Timetable --- 24 hours

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0970 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Bongani Gqotsolo | **Seat Capacity:** | 7 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 1159 Rooikrans streetHoekwilGeorge, Khayalethu, Knysna, 6571 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1159 Rooikrans street Hoekwil George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hoekwill, Wilderness Beach Hotel to their respective school(s) Nelson Mandela University and return. Timetable --- 06h00-09h00, 14h00-17h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George CBD to place(s) of employement at Wilderness Beach Hotel, Wilderness Hotel, 6 George road Wilderness,N2 Highway Wilderness and return. Timetable --- 24 Hours

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0977 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Bongani Gqotsolo | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 1159 Rooikrans streetHoekwilGeorge, Khayalethu, Knysna, 6571 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1159 Rooikrans street Hoekwil George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hoekwill, Wilderness Beach Hotel to their respective school(s) Nelson Mandela University and return. Timetable --- 06h00-09h00, 14h00-17h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George CBD to place(s) of employement at Wilderness Beach Hotel, Wilderness Hotel, 6 George road, WildernessWilderness Beach Hotel and return. Timetable --- 24 hours

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-0983 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Bongani Gqotsolo | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 1159 Rooikrans streetHoekwilGeorge, Khayalethu, Knysna, 6571 |

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1159 Rooikrans street Hoekwil George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hoekwill, Wilderness Beach Hotel to their respective school(s) Nelson Mandela University and return. Timetable --- 06h00-09h00, 14h00-17h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George residential area to place(s) of employement at Wilderness Beach Hotel, Wilderness Hotel, 6 George road, Wilderness, N2 Highway Wilderness and return. Timetable --- 24 hours

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-1005 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | van Rooijen, Daniel | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 16 Wisbeach road, Sea point , 8005 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 37 Coral Road, Table View, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-1009 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal) |
| **Applicant:** | Mapaka Kayaletu | **Seat Capacity:** | 15 |
| **Licence No:** | 1917865 | **Address:** | 19 Galjoen Street, Kleinmond, Grabouw, 7195 |

**Charter** - From holder's place of business situated at 19 Galjoen Street, Kleinmond to points within the RSA and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residence situated in Kleinmond to their respective schools namely Groenberg Secondary School and De Rust Futura Akademie and return along the same route.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

698 - GRABOUW - HERMANUS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofweg, regs in N2, regs na Helderfontein, regs na Glen Fruin Plaas, links na Kromco Fabriek en De Rust Plaas, terug na N2, links na Lebanon, terug na N2, links na Houwhoek, terug na N2, links na Botrivier, terug na N2, links na Hermanus Pad, langs Hermanus Pad tot by Hermanus en terug oor dieselfde roete.

699 - GRABOUW - VILLIERSDORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Grabouw, links in Hoofweg, links in na Elgin Stasie en Oak Valley Plaas, terug in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in na Glen Elgin Plaas, regs na Mara Plaas, links na Eikenhof Plaas, weer in Villiersdorp Pad na Villiersdorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D92 - GRABOUW - CALEDON - From Taxi Rank on The Plain Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Caledon, right into Hoop Street turn-off, along Hoop Street to Post Office in Hoop Street Caledon and return along the same route.

F8 - GRABOUW - SOMERSET WEST - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, left into Worcester Street, into Main Road, right into Old Cape Road, left into Gaffley Road, right into Bos Street, left into Old Cape Road, right onto N2, along N2 towards Somerset West, right into Victoria Street, left into Sargeant Street, right into Oak Street, left into Spyker Street, right into De Beers Lane to Somerset West Railway Station, into Victoria Street, right into Main Road to Shoprite Somerset West and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Somerset West and not picked-up.

G32 - GRABOUW - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, along Main Road, left onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank in Matatiele and return along the same route.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unkown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDEEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

T21 - KLEINMOND - GRABOUW - From Kleinmond Taxi Rank turn left on R43, turn left on R43 to Botriver to gravel road, turn right on Main Road and left on Worcester Street to Grabouw Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

U23 - KLEINMOND - CALEDON - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44, turn left into R43 and turn right onto N2 to Caledon and return along the same route.

U29 - KLEINMOND - UMTATA - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44, turn left into R43 to Botriver, N2 along the N2 then turn to R321 along Worcester to N1, Touwsirvier, Beaufort West, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

U30 - KLEINMOND - ROOIELS LOCAL - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44 to Bettys Bay, Pringle Bay and Rooiels taxi rank and return along the same route.

U31 - KLEINMOND - HERMANUS - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44 to R43 proceed to Hermanus and return along the same route.

U32 - KLEINMOND - UMTATA - From Kleinmond taxi rank turn left into Main Road R44, turn left into R43 to join N2 to Botriver, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Helderberg, Riversdale, Mosselbay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town, Komga, Butterworth, Idutywa to Umtata and return along the same route.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-1014 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | Xaba, Lungisani | **Seat Capacity:** | 5 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | No 202nd AvenueDa Gama ParkSimons Town, 7995 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at No 20 2nd Avenue Da Gama Park Simons Town, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **App. No:** | 2025-01-1015 | **App. Type:** | Apply for a New Operating Licence |
| **Applicant:** | ELAY, ABDIRIZAK ALI | **Seat Capacity:** | 4 |
| **Licence No:** | | **Address:** | 346 Seveth Avenue, Lotus River, 7805 |

**Metered Taxi**

The provision of metered taxi services: From licence holder's place of business situated at 346 Seveth Avenue, Lotus River, to places within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town and return. Tariff --- Flag fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

## LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE

***Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.***

**Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.**

# NLTA 5/2009

1) AOLPLPRE308447 2) MAGWABA BUS SERVICE MAGWABA 1993/080041/23 3) MAKWARELA LOC, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970
4) LLPLPRE184122 Duplicate OL 5) 1 x 114 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAGW3(5209G55209HL10190839)ROUTE 3

FROM MASISI ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:-
MUTELE ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE
MUTELE B " "
TSHIKONDENI " "
ANARI ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE
TSHIKONDENI " "
TSHIANZWANE " "
GUYUNI " "
MUSUNDA " "
MAKUYA " "
VHURI-VHURI " DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU
MAVUNDE " "
TSHITAVHA " "
TSWERA " "
SHADANI " "
MAKONDE ON CHIBASE "
KHUBVI " "
MUKULA ON CHIBASE213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU
TSHIDIMBINI " "
VONDWE " "
HA-MAKHUVHA " "
TSHITEREKE " "
DONALD FRASER " "
TSHITEREKE " "
HA-MAKHUVHA " "
VONDWE " "
NGUDZA " "
DZINGAHE ON MPHAPHULI DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU
TSHIVHULANI " " "
MAKWARELA " " "
SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI DISTRICT THOHOYANOU
PRESIDENT PALACE ON MPHAPHULI DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU
VENDA SUN ON MPHAPHULI DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MASISI | 04H00 | 09H00 | 14H00 |
| MUTELE A | 04H05 | 09H05 | 14H05 |
| MUTELE B | 04H10 | 09H10 | 14H10 |
| SANARI | 04H15 | 09H15 | 14H15 |
| TSHIKONDENI | 04H20 | 09H20 | 14H20 |
| TSHIANZWANE | 04H25 | 09H25 | 14H25 |
| GUYUNI MUSANDA | 04H35 | 09H35 | 14H35 |
| MAKUYA | 04H40 | 09H40 | 14H40 |
| VHURIVHURI | 04H45 | 09H45 | 14H45 |
| MAVUNDE | 04H50 | 09H50 | 14H50 |
| TSHITAVHA | 04H55 | 09H55 | 14H55 |
| TSWERA | 05H00 | 10H00 | 15H00 |
| SHADANI | 05H05 | 10H05 | 15H05 |
| MAKONDE | 05H10 | 10H10 | 10H10 |
| KHUBVI | 05H15 | 10H15 | 10H15 |
| MUKULA | 05H20 | 10H20 | 10H20 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 05H25 | 10H25 | 10H25 |
| VONDWE | 05H30 | 10H30 | 10H30 |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 05H35 | 10H35 | 15H35 |
| TSHITEREKE | 05H40 | 10H40 | 15H40 |
| DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAAL | 05H45 | 10H45 | 15H45 |
| TSHITEREKE | 05H50 | 10H50 | 15H50 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 05H55 | 10H55 | 15H55 |
| VONDWE | 06H00 | 11H00 | 16H00 |
| NGUDZA | 06H05 | 11H05 | 16H05 |
| DZINGAHE | 06H10 | 11H10 | 16H10 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 06H15 | 11H15 | 16H15 |
| MAKWARELA | 06H20 | 11H20 | 16H20 |
| SIBASA | 06H25 | 11H25 | 16H25 |
| PRESIDENT PALACE | 06H30 | 11H30 | 16H30 |
| VENDA SUN HOTEL | 06H35 | 11H35 | 16H35 |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 05H35 | 10H35 | 15H35 |
| TSHITEREKE | 05H40 | 10H40 | 15H40 |
| DONALD FRAZER HOSPITAAL | 05H45 | 10H45 | 15H45 |
| TSHITEREKE | 05H50 | 10H50 | 15H50 |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 05H55 | 10H55 | 15H55 |
| VONDWE | 06H00 | 11H00 | 16H00 |
| NGUDZA | 06H05 | 11H05 | 16H05 |
| DZINGAHE | 06H10 | 11H10 | 16H10 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 06H15 | 11H15 | 16H15 |

7.1.1.2. Makuya (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
MAGW4(5209DP5209HL10190841)ROUTE 4
FROM MAKUYA HEADMAN'SKRAAL ON G.G. DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE BUS RANK ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAKUYA | ON | G.G. | THOHOYANDOU |
| VHURIVHURI | ON | G.G. | THOHOYANDOU |
| MAVUNDE | ON | G.G | THOHOYANDOU |
| SAMBANDOU | ON | G.G. | THOHOYANDOU |
| TSWERA | ON | G.G. | THOHOYANDOU |
| SHADANI | ON | G.G. | THOHOYANDOU |
| MUTALE MAGISTRATE | ON | THENGWE | 255 MUTALE |
| SHADANI | ON | G.G. | THOHOYANDOU |
| MAKONDE | ON | TSHIVHASE | THOHOYANDOU |
| KHUBVI | ON | TSHIVHASE | 213 THOHOYANDOU |
| MUKULA | ON | TSHIVHASE | 213 THOHOYANDOU |
| TSHIDIMBINI | ON | TSHIVHASE | 213 THOHOYANDOU |
| VONDWE | ON | TSHIVHASE | 213 THOHOYANDOU |
| NGUDZA | ON | TSHIVHASE | 213 THOHOYANDOU |
| DZINGAHE | ON | MPHAPHULI | 278 THOHOYANDOU |
| TSHIVHULANI | ON | MPHAPHULI | 278 THOHOYANDOU |
| MAKWARELA | ON | MPHAPHULI | 278 THOHOYANDOU |
| VENDA SUN HOTEL | ON | MPHAPHULI | 278 THOHOYANDOU |
| THOHOYANDOU | ON | MPHAPHULI | 278 THOHOYANDOU |

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAKUYA | 06H00 | 08H00 | 14H00 |
| VHURIVHURI | 06H05 | 08H05 | 14H05 |
| MAVUNDE | 06H10 | 08H10 | 14H10 |
| SAMBANDOU | 06H15 | 08H15 | 14H15 |
| TSWERA | 06H20 | 08H20 | 14H20 |
| SHADANI | 06H25 | 08H25 | 14H25 |
| MUTALE MAGISTRATE OFFICES | 06H30 | 08H30 | 14H30 |
| SHADANI | 06H35 | 08H35 | 14H35 |
| MAKONDE | 06H40 | 08H40 | 14H40 |
| KHUBVI | 06H45 | 08H45 | 14H45 |
| MUKULA | 06H50 | 08H50 | 14H50 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 06H55 | 08H55 | 14H55 |
| NATAL HOUSE | 07H00 | 09H00 | 15H00 |
| DONALD FRASER | 07H05 | 09H05 | 15H05 |
| MATATSHE PRISON | 07H10 | 09H10 | 15H10 |
| NGUDZA | 07H15 | 09H15 | 15H15 |
| DZINGAHE | 07H20 | 09H20 | 15H20 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 07H25 | 09H25 | 15H25 |
| MAKWARELA | 07H30 | 09H30 | 15H30 |
| SIBASA | 07H35 | 09H35 | 15H35 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 07H40 | 09H40 | 15H45 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| THOHOYANDOU | 08H00 | 13H00 | 16H45 |
| SIBASA | 08H05 | 13H05 | 16H50 |
| MAKWARELA | 08H10 | 13H10 | 16H55 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 08H15 | 13H15 | 17H00 |

2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DZINGAE | 08H20 | 13H20 | 17H05 |
| NGUDZA | 08H25 | 13H25 | 17H10 |
| MATATSHE PRISON | 08H30 | 13H30 | 17H15 |
| NATAL HOUSE | 08H35 | 13H35 | 17H20 |
| DONALD FRASER | 08H40 | 13H40 | 17H25 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 08H45 | 13H45 | 17H30 |
| MUKULA | 08H50 | 13H50 | 17H35 |
| KHUBVI | 08H55 | 13H55 | 17H40 |
| MAKONDE | 09H00 | 14H00 | 17H45 |
| SHADANI | 09H10 | 14H10 | 17H50 |
| MUTALE MAGISTRATE | 09H15 | 14H15 | 17H55 |
| SHADANI | 09H20 | 14H20 | 18H00 |
| TSWERA | 09H25 | 14H25 | 18H05 |
| SAMBANDOU | 09H30 | 14H30 | 18H10 |
| MAVUNDE | 09H35 | 14H35 | 18H15 |
| VHURI-VHURI | 09H40 | 14H40 | 18H20 |
| MAKUYA | 09H45 | 14H45 | 18H25 |

7.1.1.3. Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAGW5(5209C95209HL10190842)ROUTE 5
FROM FOLOVHODWE HEADMAN`S KRAAL ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL RANK ON MPHAPHULI LOCATION 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FOLOVHODWE | ON G.G. | DISTRICT MUTALE |
| MUSWODI | " | " |
| SHAKADZA | " | " |
| MUSUNDA | " | " |
| GUNDANI | " | " |
| MATAVHELA | " | " |
| MAFUKANI | " | " |
| TSHIDONGOLOLWE | " | " |
| THENGWE | THENGWE 255 | " |
| MUTALE MAGISTRATE | " | " |
| TSHANDAMA | " | " |
| SHADANI | " | " |
| MAKONDE | CHIBASE 213 | DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU |
| KHUBVI | CHIBASE 213 | DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU |
| MUKULA | " | " |
| TSHIDIMBINI | " | " |
| VONDWE | " | " |
| NGUDZA | " | " |
| DZINGAHE | MPHAPHULI 278 | " |
| TSHIVHULANI | " | " |
| MAKWARELA | " | " |
| SIBASA | " | " |
| VENDA SUN HOTEL | " | " |
| T/NDOU | " | " |

THE RETURN JURENEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME-TABLE-FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FOLOVHODWE | 05H00 | 08H00 | 14H10 |
| MUSWODI | 05H05 | 08H05 | 14H35 |
| SHAKADZA | 05H10 | 08H10 | 14H40 |
| MUSUNDA | 05H15 | 08H15 | 14H45 |
| GUNDANI | 05H20 | 08H20 | 14H50 |
| MATAVHELA | 05H25 | 08H30 | 14H55 |
| MAFUKANI | 05H30 | 08H30 | 15H00 |
| TSHIDONGOLOLWE | 05H35 | 08H35 | 15H05 |
| THENGWE | 05H40 | 08H40 | 15H10 |
| MUTALE MAGISTRATE | 05H45 | 08H45 | 15H15 |
| TSHANDAMA | 05H50 | 08H50 | 15H20 |
| SHADANI | 05H55 | 08H55 | 15H25 |
| MAKONDE | 06H00 | 09H00 | 15H30 |
| KHUBVI | 06H05 | 09H05 | 15H35 |
| MUKULA | 06H10 | 09H10 | 15H40 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 06H15 | 09H15 | 15H45 |
| MATATSHE | 06H20 | 09H20 | 15H50 |
| VENDA PRISON | 06H25 | 09H25 | 15H55 |
| NGUDZA | 06H30 | 09H30 | 16H00 |
| DZINGAHE | 06H35 | 09H35 | 16H05 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 06H40 | 09H40 | 16H10 |
| MAKWARELA | 06H45 | 09H45 | 16H15 |

3

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIBASA | 06H50 | 09H50 | 16H20 |
| VENDA SUN HOTEL | 06H55 | 09H55 | 16H25 |
| THOHOYANDOU S/CE | 07H00 | 10H00 | 16H30 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| THOHOYANDOU S/ CE | 05H40 | 12H00 | 17H00 |
| VENDA SUN | 05H45 | 12H05 | 17H05 |
| SIBASA | 05H50 | 12H10 | 17H10 |
| MAKWARELA | 05H55 | 12H15 | 17H15 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 06H00 | 12H20 | 17H30 |
| DZINGAHE | 06H05 | 12H25 | 17H25 |
| NGUDZA | 06H10 | 12H30 | 17H30 |
| VENDA PRISON | 06H15 | 12H35 | 17H35 |
| MATATSHE | 06H20 | | |

7.1.1.4. Matavhela (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
MAGWA6(520BFT5209HL10190844)ROUTE 6
FROM MATAVHELA HEADMAN AKRAAL ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS AND PLACES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAFUKANI | G.G | MUTALE | |
| TSHIDONGOLOLWE | G.G | MUTALE | |
| THENGWE | THENGWE | 255 | " |
| MUTALE MAGISTRATE OFFIC | " | 255 | " |
| TSHANDAMA | " | " | " |
| SHADANI | G.G | THOHOYANDOU | |
| MAKONDE | TSHIVHASE | 213 | " |
| KHUBVI | " | " | " |
| MUKULA | " | " | " |
| TSHIDIMBINI | TSHIVHASE | 213 | THOHOYANDOU |
| VONDWE | " | " | " |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | " | " | " |
| TSHITEREKE | " | " | " |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | " | " | " |
| VONDWE | " | " | " |
| NGUDZA | " | " | " |
| DZINGAHE | MPHAPHULI | 278 | " |
| TSHIVHULANI | " | " | " |
| MAKWARELA | " | " | " |
| SIBASA | " | " | " |
| VENDA SUN | " | " | " |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MATAVHELA | 04H45 | 05H30 | 09H00 |
| MAFUKANI | 04H50 | 05H35 | 09H05 |
| TSHIDONGOLOLWE | 04H55 | 05H40 | 09H10 |
| THENGWE | 05H00 | 05H45 | 09H15 |
| MUTALE MAGISTRATE | 05H05 | 05H50 | 09H20 |
| TSHANDAMA | 05H10 | 05H55 | 09H25 |
| SHADANI | 05H15 | 06H00 | 09H30 |
| MAKONDE | 05H20 | 06H05 | 09H35 |
| KHUBVI | 05H25 | 06H10 | 09H40 |
| MUKULA | 05H30 | 06H15 | 09H45 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 05H35 | 06H20 | 09H50 |
| VONDWE | 05H40 | 06H25 | 09H55 |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 05H45 | 06H30 | 10H00 |
| TSHIKEREKE | 05H50 | 06H35 | 10H05 |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 05H55 | 06H40 | 10H10 |
| VONDWE | 06H00 | 06H45 | 10H15 |
| NGUDZA | 06H05 | 06H50 | 10H20 |
| DZINGAHE | 06H10 | 06H55 | 10H25 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 06H15 | 07H00 | 10H30 |
| MAKWARELA | 06H20 | 07H05 | 10H35 |
| SIBASA | 06H25 | 07H10 | 10H40 |
| VENDA SUN | 06H30 | 07H15 | 10H45 |
| THOHOYANDOU BUS | 06H35 | 07H20 | 10H15 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| THOHOYANDOU BUS | 07H00 | 13H00 | 17H00 |
| VENDA SUN | 07H05 | 13H05 | 17H05 |
| SIBASA | 07H10 | 13H10 | 17H10 |
| MAKWARELA | 07H15 | 13H15 | 17H15 |

4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TSHIVHULANI | 07H20 | 13H20 | 17H20 |
| DZINGAHE | 07H25 | 13H25 | 17H25 |
| NGUDZA | 07H30 | 13H30 | 17H30 |
| VONDWE | 07H35 | 13H35 | 17H35 |
| HAMAKHUVHA | 07H40 | 13H40 | 17H40 |
| TSHITEREKE | 07H45 | 13H45 | 17H45 |
| DONALD FRASER HOSPITAL | 07H50 | 13H50 | 17H50 |
| TSHITEREKE | | | |

7.1.1.5. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - magw10(520AIF5209HL10190848)ROUTE 10
FROM TSHILAMBA ON THENGWE LOCATION 255 DISTRICT MUTALE TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLOWING POINTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TSHANDAMA | THENGWE | 255 | MUTALE |
| SHADANI | " | " | " |
| MAKONDE | " | " | " |
| KHUBVI | TSHIVHASE | 213 | THOHOYANDOU |
| MUKULA | " | " | " |
| TSHIDIMBINI | " | " | " |
| VONDWE | " | " | " |
| NGUDZA | " | " | " |
| DZINGAHE | MPHAPHULI | 278 | " |
| TSHIVHUILANI | " | " | " |
| MAKWARELA | " | " | " |
| SIBASA | MPHAPHULI | 278 | THOHOYANDOU |
| VENDA SUN | " | " | " |
| THOHOYANDOU | " | " | " |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
FORWARD JOURNEY.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TSHILAMBA | 05H00 | 05H30 | 06H00 | 08H00 | 09H30 | 14H00 | 16H30 |
| TSHANDAMA | 05H05 | 05H35 | 06H05 | 08H05 | 09H35 | 14H05 | 16H35 |
| SHADANI | 05H10 | 05H40 | 06H10 | 08H10 | 09H40 | 14H10 | 16H40 |
| MAKONDE | 05H15 | 05H45 | 06H15 | 08H15 | 09H45 | 14H15 | 16H45 |
| KHUBVI | 05H20 | 05H50 | 06H20 | 08H20 | 09H40 | 14H20 | 16H50 |
| MUKULA | 05H25 | 05H55 | 06H25 | 08H25 | 09H45 | 14H25 | 16H55 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 05H30 | 06H00 | 06H30 | 10H00 | 14H30 | 17H00 | |
| VONDWE | 05H35 | 06H05 | 06H35 | 10H05 | 14H35 | 17H05 | |
| NGUDZA | 05H40 | 06H10 | 06H40 | 10H10 | 14H40 | 17H10 | |
| DZINGVAHE | 05H45 | 06H15 | 06H45 | 10H15 | 14H45 | 17H15 | |
| TSHIVHULANI | 05H50 | 06H20 | 06H50 | 10H20 | 14H50 | 17H20 | |
| MAKWARELA | 05H55 | 06H25 | 06H55 | 10H25 | 14H55 | 17H25 | |
| SIBASA | 06H00 | 06H30 | 07H00 | 10H30 | 15H00 | 17H30 | |
| VENDA SUN | 06H05 | 06H35 | 07H05 | 10H35 | 15H05 | 17H40 | |
| THOHOYANDOU | 06H10 | 06H40 | 07H10 | 10H40 | 15H10 | 17H45 | |

THE RETURN JOURNEY.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THOHOYANDOU | 05H30 | 06H00 | 12H00 | 15H00 | 16H45 | 17H00 |
| VENDA SUN | 05H35 | 06H05 | 12H05 | 15H05 | 16H50 | 17H05 |
| SIBASA | 05H40 | 06H10 | 12H10 | 15H10 | 16H55 | 17H10 |
| MAKWARELA | 05H50 | 06H20 | 12H20 | 15H20 | 17H05 | 17H20 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 05H55 | 06H25 | 12H25 | 15H25 | 17H10 | 17H25 |
| DZINGAHE | 05H40 | 06H30 | 12H30 | 15H30 | 17H15 | 17H30 |
| NGUDZA | 05H45 | 06H35 | 12H35 | 15H35 | 17H20 | 17H35 |
| VONDWE | 05H50 | 06H40 | 12H40 | 15H40 | 17H25 | 17H40 |
| TSHIDINI | 05H55 | 06H45 | 12H45 | 15H45 | 17H30 | 17H45 |
| MUKULA | 06H00 | 06H50 | 12H50 | 15H50 | 17H35 | 17H50 |
| KHUBVI | 06H05 | 06H55 | 12H55 | 15H55 | 17H40 | 17H55 |
| MAKONDE | 06H10 | 07H00 | 13H00 | 16H00 | 17H45 | 18H00 |
| SHADANI | 06H15 | 07H05 | 13H05 | 16H05 | 17H50 | 18H05 |
| TSHANDAMA | 06H20 | 07H10 | 13H10 | 16H10 | 17H55 | 18H10 |
| TSHILAMBA | 06H25 | 07H15 | 13H15 | 15H15 | 18H00 | 18H15 |

7.1.1.6. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - magw11(5209HT52081O10190849)ROUTE 11
FROM MAKWARELA ON MPHAPHULI LOCATOIN 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO LOUS TRICHARD ON BERGVLEIT 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG VIA THE FOLLOWING PONT
SIBASA MPHAPHULI 278
THOHOYANDOU THOHOYANDOU " " “MULEDANE TSHIVHASE 213” SHAYANDIMA
PALMARYVILL 254 ' TSHILIDZI " " “TSHISAHULU TSHIVHASE 132” TSHIFULANANI
LWAMONDO 252 VUWANI REUABANDER REUABANDER 21 “MANGWELE GOEDVERWACHTING 19
TSHAKHUMA " " “BARROTA BARROTA 17 SOUTPANNSBERG

5

KLEIN AUSTRALIA BAROTA 19 SOUTPANBERG
NOOITGEEDACHT NNOITGEDACHT 14 "
SCHOONUITZCHT " " "
MORGENZON " " "
GOEDEHOOP GOEDEHOOP 9 "
BEJA BAJA 39 "
SREKTROOM STERKSROOM 6 "
WELGEVONDEN " " "
WELGEVONDEN WELGEVONDEN 265 "
NOOITGEDACHT NOOTGEDACHT 3 "
PALMITEONTEIN " " "
VONDELING " " "
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAKWARELA | 04H30 | 05H00 | 05H40 | 06H30 | 08H30 |
| SIBABA | 04H35 | 05H05 | 05H45 | 06H35 | 08H35 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 04H40 | 05H10 | 05H50 | 06H40 | 08H40 |
| J.J.MOTORS | 04H45 | 05H15 | 05H55 | 06H45 | 08H45 |
| MULEDANE | 04H50 | 05H20 | 06H00 | 06H50 | 08H50 |
| SHAYANDIMA | 04H55 | 05H25 | 06H05 | 06H55 | 08H55 |
| TSHILIDZINI | 05H00 | 05H30 | 06H10 | 07H00 | 09H00 |
| TSHIFULANANI | 05H05 | 05H35 | 06H10 | 07H05 | 09H05 |
| REBANDER | 05H10 | 05H40 | 06H15 | 07H10 | 09H10 |
| MANGWELE | 05H15 | 05H45 | 06H20 | 07H15 | 09H10 |
| TSHAKHUMA | 05H20 | 05H50 | 06H25 | 07H20 | 09H15 |
| BARRTA | 05H25 | 05H55 | 06H30 | 07H25 | 09H20 |
| KLEIN AUSTRALIA | 05H30 | 06H00 | 06H40 | 07H30 | 09H30 |
| NOOITGEDACHT | 05H25 | 06H05 | 06H45 | 07H35 | 09H35 |
| SCHOONUITZICHT | 05H30 | 06H10 | 06H50 | 07H40 | 09H40 |
| MOIGENZON | 05H35 | 06H15 | 06H55 | 07H45 | 06H45 |
| GOEDHOOP | 05H40 | 06H20 | 07H00 | 07H50 | 06H50 |
| BEJA | 05H50 | 06H25 | 07H05 | 07H55 | 06H55 |
| STERKSTROOM | 06H00 | 06H30 | 07H10 | 08H00 | 10H00 |
| WELGEVONDEN | 06H05 | 06H35 | 07H15 | 08H05 | 10H05 |
| NOOITGEDACHT | 06H10 | 06H40 | 07H20 | 08H10 | 10H10 |
| PALMIETFONTEIN | 06H15 | 06H45 | 07H25 | 08H15 | 10H15 |
| VYGEBOOMSAKRIFT | 06H20 | 06H50 | 07H30 | 08H20 | 10H20 |
| VONDELING | 06H25 | 06H55 | 07H35 | 08H25 | 10H25 |
| LOIS TRICHARDT | 06H30 | 07H00 | 07H40 | 08H30 | 10H30 |

RETURN JOURNEY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOUIS TRICHARARDT | 11H00 | 13H00 | 16H45 | 17H00 |
| VONDELING | 11H05 | 13H05 | 15H50 | 17H05 |
| VFGEBOOMSAKIKT | 11H10 | 13H10 | 16H55 | 17H10 |
| PALMIETFONTEIN | 11H15 | 13H15 | 17H00 | 17H15 |
| NOOITGEDACHT | 11H20 | 13H30 | 17H05 | 17H20 |
| WELGEVONDEN | 11H25 | 13H25 | 17H10 | 17H25 |
| STERKSTROOM | 11H30 | 13H50 | 17H15 | 17H30 |
| BEJA | 11H35 | 13H55 | 17H20 | 17H35 |
| GOEDHOOP | 11H40 | 14H00 | 17H25 | 17H40 |
| MORGEZON | 11H45 | 14H05 | 17H30 | 17H45 |
| SCHOONUITZICHT | 11H50 | 14H10 | 17H35 | 17H50 |
| NOOITGEDACHT | 11H55 | | | |

7.1.1.7. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshikonelo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - magwa12(5209VL520AFQ00190851)ROUTE 12
BETWEEN SIBASA SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOYANDOU TO TSHIKONELO SITUATED ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT THOYONDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS.
THOHOYANDOU MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU
CROSS ROADS " " "
MANIINI " " "
HOODS STORE " " "
DUMASI " " "
MANGUNI " " "
MURAGA " " "
HAPPY HOMES MOTEL STERKSROOK 277 "
TANAUBABILI GRAHAM 276 "
LOCK " " "
THE RETURN TRIP FROM TSHIKONELO TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
TIME TABLE DAILY.
DEPART



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TSHIKONELO | 04H30 | 08H30 | 14H40 |
| LOCK | 04H40 | 08H30 | 14H50 |
| TANAUSILM | 04H50 | 08H40 | 15H00 |
| HAPPY HOME | 05H00 | 08H50 | 15H10 |
| MURAGA | 05H10 | 09H00 | 15H20 |
| MANGODI | 05H20 | 09H10 | 15H30 |
| DUMASI | 05H30 | 09H20 | 15H40 |
| HOODS STORE | 05H40 | 09H30 | 15H50 |
| MANEINI | 05H50 | 09H40 | 16H00 |
| CROSS ROADS | 05H00 | 09H40 | 16H00 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 05H55 | 09H45 | 16H05 |
| SIBASA | 06H00 | 06H50 | 16H10 |
| DEPART | | | |
| SIBASA | 06H10 | 13H00 | 17H15 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 06H15 | 13H05 | 17H20 |
| CROSS ROADS | 06H20 | 13H10 | 17H25 |
| MANEINI | 06H30 | 13H20 | 17H35 |
| HOODS STORE | 06H35 | 13H25 | 17H40 |
| DUMASI | 06H40 | 13H30 | 17H45 |
| MANGODI | 06H45 | 13H35 | 17H50 |
| MURAGA | 05H50 | 13H40 | 17H55 |
| HAPPY HOMES | 07H10 | 14H00 | 18H15 |
| TANAUBASISI | 07H20 | 14H10 | 18H25 |
| LOCK | 07H30 | 14H20 | 18H35 |
| TSHIKONELO | 07H40 | 14H30 | 18H45 |

7.1.1.8. Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - magw13(5209HT52081O10190852)ROUTE 13
FROM MAKWARELA ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ON BERGVLIET 288 DISRTICT SOUTPANSBERG. VIA THE FOLLOWING POITS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIBASA | MPHAPHULI | 278 | THOHOYANDOU |
| PRESIDENT PALACE | " | " | " |
| VENDA SUN | " | " | " |
| THOHOYANDOU | " | " | " |
| VENDA SUNE | " | " | " |
| SIBASA | MPHAPHULI | 278 | THOHOYANDOU |
| NGOVHELA | TSHIVHASE | 213 | " |
| PHIPHIDI | " | " | " |
| VHUTANDA | " | " | " |
| KHALAVHA | G.G | | " |
| FONDWE | MANDALA | 197 | " |
| MANDALA | THONONDWE | 198 | " |
| TSHIKOMBANI | " | " | " |
| SILOAM | SILOAM | 199 | DZANANI |
| TSHAVHALOVHEDZI | SENDEDZANE | 200 | " |
| MPHEPHU | MPHEPHU | 202 | " |
| DIEPKLOOF | DIEPKLOOF | | SOUTPANSBERG |
| BEACONSFIELD | | | " |
| PHADZIMA | MPSEMA | 219 | DZANANI |
| GORDON | GORDON | | SOUTPANSBERG |
| DWARSPRUIT | DWARSPRUIT | | " |
| JOUBERTSTROOM | JOUBERTSTROOM | | " |
| BERGLAATS | BERGLAATS | 245 | " |
| PLESANGHOEK | PLESANGHOEK | 244 | " |
| FIGTREE | FIGTREE | | " |
| VREENDELING | VREENDELING | | " |
| FLEURFONTEIN | FLEURFONTEIN | | " |
| SUNNYSIDE | SUNNYSIDE | | " |
| MINASTONE | MINASTONE | | " |
| CLOUDEND | CLOUDEND | | " |
| WATER RESERVE | WATER RESERVE | | " |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MAKWARELA | 04H30 | 05H00 |
| SIBASA | 04H35 | 05H05 |
| PRESIDENT | 04H40 | 05H10 |
| VANDA SUN | 04H45 | 05H15 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 04H50 | 05H20 |
| VENDA SUN | 04H55 | 05H25 |
| PRESDENT | 05H00 | 05H30 |

7

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SIBASA | 05H05 | 05H35 |
| NGOVHELA | 05H10 | 05H40 |
| PHIPHIDI | 05H15 | 05H45 |
| VHUTANDA | 05H20 | 05H50 |
| KHALAVHA | 05H25 | 05H55 |
| FONDWE | 05H30 | 06H00 |
| MANDALA | 05H35 | 06H05 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H40 | 06H10 |
| SILOAM | 05H45 | 06H15 |
| TSHAVHALOVHEDZI | 05H50 | 06H20 |
| MPHEPHU | 05H55 | 06H25 |
| DIEPKLOOF | 06H00 | 06H30 |
| BEACON | 06H05 | 06H35 |
| PHADZIMA | 06H10 | 06H40 |
| GORDON | 06H15 | 06H45 |
| DWARSPRIUT | 06H20 | 06H50 |
| JOURBETSTROOM | 06H25 | 06H55 |
| BERGPLAATS | 06H30 | 10H00 |
| PEISANGHOEK | 06H35 | 10H05 |
| SHEFEERA TIMBERS | 06H40 | 10H10 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 05H45 | 10H15 |
| FIGTREE | 06H50 | 10H2 |

7.1.1.9. Mangondi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - magw14(520BFU5209VL10190853)ROUTE 14
BETWEEN MANGONDI SITUATED ON KUTAMA 225 AT KUTAMA DISTRICT DZANANI 11 AND SIBASA BUS RANK ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MARA | KUTAMA | 225 | DZANANI11 |
| MUDORONI | " | " | " |
| MARA | " | " | " |
| MAEBANI | " | " | " |
| TSHIKWARANI | " | ' | " |
| MUDULUNI | " | " | " |
| MADODONGA | " | " | " |
| MADABANI | SINTHUMULE | 291 | " |
| PHITHELA | " | " | " |
| RAMANTSHA | SINTHUMULE | 291 | DZANANI 11 |
| RATHIDILI | " | " | " |
| MADOMBIDZHA | " | " | " |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | STATION BER VLIET 288 | | SOUTPANSBERG |
| MHPENI | " " " " | | TSHITALE |
| ELIMA | " " " " | | TSHITALE |
| MASHAU | " " " " | | VUWANI |
| GONDONABADA | " " " " | | VUWANI |
| SUPERAMA | " " " " | | " |
| TSHAKHUMA | " " " ' | | " |

PROCEED TO SIBASA
THE RETURN TRIP TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
FORWARD JOUNEY

| | |
|---|---|
| MANGONDI | 04H45 |
| MARA | 04H50 |
| MUDORONI | 04H55 |
| MARA | 05H00 |
| MAEBANI | 05H05 |
| TSHIKWARANI | 05H10 |
| MUDULUNI | 05H15 |
| MADODONGA | 05H20 |
| MADABANI | 05H25 |
| PHITHELA | 05H30 |
| RAMANTSHA | 05H35 |
| RATHIDILI | 05H40 |
| MADOMBIDZHA | 05H45 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 05H50 |
| MPHENI | 05H55 |
| ELIM | 06H00 |
| MASHAU | 06H05 |
| GONDONABADA | 06H10 |
| SUPERAMA | 06H30 |
| TSHAKHUMA | 06H35 |
| SHAYANDIMA | 06H45 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

THOHOYANDOU 06H55
SIBASA BUS RANK 07H05
RETURN JOURNEY
SIBASA 17H00
THOHOYANDOU 17H10
SHAYANDIMA 17H20
TSHAKHUMA 17H25
SUPERAMA 17H30
GONDONABANDA 17H35
MASHAU 17H40
ELIM 17H43
MPHENI 17H45
LOUIS TRICHARDT 17H50
MADOMBIDZHA 17H55
RATHIDILI 18H00
RAMANTSHA 18H05
PHITELA 18H10
MADABANI 18H15
MADODONGA 18H20
MUDULUNI 18H25
TSHIKWARANI 18H30
MAEBANI 18H35
MARA 18H40
MUDORONI 18H45
MARA 18H50
MAUNGADI 19H05

7.1.1.1 Maelula (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - magw15(520BFV5209HL00190855)ROUTE 15
FROM MAELULA HEADMAN SKRAAL ON BERGPLAAS 245 DITRICT DZANANI 1 TO THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MURUNWA | JOUBERTITROOM | 245 | DZANANI 1 |
| VHULAUDZI | DWARSPRUIT | 247 | " |
| TSHITAVHA | GORDON | 218 | |
| PHADZIMA | MPSAMA | 219 | " |
| MAELULA | BEACONSFIELD | 212 | " |
| MAVHUNGA | DIEPKLOOF | 211 | " |
| MAKUNGWI | MPHEPHU | 202 | |
| RABALI | " | " | " |
| MANDIWANA | " | " | " |
| MPHEPHU | " | " | " |
| TSHAVHALOVHEDZI | " | " | " |
| SILOAM | SILOAM | 199 | DZANANI |
| TSHIRENZHENI | THONONDWE | 198 | THOHOYANMDOU |
| TSHIKOMBANI | " | " | " |
| MANDALA | " | " | " |
| FONDWE | MANDALE | 197 | |
| KHALAVHA | G.G | | " |
| THATHE | " | | " |
| PHIPHIDI | TSHIVHASE | 213 | " |
| NGOVHELA | " | " | " |
| SIBASSA | MPHAPHULI | 278 | |
| PRESIDENT | " | " | " |
| VENDA SUN | " | " | " |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
FORWARD JOURNEY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAELULA | 05H10 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H25 |
| MURUNWA | 05H15 | 05H45 | 06H30 | 14H30 |
| VHULAUDZI | 05H20 | 05H50 | 06H35 | 14H35 |
| TSHITAVHA | 05H25 | 05H55 | 06H40 | 14H35 |
| PHADZIMA | 05H30 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H25 |
| MAULUMA | 05H35 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H25 |
| MAVHUNGA | 05H40 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H25 |
| MAKUNGWI | 05H45 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H25 |
| RALIPHASWA | 05H50 | 05H40 | 06H30 | 14H30 |
| RABALI | 05H55 | 05H45 | 06H35 | 14H35 |
| MANDIWANA | 06H00 | 05H50 | 06H40 | 14H40 |
| MPHEPHU | 06H05 | 05H55 | 06H45 | 14H45 |
| TSHAVHALOVHEDZI | 06H10 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H20 |
| SILOAM | 14H25 | 06H15 | 05H45 | 06H30 14H25 |

9

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TSHIRENZHENI | 06H20 | 05H50 | 06H45 | 14H30 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H25 | 05H55 | 06H50 | 14H35 |
| MANDALA | 06H30 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H25 |
| FONDWE | 06H35 | 05H40 | 06H24 | 14H25 |
| KHALAVHA | 06H40 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H25 |
| THATHE-VONDO | 06H45 | 05H40 | 06H25 | 14H25 |
| PHIPHIDI | 06H50 | 05H45 | 06H30 | 14H30 |
| NGOVHELA | 06H55 | 05H50 | 06H35 | 14H35 |
| SIBASA | 07H00 | 05H55 | 06H40 | 14H40 |
| PRESIDERNT | 07H05 | 06H00 | 06H45 | 14H45 |
| VENDA SUN | 07H10 | 06H05 | 06H50 | |

7.1.1.1 Tshikota (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - Magw16(5208KW5209HL10190858)ROUTE 16

FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT OFFICE OF HA- TSHIKOTA LOCATION IN THE FARM VLEIFONTEIN 310 DISTICT TSHITALE TO SIBASA POST OFFICE SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VLEIFONTAIN | ON | VLEIFONTEIN | 310 | TSHITALE |
| HA-MAGOTA | " | " | " | " |
| SWEET WATER | " | MODDERVLEI | 44 | SOUTPANSBERG |
| MOUTAIN HILL | MODDERVLEI | 44 | SOUTPANSBERG | |
| WATERVAL | WATERVAL | 45 | " | |
| ELIM | " | " | " | |
| STYLDRIFT | STYLDRIFT | 38 | " | |
| WOVEROODE | WOVEROODE | 38 | " | |
| HA-MASHAU | DRIEFONTEIN | 36 | " | |
| BEAUFORT | " | " | " | |

TURN AT GONDONABADA TO LEVUBU

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VERZANELING | VAN WATERS | 31 | SOUTPANSBERG |
| LEVUBU | LEVUBU | 15 | " |
| TSHAKHUMA | LAATSGEVONDEN | 20 | " |
| MUROMANI | LAATSGEVONDEN | 20 | SOUTPANSBERG |
| TSIANDA | REBANDER | 21 | VUWANI 1 |
| REUBANDER | " | " | " |
| RAMAGWEDZHA | " | " | " |
| TSHIFULANANI | LWAMONDO | 252 | " |
| DZINDI | " | " | " |
| TSHISAHULU | TSHIVHASE | 213 | THOHOYANDOU |
| TSHILIDZINI | PALMARYVIOLLE | 254 | " |
| MULEDANE | TSHIVHASE | 213 | " |
| J.J MOTORS | MPHAPHULI | 278 | " |
| THOYANDOU | " | " | " |
| VENDA SUN | " | " | " |
| SIBASA | " | " | " |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVESES THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VLEIFONTEIN | 04H30 | 05H30 | 08H05 | 14H00 |
| HA-MAGOTA | 04H35 | 05H35 | 08H10 | 14H05 |
| SWEET WATER | 04H40 | 05H40 | 08H15 | 14H10 |
| MOUTAIN HILL | 04H45 | 25H45 | 08H20 | 14H15 |
| WATERVAL | 04H50 | 25H50 | 08H25 | 14H20 |
| ELIM | 04H55 | 05H55 | 05H30 | 14H30 |
| STYLDRIFT | 05H00 | 06H00 | 08H35 | 14H35 |
| WOVEROODE | 05H05 | 06H05 | 08H40 | 14H40 |
| WELGEVONDEN | 04H10 | 06H10 | 08H45 | 14H45 |
| HA-MASHAU | 04H15 | 06H15 | 08H50 | 14H50 |
| BEUFORT | 05H20 | 06H20 | 06H55 | 14H55 |
| TURN AT GONDONABADA | 05H25 | 06H25 | 06H25 | 15H00 |
| VERZAMELING | 05H30 | 06H30 | 06H30 | 15H05 |
| LEVUBU | 05H35 | 06H35 | 06H35 | 15H10 |
| TSHAKHUMA | 05H40 | 06H40 | 06H35 | 15H15 |
| MUROMANI | 05H45 | 06H45 | 06H40 | 15H20 |
| TSIANDA | 05H50 | 06H50 | 06H45 | 15H25 |
| REUBANDA | 05H55 | 06H55 | 06H50 | 15H30 |
| RAMAGWEDZHA | 06H00 | 07H00 | 07H00 | 15H35 |
| TSHIFULANANI | | | | |

7.1.1.1 Mavhina (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - magw17(520BFW5209HT10190859)ROUTE 17



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BETWEEN MAVHINA SITUATED NO THE FARM GROOTFONTEIN 47 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 AND
MAKWARELA.SITUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINT.
MASHAU KRUSFONTEIN 48 VUWANI
DOLI VAAKOP "
DE HOOP
ONVERWACHT ONVERWACHT 66 "
NLEUW ENGLELAND ENGLELAND 60 "
MASIA ONGEDACHT 52 "
KURULENI ONGEDACHT 52 VUWANI 1
NNGWEKHULU VYGEBOOMSORFT 53 " "
TSHIVHANGANI LOCATIE VAN TABAAN 55 " "
HA-SUNDANI FARM NO 57 " "
TSHIMBUPFE LACATIE VAN DE KNOPNESCHIEL 54 VUWANI 1
MUVHUDZE " " " " " " "
GROSS ROADS MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU
LANGVERWACHT 27 " " "
KLEI LITABA POST OFFICE SCHUYNSHOOGTE 29 VUWANI 1
VUWANI MAGISTRATE COURT " " " "
KLEIN LITABA POST OFFICE " " " "
CROSS ROAD LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEU " "
WECOME STORE " " " " " "
HASANA LOCATIE VAN DE KNOPNEU MALAMULELE
HA-MASHAWANA TSWERANI 22 VUWANI 1
TSWINGA MPHAPHULI 278 THOHOYANDOU
MULEDANE TSHIVHASE 213 "
PALMARYVILLE PALMARYVLLE 254 "
TSHILIDZINI PALMARYVLLE " "
CROSS ROADS MPHAPHULI 278 "
THOHOYANDOU " " "
PRESIDENT " " "
SIBASA " " "
THE RETUN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
FORWARD JOURNEY
MAVHINA 04H30 06H55 15H00
MASHU 04H35 07H00 15H05
DOLI 04H40 07H05 15H10
DE HOOP 04H45 07H10 15H15
ONVERWACHT 04H50 07H15 15H20
HA-MASIA 04H55 07H20 15H25
KURULENI 05H00 07H25 15H30
NNGWEKHULU 05H05 07H30 15H35
TSHIVHULANA 05H10 07H35 15H40
HA-SUNDANI 05H15 07H40 15H45
HADAVHANA 05H20 07H45 15H50
TSHIMBUPFE 05H25 07H50 15H55
CHIEL 05H30 07H55 16H00
MUVHUDZE 05H35 08H00 16H05
CROSS ROADS 05H40 08H05 16H10
LANGVERWATVH 05H45 08H10 16H15
KLEIN LETABA 05H50 08H15 16H20
VUWANI MAGISRTET 05H55 08H20 16H25
KLEIN LETABA 06H00 08H25 16H30
CROSS ROADS 06H05 08H30 16H35
LANGVERWATCH 06H10 08H35 16H40
WELCOME STORE 06H15 08H40 16H45
HASANI 06H20 08H45 16H50
HA-MASHAWANA 06H25 08H50 16H55
TSWINGA 06H25 08H55 17H00
MULEDANE 06H30 06H40 09H00 17H00 17H30
PALMARYVLLE 06H35 06H45 09H05 17H05 17H35
TSHILIDZINI 06H40 06H50 09H10 17H10 17H40
CROSS ROADS 06H45 06H55 09H15 17H15 17H45
THOHOYANDOU 06H50 07H00 09H20 17H20 17H50
PRESIDENT 06H55 07H05 09H20 17H25 17H55
SIBASA 07H00

7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - magw18(5209HL5209HL00190860)ROUTE 18
ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZES PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM PLACES WITHIN A



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RADIUS OF 560 IN THE THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
SUBJECTS TO THE RESTRICTIONS THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHAL BE WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A WEDDING,
A FUNERAL,
A RELIGIOUS GATHERING,
A SPORTS MEETING,
A SCHOOL TRIP,
A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.
TARRIF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

7.1.1.1 Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - magw7(5208L75209HL00190845)ROUTE 7
FROM MILABONI HEADMAN SKRAAL ON THONONDWE 198 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE BUS TERMINALS RANK ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MILABONI | THONONDWE | 198 | THOHOYANDOU |
| TSHIKOMBANI | " | " | " |
| MANDALA | " | " | " |
| FONDWE | " | " | " |
| KHALAVHA | " | " | " |
| PHIPHIDI | TSHIVHASE | 213 | " |
| NGOVHELA | " | " | " |
| SOKOTENDA | " | " | " |
| SIBASA | MPHAPHULI | 278 | " |
| MILUWANI | MPHAPHULI | 278 | THOHOYANDOU |
| THOHOYANDOU | " | " | " |

THE RETURN JOUNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTES
TIME TABLE DEPART

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MILABONI | 05H00 | 06H30 | 09H00 | 14H00 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H10 | 06H35 | 09H05 | 14H05 |
| MANDALA | 05H15 | 06H40 | 09H10 | 14H10 |
| FONDWE | 05H20 | 06H45 | 09H15 | 14H15 |
| KHALAVHA | 05H25 | 06H50 | 09H20 | 14H20 |
| PHIPHIDI | 05H30 | 06H55 | 09H25 | 14H25 |
| NGOVHELA | 05H35 | 07H00 | 09H30 | 14H30 |
| SOKOTENDA | 05H40 | 07H05 | 09H35 | 14H35 |
| SIBASA | 05H45 | 07H10 | 09H40 | 14H40 |
| MILUWANI | 05H50 | 07H15 | 09H45 | 14H45 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 05H55 | 07H20 | 09H50 | 14H50 |
| DEPART | | | | |
| THOHOYANDOU | 09H00 | 16H15 | 17H15 | 17H45 |
| MILUWANI | 09H05 | 16H20 | 17H20 | 17H50 |
| SIBASA | 09H10 | 16H25 | 17H25 | 17H55 |
| SOKOTENDA | 09H15 | 16H20 | 17H30 | 18H00 |
| NGOVHELA | 09H20 | 16H25 | 17H35 | 18H05 |
| PHIPHIDI | 09H25 | 16H30 | 17H40 | 18H10 |
| KHALAVHA | 09H30 | 16H35 | 17H45 | 18H15 |
| FONDWE | 09H35 | 16H40 | 17H50 | 18H20 |
| MANDALA | 09H40 | 16H45 | 17H55 | 18H25 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 09H45 | 17H00 | 18H00 | 18H30 |
| MILABONI | 09H50 | 17H05 | 18H05 | 18H35 |

7.1.1.1 Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - magw8(5209HL5209EZ10190846)ROUTE 8
FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINAL SIYUATED ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO MAKHADO BUS TERMINAL RANK SITUATED ON SETOON 208 DISTRICT DZANANI VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| THOHOYANDOU | MPHAPHULI | 278 | THOHOYANDOU |
| MILUWANI | " | " | " |
| SOKOTENDA | " | " | " |
| NGOVHELA | TSHIVHASE | 213 | " |
| PHIPHIDI | " | " | " |
| KHALAVHA | MANDALA | 197 | " |
| FONDWE | THONONDWE | 198 | THOHOYANDSOU |
| TSHIKOMBANI | " | " | " |
| SOLOAM | SENDEDZA | 200 | DZANANI |
| MPHEPHU | MPHEPHU | 202 | " |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MANDIWANA | " | " | " |
| RABALI | " | " | " |
| TSHITUNI | " | " | " |

DOORNHOE DISTRICT DZANANI
MAKHADO SETOON 208 DZANANI
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
TIME TABLE DAILY

| DEPART | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| THOHOYANDOU | 05H30 | 06H30 | 13H00 | 14H30 |
| MILUWANI | 05H35 | 06H35 | 13H05 | 14H35 |
| SIBASA | 05H40 | 06H40 | 13H10 | 14H40 |
| SOKOTENDA | 05H45 | 06H45 | 13H15 | 14H45 |
| NGOVHELA | 05H50 | 06H50 | 13H20 | 14H50 |
| PHIPHIDI | 05H55 | 06H55 | 13H25 | 14H55 |
| KHALAVHA | 06H00 | 07H00 | 14H00 | 15H00 |
| FONDWE | 06H05 | 07H05 | 14H05 | 15H05 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 06H10 | 07H10 | 14H10 | 15H10 |
| SILOAM | 06H15 | 07H15 | 14H15 | 15H15 |
| SENDEDZA | 06H20 | 07H20 | 14H20 | 15H20 |
| MPHEPHU | 06H25 | 07H25 | 14H25 | 15H25 |
| MANDIWANA | 06H30 | 07H30 | 14H30 | 15H30 |
| RABALI | 06H35 | 07H35 | 14H05 | 15H35 |
| TSHITUNI | 06H40 | 07H40 | 14H10 | 15H40 |
| DOORHOEK | 06H45 | 07H45 | 14H15 | 15H45 |
| MAKHADO | 06H50 | 07H50 | 14H20 | 15H50 |

| DEPART | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAKHADO | 07H00 | 08H00 | 14H15 | 16H45 |
| DOORHOEK | 07H05 | 08H05 | 14H20 | 16H50 |
| TSHITUNI | 07H10 | 08H10 | 14H25 | 16H55 |
| RABALI | 07H15 | 08H15 | 14H30 | 17H00 |
| MANDIWANA | 07H20 | 08H20 | 14H35 | 17H05 |
| MPHEPHU | 07H25 | 08H25 | 14H40 | 17H10 |
| SENDEDZA | 07H30 | 08H30 | 14H45 | 17H15 |
| SILOAM | 07H35 | 08H35 | 14H50 | 17H20 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 07H40 | 08H40 | 14H55 | 17H20 |
| FONDWE | 07H45 | 08H45 | 15H00 | 17H30 |
| KHALAVHA | 07H50 | 08H50 | 15H05 | 17H35 |
| PHIPHIDI | 07H55 | 08H55 | 16H10 | 17H40 |
| NGOVHELA | 08H00 | 09H00 | 16H15 | 17H45 |
| SOKOTENDA | 08H05 | 09H05 | 15H20 | 17H50 |
| SIBASA | 08H10 | 09H10 | 15H25 | 17H55 |
| MILUWANI | 08H15 | 09H15 | 15H30 | 18H00 |
| THOHOYANDOUI | 08H20 | 09H20 | 15H35 | 18H05 |

7.1.1.1 Makwarani (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - magw9(5209I85209HL00190847)ROUTE 9
FROM MAKWARANI HEADMAN SKRAAL SITUATED NO G.G DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO THOHOYANDOU BUS RANK ON MPHAPHULI DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING POINTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| TSHIPAKO | G.G | | THOHOYANDOU |
| MUHUYU | " | | " |
| DAMANI | " | | " |
| KHUBVI | " | | " |
| MUKULA | TSHIVHASE | 213 | " |
| TSHIDIMBINI | " | " | " |
| VONDWE | " | " | " |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | " | " | " |
| TSHITEREKE | " | " | " |
| DONALD FRAZER | TSHIVHASE | 213 | THOHOYANDOU |
| TSHITEREKE | " | " | " |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | " | " | " |
| VONDWE | " | " | " |
| NGUDZA | " | " | " |
| DZINGAHE | " | " | " |
| TSHIVHULANI | MPHAPHULI | 278 | " |
| MAKWARELA | " | " | " |
| SIBASA | " | " | " |
| PRESIDENT | " | " | " |
| VENDA SUN | " | " | " |
| THOHOYANDOU | " | " | " |

13

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE
TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEWY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAKARANI | 04H55 | 05H55 | 08H00 | 14H00 |
| TSHIPAKO | 05H00 | 06H00 | 08H05 | 14H05 |
| MUHUYU | 05H05 | 06H10 | 08H10 | 14H10 |
| DAMANI | 05H10 | 06H10 | 08H15 | 14H15 |
| KHUBVI | 05H15 | 08H15 | 08H20 | 14H20 |
| MUKULA | 05H20 | 06H20 | 08H25 | 14H25 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 05H25 | 06H25 | 08H30 | 14H30 |
| VONDWE | 05H30 | 06H30 | 08H35 | 14H35 |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 05H35 | 06H35 | 08H45 | 14H45 |
| TSHITEREKE | 05H40 | 06H40 | 08H45 | 14H45 |
| DONALD FRAZER | 05H45 | 06H45 | 08H50 | 14H50 |
| TSHITEREKE | 05H50 | 06H50 | 08H55 | 14H55 |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 05H55 | 06H55 | 09H00 | 15H00 |
| VONDWE | 06H00 | 07H00 | 09H05 | 15H05 |
| NGUDZA | 06H05 | 07H05 | 09H10 | 15H10 |
| DZINGAHE | 06H10 | 07H10 | 09H15 | 15H156 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 06H15 | 07H15 | 09H20 | 15H20 |
| MAKWARELA | 06H20 | 07H20 | 09H25 | 15H25 |
| SIBASA | 06H25 | 07H25 | 09H30 | 15H30 |
| PRESIDENT | 06H30 | 07H30 | 09H35 | 15H35 |
| VENDA SUN | 06H35 | 07H35 | 09H40 | 15H40 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 06H40 | 07H40 | 09H45 | 15H45 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| THOHOYANDOU | 07H00 | 13H00 | 17H00 | 17H15 |
| VENDA SUN | 07H05 | 13H05 | 17H05 | 17H20 |
| PRESIDENT | 07H10 | 13H10 | 17H10 | 17H30 |
| SIBASA | 07H15 | 13H15 | 17H15 | 17H35 |
| MAKWARELA | 07H20 | 13H20 | 17H20 | 17H35 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 07H25 | 13H25 | 17H25 | 17H40 |
| DZINGAHE | 07H30 | 13H30 | 17H30 | 17H45 |
| NGUDZA | 07H35 | 13H35 | 17H35 | 17H50 |
| VONDWE | 07H35 | 13H35 | 17H35 | 17H50 |
| HA-MAKHUVHA | 07H40 | 13H40 | 17H40 | 17H5 |

7.1.1.1 Lambani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - Magw2(5209DD5209HL00163014)ROUTE 2
FROM LAMBANI HEADMAN`S KRAAL ON G.G. DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE BUS TERMINAL RANK ON MPHAPHULI LOC. 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:-
LAMBANI ON G.G. DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU
LUKALO ON G.G. DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU
BEGWA " "
MUSHIRI ON PHASWANE 257 "
TSHAULU " "
TSHIFUDI " "
TSHIDZINI " "

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MUKULA | 05H35 | 06H50 | 08H35 | 14H35 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 05H40 | 06H55 | 08H40 | 14H40 |
| VONDWE | 05H43 | 06H58 | 08H43 | 14H43 |
| TSHITEREKE | 05H47 | 07H02 | 08H47 | 14H47 |
| DONALD FRASER | 05H50 | 07H05 | 08H50 | 14H50 |
| VONDWE | 05H54 | 07H09 | 08H54 | 14H54 |
| NGUDZA | 06H00 | 07H15 | 09H00 | 15H00 |
| DZINGAHE | 06H05 | 07H20 | 09H05 | 15H05 |
| TSHIVHUANI | 06H10 | 07H25 | 09H10 | 15H10 |
| MAKWARELA | 06H15 | 07H30 | 09H15 | 15H15 |
| SIBASA | 06H20 | 07H35 | 09H20 | 15H20 |
| VENDA SUN | 06H23 | 07H38 | 09H23 | 15H23 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 06H25 | 07H40 | 09H25 | 14H25 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| THOHOYANDOU | 06H30 | 13H00 | 16H30 | 17H00 |
| VENDA SUN | 06H32 | 13H02 | 16H32 | 17H02 |
| SIBASA | 06H35 | 13H05 | 16H35 | 17H05 |

14

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAKWARELA | 06H40 | 13H10 | 16H40 | 17H10 |
| TSHIVHULANI | 06H45 | 13H15 | 16H45 | 17H15 |
| DZINGAHE | 06H50 | 13H20 | 16H50 | 17H20 |
| NGUDZA | 06H55 | 13H25 | 16H55 | 17H25 |
| VONDWE | 07H00 | 13H30 | 17H00 | 17H30 |
| TSHITEREKE | 07H03 | 13H33 | 17H03 | 17H33 |
| DONALD FRASER | 07H05 | 13H35 | 17H05 | 17H35 |
| TSHITEREKE | 07H07 | 13H37 | 17H07 | 17H37 |
| VONDWE | 07H10 | 13H40 | 17H10 | 17H37 |
| TSHIDIMBINI | 07H15 | 13H45 | 17H10 | 17H40 |
| MUKULA | 07H20 | 13H50 | 17H10 | 17H40 |
| TSHIVHILWI | 07H25 | 13H55 | 17H25 | 17H55 |
| TSHIDZINI | 07H30 | 14H00 | 17H30 | 18H00 |
| TSHIFUDI | 07H34 | 14H05 | 17H35 | 18H05 |
| TSHAULU | 07H40 | 14H10 | 17H40 | 18H10 |
| MUSHIRU | 07H45 | 14H15 | 17H45 | 18H15 |
| LUKALO | 07H50 | 14H20 | 17H50 | 18H20 |
| LAMBANI | 07H55 | 14H25 | 17H55 | 18H25 |

---

1) AOLPLPRE309277
2) AM LEDWABA 8702120439081
3) 2365 DLOMO STREET, SPRUITVIEW, KATLEHONG, 1475
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - scholar ledwaba 222(1209VK1209VK00439290)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND ORGANISED

Details of the route description

The conveyance of scholar from stand NO: 110 F Luthuli Park seshego.

Malope street turn right at Mohlala road pick up a child at the corner, turn right on Polokwane Drive proceed straight then turn right Ca St into Luthuli Phase 1, pick up learners at 05H00 am on corner Reyaleboga street and Freedom Drive. Then go back to Polokwane Drive, turn right and proceed on Polokwane Drive. Pick up another child on the Traffic Lights behind Seshego Circle Centre Complex corner. Proceed on Polokwane Drive; pick up a child at corner Polokwane Drive proceed straight then turn left Thuto St and turn right at Moretlana Ave then pick up learners at 05H05 am proceed straight turn right Botlokwa St and join Nelson Mandela drive pass the traffic circle in zone 4 at 05H10,turn left at Chris Hani Drive then left at 21st then turn right Bo-okelo St then left at 7th St proceed in Madiba Park then pick up at Madiba St at 05H25 then go straight at Madiba St then left and join Nelson Mandela then turn right Legae la batho pick up at 05H30 then go back to Nelson Mandela Dr proceed straight, turn left at Vermikailiet St proceed straight pass traffic department proceed straight at Vermikuliet str then right at Marmer St then left at Potgieter Ave proceed straight then left at Grober Street then proceed at Grober join R71 the right circle then drop learners at Eagles Nest Christian School at 6H45. Drive in R71 back to Thabo Mbeki Drive straight at Thabo Mbeki turn right Potgieter Ave proceed straight turn right Marmer street turn left Vermikuliet then go straight then turn right at Dendron Road turn left at Polokwane Drive left at Tilapia Drive Ext 29 pickup learners at 7H15 am proceed at Rome Ave pick up learners 7H20 back at Pine drive join Thembi Hani Drive turn right at Mahlasedi Park and pick up learners at London Ave at 7H25 am and pick up learner at Paris Ave at 7H30 the go back to Thembi Hani drive in Legae Labatho drop leaner at Maseala Progresive high school at 7H40 am.

Return Route

Pick up learners at Eagles Nest at 14H00 on R71 road and turn right on Potgieter street then turn right Marmer street then proceed straight, turn left at Vermikuliet street then turn right at Nelson Mandela drive then turn right at Legae la batho then turn right Aprea street , drop off learners at 14:30 pm then left legae la batho street then left Nelson Mandela then right at Madiba Park then proceed at Madiba Street drop off learners at 14H40 pm then proceed at Madiba Park then straight at Bo-okelo street then left at Chris Hani drive and drop off learners at 15H00 pm THEN TURN LEFT Nelson Mandela Drive pass the Zone 4 traffic circle then turn right at Moretloa Ave Drop off learners at proceed straight then turn right at Rivercross ave drop off learners at Zone 5 A at 15H20 then back home, at stand No 214 Luthuli Park. Back to Malope street turn right at mohlala road, turn left on Polokwane proceed then turn right at Thembi Hani drive past Nelson Mandela drive into Legae La Batho, pick up up leak up learners from Mmasela Progressive High School at 16:30, pass Nelson Mandela drive and go to Thembi Hani drive turn left at Mahlasedi Park in Paris Avenue drop off learners at 16:40 then turn left at London Avenue and drop off learner at 16:43 back to Thembi drive past Polokwane drive, turn right at Talapia Drive Ext 29 and drop off learner at 16:50 then turn right at Roma Ave and drop off learner at 16:55 back to Polokwane drive, then turn right at Mohlala road then back 110F Luthuli Park.

15

THE END

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - charter ledwaba 222(1209VK1209VK00439291)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS NO FROM
STAND NO NO: 110 F LUTHULI PARK SESHEGO.POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY,
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO NO: 110 F LUTHULI PARK SESHEGO. RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE313340
2) MATOME BETHUEL SEBULA 7502175368081
3) P O 200, GA-MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9616 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Sovenga Location, 0727
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

---

1) AOLPLPRE316313 2) KHAKHATHI MAKHARI 7107135863088 3) BOX 240, KHAKHU, VHEMBE, 0974 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB11523 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING
THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWE, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

---

1) AOLPLPRE316935 2) MASEBETSI JULIUS PHOSHOKO 8803065241084 3) BOX 2076, SEGOPYE, CAPRICORN, 0744
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Segopye (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Segopye (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - PHOSH SCHOLAR 222(1208GM1208GM00438554)DEPARTURE ROUTE
CONVEYANCE OF LEANERS FROM NON 11 MASOGANENG VILLAGE GA MAMABOLO POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY COLLECTING LEANERS AT 05H30 PROCEED VIA MONYAMANE ROAD TO DROP AT RAMASHOBOHLE HIGH SCHOOL AT 05H40.PROCEED TO COLLECT AT GA MATSI AT 04H45 ,PROCEED TO COLLECT AT UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AT 05H50 TO DROP OFF AT WHITI AT 06H00 ,TURN LEFT TO EXCELSIOR ROAD TO DROP AT PULAMADIBOGO PRIMARY AT 06H05 PROCEED TO TORONTO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H12,JOIN R71` AND PROCEED TO POLKWANE INTO THABO MBEKI,JOIN R71 AND PROCEED TO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

POLOKWANE INTO THABO MBEKI STREET DROP OF LEANERS AT CAPRICORN HIGH AT 06H30 TURN LEFT AT OOST STREET AND JOIN SUID STREET TO DRIOP LEABERS AT FLORA PARK HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H35 ,PROCEED VIA SUID AND TURN LEFT INTO IVY PARK TO DROP LEANERS AT IVY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H40 ,RETURN TO SUID STREET AND CROSS N1 INTOI NIRVANA DROP OFF AT TEXILLA AT 06H45 ,RETURN TO GROBLERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN TO DROP LEANERS AT PCS AT 07H00 RETURN TO GROBLERS STREET AND HEAD STREAGHT VIA MUNNIK TO SDDROP LEANERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY AT 07H10

RETURN ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEANERS FROM NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY AT 14H-00 ,PROCEED TO COLLECT AT VIA MUNNIK TO JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET COLLECTING LEANERS AT CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H15 ,TURN LEFT AT OOST STREET TO FLOARA PARK HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H20,PROCEED VIA SUID AND TURN LEFT INTO IVY PARK TO COLLECT LAERNMERSR AT IVYB PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 ,RETURN TO SUID STREET AND CROSS NIRVANA DROP OF LEANERS AT TEXILA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H35 ,RETURN VIA GROBLER STREET AND TURN RIGHT IN TO MAGAZYN COLLECT AT PCS AT 14H50 ,RETURN TO GROBLER STREET AND HEAD STREET VIA R71 TO MANKWENG TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR ROAD TO COLLECT AT WHITI HIGH SHOOL AT 15H35 TURN LEFT AT PULA MADIBOGO PRIMARY AT 15H45 ,PROCEED TO TORONTI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H50 AND JOIN HOUTBOSDORP ROAD TO DROP LEANERS AT UNIVERSITY GATE 1 AT 15H00 ,PROCEED TO GA MATSIA AT 16H05 ,PROCEED TO COLLECT AT RAMASHOBOHKLKE SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H15 TURN LEFT TO GA MAMABOLO AT 16H35 NAD BACK TO NO 11 MASOGANENG VILLAG SEGOPJE GA MAMABOLO AT 16H35

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Segopye (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Segopye (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - PHSOHOKO CHARTERR 222(1208GM1208GM00438553)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS NO FROM
STAND NO 11 MASOGANENG VILLAGE SEGOPJE GA MAMABOLO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY,
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO 11 MASOGANENG SEGOPJE VILLAGE GA MAMABOLO, RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE318155 2) FAR NORTH FUNERAL SERVICES 2018/580562/07 2018/580562/07 3) 1323 ZONE 4, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - FAR N TO SCHOLAR(1209VK1209VK00442395)Scholar transportation routes



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

- Starting point: 249 New Era drive at 05h30, at the roundabout take 2nd exit to the left continuing into New Era Drive then turn right into Komape street at 05h33 proceed to the Y-junction turn to your left into 137th street at 05h33 collect house No. 27 137th street at 05h34 make a u turn back into 137th street
- Proceed to the Y junction and turn to the left into 123rd Ave at 05h35 then turn to the right into thutlwa street at 05h35, proceed to the T-junction and take a turn to the left into Nelson Mandela drive at 05h36 proceed to turn to the right into Thuto street at 05h36 then turn to the left into Moretloa Ave at 05h37collect at house no. 462 Moretloa Ave at 05h37
- Make a U-turn into Moretloaave and proceed to turn left into batlokwa streetat 05h38 then turn right into Tswelopele street at 05h38, proceed to turn to the left into New Era drive at 05h39 proceed to turn to your right into Bakone street at 05h39
- Turn left into Oliver tambo at 05h40 collect at house no. 125 Oliver Tambo at 05h40, proceed into Oliver Tambo at 05h41 then turn to the right into Braam Fischer street at 05h41 collect in Braam Fischer house no. 62 at 05h42
- Proceed in Braam Fischer at 05h43 then turn right at the Y-junction into Realeboga street at 05h43 proceed in Realeboga street then to the right into 68 Ave proceed to turn to the left into kwena Street then collect at house No.11 at 05h45 proceeding inkwena street at the T-junction turn left into 59thAve at 05h46 then turn right into back into Realeboga street at 05h46
- Proceed to turn left into Freedom Drive at 05h47,continue in Freedom drive then turn right into Zondi Mapanga street at 05h47 collect at house n.o 139 Zondi Mapanga street at 05h48,proceed to turn to the left into Mantuba street at 05h48 collection at house n.o 19 Mantuba street proceed into Mantuba street at 05h49 make a collection at house n.o 94 Mantuba Street at 05h50 then proceed to turn right at the T-junction into 58th Ave at 05h50
- Turn left into 54th street then turn right into Ditlou street at 05h51 then turn left into Polokwane drive at 05h52 proceed into Polokwane drive then turn right into Thembi Hani Drive at 05h58 proceed straight into Maropeng Street at 06h00,Turn right into Ngoako street then make an immediate turn to the right into Mateo 06h01, collection at 58 Mateo street proceed to Mateo street and make a collection at house n.o64 Mateo at 06h02
- Make a u turn into Mateo street then turn left into Ngaoko street at 06h03 then make an immidate left turn into Maropeng street proceed to turn right into Nelson Mandela at 06h04
- Proceed into Nelson Mandela then turn right into west street at 06h20 proceed into west street and take a slight left into Ben Harris street at 06h21 proceed straight into Lawton road and make a drop off at Nirvana Primary 24 Lawton Road at 06h25,Proceed to Lawton road and take a slight left into R101 at 06h27 proceed with the R101 then turn right into Marshall street at 06h28proceed up into Marshall then turn right into Kiepersol Ave at 06h40 then make a drop off at 4 Kiepersol Flora Park comprehensive high school at 06h42

Return

- Starting point: Flora park Comprehensive High school in Kiepersol Ave, depart at 14h25and turn right into SuidStreet, proceed down in Suid Street then turn left into R101 at 14h36. Turn right into Lawton road at 14h36 (pick up point Nirvana primary in 24 Lawton Road at 14h37) proceed into Lawton road at 14h41 straight into Ben Harries at 14h41 then turn right into west street at 14h42 then take a slight left into Nelson Mandela road at 14h42 proceed into Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left into Maropeng street at 14h54 then turn right into Ngoako street at 14h54 then make an immediate right into Mateo street drop off at 14h55 drop off at house no.58 mateo street proceed into Mateo make a drop off at house no. 64 Mateo street
- Make a U-turn in mateo street at 14h56and proceed into mateo street then turn left into Ngoako street at 14h57, immediately turn left into Maropeng street at 14h57 and proceed straight into Thembi Hani Drive at 14h59 then turn left into Polokwane Drive. Proceed in Polokwane Drive at 15h00 then turn right in Ditlou street at 15h05 proceed into Ditlou street then turn left into 54th street at 15h06 then make an immediate turn to the right at the Y-junction
- Driving into 58th Ave then turn left into Mantuba street at 15h07 and then drop off at house no.94matubasteet, proceed into mantuba street and make a drop off at house no.19matuba proceed into mantuba street then turn right into Zondi mapanga street at 15h08 then turn left into Freedom Drive then proceed to turn right into Realeboga street at15h08 then make an immediate turn the left into 59th Ave then turn right into Kwena street at 15h09 make a drop off at house no.11 Kwena street and proceed into Kwena street then turn right in 68th Ave then turn back into Realeboga stree

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - FAR N F S(1209VK120AJW00434773)CHARTER SERVICE.
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NO 1323 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY -RSA – HOUSE NO 1323 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY.
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: HOUSE NO 1323 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPLALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING

19

E. A SCHOOL AND EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE318188
2) TSHIMANGADZO ELISAH MUDAU 6209020009081
3) STAND NO 2293, MULEDANE, THOHOYANDOU, 0950
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - Mudau T.E1(120AFN120AFN00437824)
conveyance of schlors from stand no 2293 Muledane to un-named gravel road and then turn right to Mvudi Primary school to offload at 06H00 and proceed to Muledane circle, turn right to Punda Maria road and turn left to Caltex garage and proceedto Thohoyandou East gate and turn left to Tshiluvhi Primary school at 06H30 and then return to East gate and turn to Thohoyandou bus rank and proceed to Thohoyando bus rank proceed to Tshibevha traffic circle and left to Khoroni robot and offload at Makwarela Primary school at 06H50 and turn left to Mphephu drive and offload at Mbilwi secondary school at 07H00

Return journey

From Mbilwi secondary school at 14H30 to pick and turn right to mphephu drive to Makwarela Primary school at 14H40 AND PROCEED TO Mphephu drive turn to Khoroni robot and proceed to Tshibevha traffic circle and turn left to Thohoyandou bus rank and proceed to East gate and turn right to Tshiluvhi primay school at 14H55 and turn back to Punda Maria road and turn left to Muledane village and then turn left to Mvudi primary school at 15H10 and proceed to Bamblos and turn right to riverside and continue straight to Muledane block J AT 15H30

Time-table
Mvudi Primary school 06H20
Tshiluvhi Primary school 06H30
Makwarela Primary school 06H50
Mbilwi Secondary school 07H00

Return time table
Mbilwi secondary chool 14H30
Makwarela Primary school 14H40
Tshiluvhi Primary school 14H55
Mvudi Primary school 15HOO

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - Mudau T.E(120AFN120AFN00437820)The conveyance of organised groups of passengers and their personal effects from stand no 2293 in Muledane village, Thulamela municipality in Vhembe District to places within the borders of Republic of South Africa and return back where the party was picked. Subject to conditions, that such group shall be conveyed as a unit with sole mutual purpose of attending the event such as:
Sports
Wedding
Funeral
School trips
Meetings
and any kind of organised internment recreation

---

1) AOLPLPRE319628
2) P NUKERI 8409246728088
3) P.O BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG DISTRICT, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) not available New OL
5) 2 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST
ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT
FRERE,QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT
AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH
NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN
LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI
RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO
R510
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND
PASS THROUGH
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE
TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO
RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD,
SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH
THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG
THE WAY

23

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST
ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT
FRERE,QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO
RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD,
SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH
THE RSA BORDER POST.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCNOR95CLN(1201J8120AMD00431347)ROUTE 17

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA MOKGALWANENG, DISAKE, MATLAMETLONG VILLAGE PROCEED TO DWAALBOOM.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCNOR95CLN(1201J8120AMD00431347)ROUTE 17

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA MOKGALWANENG, DISAKE, MATLAMETLONG VILLAGE PROCEED TO DWAALBOOM.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320321 2) MC RAKHAKOLE 6612165377082 3) 8076 LEGOSI STR, SEBOKENG ZONE 14, SEBOKENG, 1980 Sekgosese Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7023 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), ModjadjisklooF (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320360 2) Manelisi Mnyaka 8506026193084 3) P O Box 187, Northam, Waterberg, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH
THE RSA BORDER POST.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE320389 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLPRE88273 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

c) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 05h00 Mokopane 05h30

7.1.1.2. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h45 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h30 Sekgakgapeng 18h30

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h55 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sekgakgapeng 15h00

7.1.1.3. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Madiba 05h30 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane 15h00 Ga-Madiba 18h00

7.1.1.4. Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 04h45 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mahwelereng 18h30
Mahwelereng 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.5. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahansi 06h00 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Tshamahansi 18h25

7.1.1.6. Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna 18h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.7. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate (Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h40 | Mokopane | 06h30 Mokopane |

7.1.1.8. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Ga- Madiba | 17h00 |

7.1.1.9. Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15H00 | Mahwelereng | 16H00 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 16h50 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h00 |

7.1.1.1 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 17h00 | Moshate | 18H30 |

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.1 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Vergenoeg 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vergenoeg 18h30

7.1.1.1 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapangula 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 14h00 Mapangula 17h30

7.1.1.1 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

36

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.2 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.2 Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sandsloot | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sandsloot | 15h00 |

7.1.1.2 Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

38

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.2 Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.2 Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.2 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.3 Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.3 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.3 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mahwelereng | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.3 Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.3 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 06h20 | Raadslid | 08h30 | Raadslid | 09h00 | Mokopane | 11h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane | 09h30 |

7.1.1.4 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hans/Matlou | 05h30 | mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Hans/Matlou | 18h30 |

7.1.1.4 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterkwater | 05h45 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sterkwater | 18h30 |
| Mokopane | 06H45 | Sterkwater | 07H15 | Sterkwater | 07H20 | Mokopane | 08H00 |

7.1.1.4 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: SAT

| FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterkwater | 6h45 | Mokopane | 07h45 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Sterkwater | 14h30 |

7.1.1.4 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 | | | | |

7.1.1.4 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.4 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h00 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 16h25 Sekgakgapeng 16h50
Sekgakgapeng 07h00 Mokopane 07h45

7.1.1.4 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.4 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:

46

MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

1) AOLPLPRE32039 9
2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30
3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB68358 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.2. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate (Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h40 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane

7.1.1.3. Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna 18h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.4. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Madiba | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 15h00 | Ga-Madiba | 18h00 |

7.1.1.5. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 |

7.1.1.6. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h30 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h55 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 15h00 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.7. Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mahwelereng | 04h45 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mahwelereng | 18h30 |
| Mahwelereng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | | | | |

7.1.1.8. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 16h25 | Sekgakgapeng | 16h50 |
| Sekgakgapeng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 | | | | |

7.1.1.9. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 |
| Moshate | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 |

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h00 Moshate. 16h00
Mokopane 16h00 Moshate. 17h00

7.1.1.1 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 05h45 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sterkwater 18h30
Mokopane 06H45 Sterkwater 07H15 Sterkwater 07H20 Mokopane 08H00

7.1.1.1 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 6h45 Mokopane 07h45 Mokopane 13h30 Sterkwater 14h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane | 09h30 |

7.1.1.1 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Hans/Matlou | 05h30 | mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Hans/Matlou | 18h30 |

7.1.1.1 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapangula | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 14h00 | Mapangula | 17h30 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi

.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.1 Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed-

52

Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.2 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahansi 06h00 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Tshamahansi 18h25

7.1.1.2 Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sandsloot 19h00

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sandsloot 15h00

7.1.1.2 Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.2 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Skilpadkraal 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 13h00 Skilpadkraal 17h30

7.1.1.2 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h30 Lesodi 10h00 Lesodi 10h15 Mokopane 13h00
Mokopane 09h30 Lesodi 12h00 Lesodi 12h15 Mokopane 14h30

7.1.1.2 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

55

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | |
| RETURN | | | |
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | |
| RETURN | | | |
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | |
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15H00 | Mahwelereng | 16H00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204:



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | |
| | Mokopane | 16h50 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 17h00 | Moshate | 18H30 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.3 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Vergenoeg 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vergenoeg 18h30

7.1.1.3 Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.4 Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.4 Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.4 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

61

FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

1) AOLPLPRE32040 1 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB71039 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 04h45 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mahwelereng 18h30
Mahwelereng 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.2. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross-Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h45 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h30 Sekgakgapeng 18h30

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h55 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sekgakgapeng 15h00

7.1.1.3. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 |

7.1.1.4. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Madiba | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 15h00 | Ga-Madiba | 18h00 |

7.1.1.5. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahansi | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Tshamahansi | 18h25 |

7.1.1.6. Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.7. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.8. Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sandsloot | 19h00 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sandsloot | 15h00 |

7.1.1.9. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.1 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.1 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.1 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.1 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

67

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.1 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapangula 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 14h00 Mapangula 17h30

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna 18h30

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate
(Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h40 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 16h25 | Sekgakgapeng | 16h50 |
| Sekgakgapeng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 | | | | |

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 |
| Moshate | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 |

7.1.1.2 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 07h10 | Mokopane | 08h00 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Ga- Madiba | 17h00 |

7.1.1.2 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi

.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mahwelereng | 05h30 | Polokwane | 08h00 | Polokwane | 16h45 | Mahwelereng | 19h00 |
| Polokwane | 05h30 | Mahwelereng | 08h00 | Mahwelereng | 16h45 | Polokwane | 19h00 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.2 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.2 Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.2 Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.2 Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.3 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello-proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Vergenoeg 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vergenoeg 18h30

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

–Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.3 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 17h00 Moshate 18H30

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h50 Sekgakgapeng 18h00

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15H00 Mahwelereng 16H00

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h00 Moshate. 16h00
Mokopane 16h00 Moshate. 17h00

7.1.1.3 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.4 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.4 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sterkwater | 6h45 | Mokopane | 07h45 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Sterkwater | 14h30 |

7.1.1.4 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 | |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 | |

7.1.1.4 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane 09h30 |

7.1.1.4 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hans/Matlou | 05h30 | mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Hans/Matlou 18h30 |

7.1.1.4 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 05h45 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sterkwater 18h30
Mokopane 06H45 Sterkwater 07H15 Sterkwater 07H20 Mokopane 08H00

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - WD20131021GNT6(5201ND5201ND00199488)ROUTE DESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTRACT ROUTES

ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE Route
Length-10 km

Forward:



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mahwelereng cementry – R Zone 1 and 2 – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 L Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu madisha drive – L Nelson Mandela drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Mahwereng Cemetry proceed straight then turn right into Zone 1& 2. Turn right into Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Proceed straight and turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight then join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG / MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE Route
Length-13 km

Forward

Sekgakgapeng- L Moshate/Sekgakgapeng Road – Main Street – R Mahwelereng bus terminus- L Main Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street / terminus

Description

From Sekgakgapeng village proceeds straight then turn left into Mo-shate/Sekgakgapeng road. Join the Main Street and then turn right into Mahwele-reng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive. Proceed straight until joining Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight until Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane Terminus

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2003 MAHWELERENG TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA Route
Length-13 km

Forward:

Mahwelereng Zone 2 – R Middle Street – R Mahwelereng Zone 1 Shopping Centre – R Mahwelereng bus terminus – L Main Street – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive/ L Rabe Street / Terminus – R Rabe Street – L Van Riebeeck Street – R Slattery Industrial Area – Second Street terminus

Description

From Mahwelereng Zone 2 turn right into Middle Street then right into Mahwele-reng Zone 1 Shopping Centre. Turn right into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus then join Main Street on the left. Proceed straight the join Dudu Madisha on the left. Proceed straight to join Nelson Mandela Drive on the left. Proceed straight till Mokopane Terminus then turn right into Rabe Street. Proceed then turn left into Van Riebeeck Street. Proceed then turn right into Slattery Industrial Second Ter-minus.

Return:

Return route same as above in reverse

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE VIA SEKGAKGAPENG Route
Length-10 km

Forward:

Moshate Village terminus – R Moshate / Sekgakgapeng Road – Sekgakgapeng – N11 – Nelson Mandela Drive – L Rabe Street terminus

Description

From Moshate Village Terminus proceed then turn right into Moshate /Sekgakgapeng Road. Join the N11 that connects Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until turning left in Rabe Street / Mokopane Terminus.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Return:
Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2005 GA –MADIBA/MAHWELERENG TO NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA Route Length-12 km

Ga Madiba Village – L N11 -L Mahwelereng – L Middle Street – L Molalakgori Street- L mahwelereng Cemetery – zone 2 R – R – D.T Ramphola Street – L Mah-welereng bus terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford Street – NSK terminus.( Extended to Mokopane terminus) – Back Hereford Street – L – R Thabo Mbheki- L Nelson Mandela Drive L Rabe Street / terminus.

Description

From Ga-Madiba Village proceed until joining the N11 on the left.Turn left into Mahwelereng and proceed to Middle street. Turn left into Molalakgori Street and proceed until turning left into Mahwelereng Cemetery. Turn right into DT Ram-phola street and proceed to until turning left into Mahwelereng Bus Terminus. Proceed and join Dudu Madisha Drive on the left. Turn left into Sussex Street and left again into Hereford Street then enter NSK terminus. Make U-turn and pro-ceed with Hereford Street. Turns left into Thabo Mbeki then left into Nelson Mandela and proceed to Rabe Street then turn left into Mokopane terminus.

Return:
Return route same as above in reverse.

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANSI VILLAGE / MAGOGOA TO MOKOPANE VIA NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL AREA ( NSK)

Route Length-23 km

Forward:

Tshamahansi – L- N11- Masodi- Marken Cross -Madiba Cross- Moshate Cross- L Middle Street – Mahwelereng terminus – Dudu Madisha Drive – L Sussex Street – L Hereford street – NSK – Hereford Street L Beitel Street – R Thabo Mbheki Drive – L Nelson Mandela Drive- L Rabe Street / Terminus .

Description

From Tshamahansi Village proceed straight until joining the N11and turn left. Pass Masodi Marken Cross and Madiba/Moshate Cross.Turn left into Middle Street and proceed to Mahwelereng Terminus. Turn left into Dudu Madisha Drive until Sus-sex Street. Turn left and proceed to Hereford Street till NSK. Turn at Hereford Street and turn left into Beitel Street. Proceed straight and then turnright into Thabo Mbeki Street. Proceed then turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive. Proceed straight until Rabe street then left into Moko[pane terminus.

1) AOLPLPRE32043 1
2) THABISHI BETHUEL MAFANE 6501056186084
3) P.O. BOX 1018, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport
4) LLPLOLB9197 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONGTHE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TOTHE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THECONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI,BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA
VIA:NAMAKGALE,MAKUSHANE,MASEKE,PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA,NAMAKGALE VIA R71,KUDU GARAGE,BENFARM VILLAGE,MAKHUSANE CAMP,LULEKANE CROSS,THABANAPEDI,SCHITOCZ,PHALABORWA ENTRANCE,MELLOR AVENUE,SEALENE,KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE,MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE,D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE,JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

---

1) AOLPLPRE320434 2) EMMANUEL MALUNGANI 8808305594085 3) PO BOX 32, NWAMITWA, MOPANI, 0871

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Babanana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Babanana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 87UIIJ.....,.../(1208RF1208RF00437725)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 540 BABANANA VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320440 2) ENDZISO TRAVEL 2020/477207/07 3) STAND NO.005 MOZOMBANE VILLAGE, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 28 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - CHO2024(1201NE1201NE00437780)THE CONVEYANCE OF A4G (PTY) LTD COMPANY EMPLOYEES FROM VIVA FUEL STATION TO GRASSVALLEY CROM MINE,VIA N11 ROAD,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,MOKOPANE,R101,AND THEN PROCEED TO GRAASVALLEY CROM MINE USING N11 AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
DAY SHIFT:05H00-0600
LATE SHIFT:16H00-03H00

---

1) AOLPLPRE320485 2) CHOCS SERVICES (PTY )LTD 2016/065857/07 3) 36 HOOGE STREET, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - CHO2024(1201NE1201NE00437780)THE CONVEYANCE OF A4G (PTY) LTD COMPANY EMPLOYEES FROM VIVA FUEL STATION TO GRASSVALLEY CROM MINE,VIA N11 ROAD,MOSHATE CROSS,MAHWELERENG,MOKOPANE,R101,AND THEN PROCEED TO GRAASVALLEY CROM MINE USING N11 AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
DAY SHIFT:05H00-0600
LATE SHIFT:16H00-03H00

---

1) AOLPLPRE320488 2) BUNDA DAUDI MHANGO 6110065755085 3) P O BOX 2831, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MHA2024(1201NE1201NE00437809)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 65 PLATINA STREET CHROOM PARK IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTY OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320533 2) DAVID PAUL SIPHO SEALE 5811055879089 3) P.O BOX 156, MOOKETSI, MOPANI, 0825
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - 6Q2HLA5HLA-SIAL(1208RZ1209ZP10438140)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FORWARD JOURNEY

Route Description:
From Ga-Maphalle in Mopani district, Limpopo Province to Marabastad Bus Station/Taxi Rank Pretoria City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality Gauteng Province via: Mooketsi, Ga-Sekgopo, Ga-Dikgale, Polokwane, N1 South, Hammanskraal, Pretoria CBD, Pretoria Marabastad Bus Station/Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Maphalle.
The return journey transverse the same route in reverse.
Time Table:
Forward Journey
07H00: Ga-Maphalle
07H45: Mooketsi
08H00: Ga-Sekgopo
08H30: Ga-Dikgale
09H10: Polokwane
11H00: Hammanskraal
12H00: Pretoria CBD
12H30: Marabastad Bus Station/Taxi Rank Pretoria

Return Journey
07H30: Marabastad Bus Station/Taxi Rank Pretoria
08H00: Pretoria CBD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

09H00: Hammanskraal
10H50: Polokwane
11H30: Ga-Dikgale
12H30: Ga-Sekgopo
12H45: Mooketsi
13H45: Ga-Maphalle

---

1) AOLPLPRE32053 4
2) DAVID PAUL SIPHO SEALE 5811055879089
3) P.O BOX 156, MOOKETSI, MOPANI, 0825
4) not available
New OL
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - 6Q4HLA0HLA-SISIP(120AM31209ZP10438144)Route Description:
From Ga-Sekgopo in Mopani district, Limpopo Province to Marabastad Bus Station/Taxi Rank Pretoria City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality Gauteng Province via: Ga-Dikgale, Polokwane, N1 South, Hammanskraal, Pretoria CBD, Pretoria Marabastad Bus Station/Taxi Rank and back to Ga-Sekgopo.
The return journey transverse the same route in reverse.

Time Table
Forward Journey
06H30: Ga-Sekgopo
07H30: Ga-Dikgale
08H10: Polokwane
10H00: Hammanskraal
11H00: Pretoria CBD
11H30: Marabastad Bus Station/Taxi Rank Pretoria

Return Journey
07H30: Marabastad Bus Station/Taxi Rank Pretoria
08H00: Pretoria CBD
09H00: Hammanskraal
10H50: Polokwane
11H30: Ga-Dikgale
12H30: Ga-Sekgopo

---

1) AOLPLPRE32054 8
2) MTHAVINI LANGWISA MALULEKA 6003070749088
3) P O BOX 537, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850
4) not available
New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Khujwana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 434FOR-02(1209A61209A600437849)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 1007 KHUJWANA VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32055 2
2) CHOENE VICTOR SELOLO 7804225042082
3) HOUSE NO.608, MOETAGARE, GA-MATLALA, 0748
4) not available
New OL
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - LEARNERS ROUTE 2021(120ANO120ANO00359370)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT
CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, THEN PICK UP LEARNERS AT MOSHATE USING N11 AT 06H00 THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MEPS AT USING TAYLOR STREET AT 06H30. THEN PROCEED USING TAYLOR STREET TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THEN PROCEED TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TOWARDS MAHWELERENG, AFTER PASSING JIMMY'S CAR WASH STILL USING DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MOLALAKGORI STREET THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT RAPHELA HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H45, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ITHUTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H15.

RETURN JOURNEY
COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM ITHUTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13:30 USING MOLALAKGORI STREET THEN PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT RAPHELA HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:00 USING THE SAME ROUTE THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE STOP SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE AND PASS JIMMY'S CAR WASH IN MAHWELERENG THEN PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CONTINUE ON PROCEEDING TO JOIN TAYLOR STREET TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MEPS AT 14H30, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS MOSHATE USING N11 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H15, THEN PROCEED TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE.

COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM KUSCHKE TAXI HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00, PROCEED TO NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 14:15, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AT MADIBA PARK MILLENIUM SCHOOL AT 14H40, PROCEED USING NELSON MADELA ROAD TO JOIN OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE AT SESHEGO CONTINUE TO PROCEED AND JOIN NEW ERA DRIVE, THEN PROCEED TO MMOTONG USING R567 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H00, THEN PROCEED USING R567 TO CERES AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25, THEN PROCEED TO KGABO PARK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H35, THEN PROCEED TO HARRYOPPENHEIMER SECONDARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 15H55 THEN TURN BACK TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT HWIBI AT 16H15, THEN PROCEED TO MOETAGARE AT 16H40 AND PARK THE VEHICLE.

7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - CHARTER ROUTE(120ANO120ANO00359369)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

Surname and Initials:
Signature:
Date:

---

1) AOLPLPRE320554 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLPRE88274 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sandsloot | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sandsloot | 15h00 |

7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.3. Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahansi 06h00 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Tshamahansi 18h25

7.1.1.5. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Madiba 05h30 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane 15h00 Ga-Madiba 18h00

7.1.1.6. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

87

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 05h00 Mokopane 05h30

7.1.1.7. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h45 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h30 Sekgakgapeng 18h30

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h55 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sekgakgapeng 15h00

7.1.1.8. Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 04h45 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mahwelereng 18h30
Mahwelereng 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.9. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 16h25 | Sekgakgapeng | 16h50 |
| Sekgakgapeng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 | | | | |

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate (Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h40 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane |

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | FORWARD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | |
| Vianna | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna | 18h30 | |

7.1.1.1 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | |
| Mapangula | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 14h00 | Mapangula | 17h30 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h30 Lesodi 10h00 Lesodi 10h15 Mokopane 13h00
Mokopane 09h30 Lesodi 12h00 Lesodi 12h15 Mokopane 14h30

7.1.1.1 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Skilpadkraal 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 13h00 Skilpadkraal 17h30

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sterkwater | 05h45 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sterkwater | 18h30 |
| Mokopane | 06H45 | Sterkwater | 07H15 | Sterkwater | 07H20 | Mokopane | 08H00 |

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Hans/Matlou | 05h30 | mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Hans/Matlou | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 07h20 Ga- Matlou. 08h00 Ga- Matlou. 08h20 Mokopane 09h30

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h00 Moshate. 16h00
Mokopane 16h00 Moshate. 17h00

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 6h45 Mokopane 07h45 Mokopane 13h30 Sterkwater 14h30

7.1.1.2 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Thabaleshoba 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Thabaleshoba 18h30

7.1.1.2 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| FORWARD | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 715 17 January Januarie 2025 No. 51900

**PART 2 OF 6**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 51900



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15H00 | Mahwelereng | 16H00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h50 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Sekgakgapeng | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 17h00 | Moshate | 18H30 |

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h20 | Raadslid | 08h30 | Raadslid | 09h00 | Mokopane | 11h00 |

7.1.1.3 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Vergenoeg | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vergenoeg | 18h30 | | | | |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.3 Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.4 Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.4 Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.4 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.

100

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE32055 5
2) HM LEKOTO 9312275905081
3) 20045 SOTOLEKA CRESCENT, ALBERTON, ALBERTON, 1470
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - MOZUMBA WA VAALW 20240826(1201KD1201KD00437852)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM HOUSE NO 535 LESEDING,EXTENSION 1 VAALWATER , IN MODIMOLLE RSA
Conveyance of organised group of passengers from House no 535,Leseding Extension 1 ,Vaalwater , Modimolle Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious meeting
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.
Time table :as and when required
Tariff: as per agre

1) AOLPLPRE32057 3
2) KM MAILULA 8701016279080
3) 1472 NKANDIMENG STREET, KWA THEMA, SPRINGS, 1575
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 6Q2HLA4HLA(1208PD1208PD00438134)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 1 (ONE) FORWARD JOURNEY
From stand number 557 Burgersdorp village turn left toward R36 drive for about 4.8km then turn right on R36 heading north then drive for about 2km then turn right on D4075 then drive for about 4km then pick up learners at bus stop at Tickline village then proceed for about 4km then pick up learners at point number 2 at Sunny Side then make a U-turn and drive about 3km turn right on Makapane road then proceed straight for about 4 kilometres then pick up learners at point number 3 next to a bridge and make a U-turn and drive for about 2 kilometres and turn right and jump R36 in to Gavana village to pick up learners at the bus stop as pick up point number 4 and make a U-turn and proceed straight for about 3 kilometres and turn right on R36 south drive for about 7 kilometres and turn left on Lenyenye road and drive for about 4 kilometre to pick up learners at Lenyenye shopping complex as pick up point number 5 and make a U-turn for about 4 kilometres and turn left on R36 south.
Then continue straight for about 23kilometres and turn left on Pusela street and drive about 4 kilometres and turn left on Claude Wheatery Street and drive for about 1 kilometre to drop off learners at Unity primary school then make a U-turn and drive straight for about 5 kilometre and turn right next on Wisane mortuary on Koedoe street that leads straight to Manorvlei Primary school for the last drop off.
ROUTE 1 (ONE)

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE ONE FORWARD JOUNEY: TIME:
STAND NUMBER 557 BURGERSDORP : 05:00
R36 : 05:02
D4075 : 05:13
TICKLINE VILLAGE BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1 : 05:15
SUNNY SIDE : 05:20
D4075 : 05:25
MAKAPANA ROAD : 05:30
BURGERSDORP BRIDGE AS A PICK UP POINT 2 : 05:35
GAVAZA ROAD : 05:45
GAVAZA BUS STOP AS A PICK UP POINT 3 : 05:50
GAVAZA ROAD : 05:55
R36 : 06:00



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

LENYENYE ROAD : 06:10
LENYENYE SHOPPING COMPLEX PICK UP POINT 4 : 06:15
LENYENYE ROAD : 06:20
R36 : 06:25
UNITY : 06:50
MANORVLEI : 07:00

RETURN JOURNEY

ROUTE 2 (TWO) RETURN JOURNEY
First pick up at Manorvlei then head straight at about 3km to Wisani burial corner then turn left proceed straight on Pusela street at about 4 km and turn left onto Claude Wheatery street then proceed at about 1km then pick up learners at Unity primary school then make a U-turn and drive for about 3km then turn right onto R36 and proceed straight at about 23km then turn right to Lenyenye road then proceed for about 4km and then drop off 1 st group at Lenyenye Complex and make a U-turn then proceed for about 4km and

then turn right onto R36 and proceed for about 7km then turn left at Gavaza village and then drop the 2 nd group then make a U-turn and jump R36 to Makapane road and then drive for about 2km the drop the 3 rd group next to a bridge then proceed straight for about 4km then turn left on Makapane road then proceed for about 3km then drop off 4 th group at Sunny Side then make a U-turn and proceed for about 4km and then drop off the last group at Tickline village bus stop then proceed for 4km on D4075 then turn right and drive for 11km on R36 then turn right at Burgersdorp village then at 50meters turn right into stand number 557 Burgersdorp village.

ROUTE 2 (TWO)

TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE ONE FORWARD JOUNEY: TIME:
MANORVLEI : 13:30
UNITY : 13:35
R36 : 13:40
LENYENYE ROAD : 14:05
LENYENYE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROP OFF POINT 1 : 14:10
LENYENYE ROAD : 14:15
R36 : 14:20
GAVAZA ROAD : 14:30
GAVAZA BUS STOP DROP OFF POINT 2 : 14:35
GAVAZA ROAD : 14:40
BURGERSDORP BRIDGE AS A DROP OFF POINT 3 : 14:45
MAKAPANA ROAD : 14:55
D4075 : 15:05
SUNNY SIDE : 15:15
TICKLINE VILLAGE BUS STOP DROP OFF POINT 4 : 15:25
D4075 : 15:30
STAND NUMBER 557 BURGERSDORP VILLAGE : 15:45

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - CCT156ACTIBURV(1208PD1208PD00438108)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 557 BURGERSDORP LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320577 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB66857 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.2. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.1.1.3. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.4. Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.5. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.6. Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.7. Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.8. Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262:



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.9. Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello-proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Vergenoeg 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vergenoeg 18h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.1 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 17h00 Moshate 18H30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h50 Sekgakgapeng 18h00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15H00 Mahwelereng 16H00

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h00 Moshate. 16h00
Mokopane 16h00 Moshate. 17h00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 08h30 Armoed 09h30 Armoed 09h45 Mokopane 10h45
Mokopane 14h00 Armoed 15h30 Armoed 15h40 Mokopane 17h00

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.1 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterkwater | 6h45 | Mokopane | 07h45 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Sterkwater | 14h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane | 09h30 |

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Hans/Matlou | 05h30 | mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Hans/Matlou | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sterkwater | 05h45 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sterkwater | 18h30 |
| Mokopane | 06H45 | Sterkwater | 07H15 | Sterkwater | 07H20 | Mokopane | 08H00 |

7.1.1.2 Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sandsloot | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sandsloot | 15h00 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi-



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.2 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.3 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Nkidikitlana | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Nkidikitlana | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapangula | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 14h00 | Mapangula | 17h30 |

7.1.1.3 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left-



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | FORWARD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | |
| Vianna | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna | 18h30 | |

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate (Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h40 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane |

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 16h25 | Sekgakgapeng | 16h50 |
| Sekgakgapeng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 | | | | |

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 |
| Moshate | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 |

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.4 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h45 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h30 Sekgakgapeng 18h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h55 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sekgakgapeng 15h00

7.1.1.4 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 05h00 Mokopane 05h30

7.1.1.4 Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Madiba 05h30 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane 15h00 Ga-Madiba 18h00

7.1.1.4 Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.4 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tshamahansi | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Tshamahansi | 18h25 |

7.1.1.4 Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - WD20130710GNT(520ANO5100P710199304)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS, FROM MAHWELERENG DEPOT THE BUS WILL TAKE THE BAKERY OUTLINE STREET TOWARDS MAHWELERENG CEMETERY AND STOP TO LOAD AT GOJELA HIGH SCHOOL, LOAD AGAIN AT PLAYGROUND AFTER CEMETERY TO HOME 2000 AND LOAD AT FIRST STREET INTO HOME 2000, PROCEED THROUGH THE OUTER ROAD TOWARDS HOSPITAL VIEW AND LOAD AT LEBESE TAVERN, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MAHWELERENG STADIUM AND LOAD, JOIN MAIN STREET TOWARDS THEMBELIHLE RESTAURANT AND LOAD. PROCEED INTO DUDU MADISHA TOWARDS MOKOPANE TOWN AND LOAD AT SHELL GARAGE IN DUDU MADISHA AVENUE AND STOP AND LOAD AT MOKOPANE HOSPITAL JUNCTION AND PROCEED INTO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA STRAIGHT TOWARDS THABO MBEKI AVENUE AND LOAD AT MGM



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

GOODLUCK CAFE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE ABD LOAD. PROCEED IN BODENSTEIN AND LOAD AT CORNERS SCHOEMAN & BODENSTEIN PROCEED TO BICCARD AND AND TURN LEFT INTO BICCARD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED ON BICCARD AND OFFLOAD AT AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, PROCEED ON BICCARD AND OFFLOAD AT DEPT OF EDUCATION, TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND STOP AT HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THESE WORKERS BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF GOING TO/FROM WORK.

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Staff service

7.2.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - WD20130710GNT(520ANO5100P710199304)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS, FROM MAHWELERENG DEPOT THE BUS WILL TAKE THE BAKERY OUTLINE STREET TOWARDS MAHWELERENG CEMETERY AND STOP TO LOAD AT GOJELA HIGH SCHOOL, LOAD AGAIN AT PLAYGROUND AFTER CEMETERY TO HOME 2000 AND LOAD AT FIRST STREET INTO HOME 2000, PROCEED THROUGH THE OUTER ROAD TOWARDS HOSPITAL VIEW AND LOAD AT LEBESE TAVERN, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MAHWELERENG STADIUM AND LOAD, JOIN MAIN STREET TOWARDS THEMBELIHLE RESTAURANT AND LOAD. PROCEED INTO DUDU MADISHA TOWARDS MOKOPANE TOWN AND LOAD AT SHELL GARAGE IN DUDU MADISHA AVENUE AND STOP AND LOAD AT MOKOPANE HOSPITAL JUNCTION AND PROCEED INTO TOWN, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA STRAIGHT TOWARDS THABO MBEKI AVENUE AND LOAD AT MGM GOODLUCK CAFE PROCEED TO SHOPRITE ABD LOAD. PROCEED IN BODENSTEIN AND LOAD AT CORNERS SCHOEMAN & BODENSTEIN PROCEED TO BICCARD AND AND TURN LEFT INTO BICCARD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED ON BICCARD AND OFFLOAD AT AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT, PROCEED ON BICCARD AND OFFLOAD AT DEPT OF EDUCATION, TURN LEFT INTO HOSPITAL STREET AND STOP AT HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THESE WORKERS BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF GOING TO/FROM WORK.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32058 1
2) GREAT NORTH TAXI SERVICE CC 200203069323
3) P O BOX1415, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB16812 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET,KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32059 0
2) HLEPHISHA LUCAS MOGASHOA 4603235522080
3) BOX 1131, MARBLEHALL, CAPRICORN, 0450 Mehlareng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14324 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - BRCMEH01CL(12095S120BKF00427726)ROUTE 6

FROM MEHLARENG TAXI RANK: MEHLARENG, KHURENG, SERULENG, KLEIBIBLE, DICHEOUNG, TSANTSABELA, KGWARIPE, MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MOLAPO, MAGATLE, MAPAKATJSKENG AND MAKGOPHONG, LOADING AND OFFLOADING FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F.

THE FOLLOWING VILLAGE FORM PART OF OUR ROUTE TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F: MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, LENTING, THAMAKGANE, HABAKUK, OFF-LOADING ONLY ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Disco/Mehlareng (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP3426(5100RX5100CX10203275)ROUTE 4

FROM DISCO/MEHLARENG TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO NTAMATISI,MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL,MOLAPO,MEHLARENG TAXI RANK,SERULENG,KLEINBIBEL,KGWARIPE,DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELANDSKRAAL,ARABIE DAM AND THEN PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MEHLA-01(120AKX11006V10283668)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUTSENG AND MORAPELA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MEHLAR-05(12095S120AKX00283669)ROUTE 5



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM MEHLARENG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK USING KHURENG,SERULENG KLEINBIBLE,DICHEOLENG,TSANTSABELA,KGWARIPE,MALATANE,BYLDRIFT,MOLAPO,MAKGOPONG,MAPATSAKENG,MAGATLE HOSPITAL,NTAMATIES,TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103)ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEYS.

7.1.1.7. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUTSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102)ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIPE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUTSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEYS.

7.2.1.3. Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MEHLAR-05(12095S120AKX00283669)ROUTE 5

FROM MEHLARENG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK USING KHURENG,SERULENG KLEINBIBLE,DICHEOLENG,TSANTSABELA,KGWARIPE,MALATANE,BYLDRIFT,MOLAPO,MAKGOPONG,MAPATSAKENG,MAGATLE HOSPITAL,NTAMATIES,TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320592
2) SELLO SOPHONIA MONYEPAO 6011275644087
3) P O BOX 5989, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0750 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLOLB17303 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCSPTA2CLN(1209VK120B5T00429985)ROUTE 2
FORWARD JOURNEY
2.1
AMENDMENT
FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE,(R521)LUTHULI PARK PHASE 1.PHASE2,PHASE3,9L,EXTENSION 106,EXTENSION 29 AND 69,LESEDI PARK,MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2,MAHLAKU'A PHAAHLA TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET,TURN LEFT(TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULIET STREET)INTO VERMULIEK STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ) TURN LEFT/RIGHT (N1 MAKHADO ROAD)INTO LANDRO MARE ,POTGIETER STREET,WEBSTER STREET,GROBLER STREET,THABO MBEKI STREET,MUNNIK STREET,VELDSPAAT STREET,BENDOR DRIVE ,MALL OF THE NORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BUT ROUTES LLIKE THABO MBEKI STREET, PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED AND NI=O LOADING ON A RETURN JOURNEY AT THABO MBEKI STREET.
LOAD AND OFFLLOAD AT POLOKWANE LICENSING DEPARTMENT FROM 04H00AM UNTIL 09H00 AM, TURN LEFT TO VERMUKULIET STREET, TURN LEFT TO LANDROS MARE STREET, OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT N1 INDUSTRIAL PARK.

2.2
AMENDMENT
FROM SESHGEO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40, MATLALA ROAD, DOLORIET STREET/BEN HARRIES, BLAAWBERG STREET, SILVERTON STREET, FLOURSPOOR STREET, SILICON STREET, RISSIK STREET, POTGIETER, JORRISEN STREET, MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)
FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76,127,133,134 AND EXTENSION 40 VIA, MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH (LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NIORTH JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76,40,127,133 AND 134,TURN RIGHT INTO D3437 (MOHLALA ROAD)TURN RIGHT INTO NEW ERA DRIVE.

2.3



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

AMENDMENT
FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, EXCELSIOR, RISSIK STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, VELDSPAAT STREET, MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH (LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY)
LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.
TURN LEFT INTO KLEINBERG TURN LEFT INTO NATORP, RIGHT INTO BENDOR DRIVE (OOR SKOOL)
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, MUNNIK AVENUE, BENDOR DRIVE, AT NADORP STREET, VELDPAAT STRET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLERS LANE, DE-WET LANE, DE MEER STREET, HILLARY STREET, GENERAL DE LARAY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET,VAN DER STEL STREET,PLEIN STREET,HOSPITAL STREET,LANDROS MARE STREET,EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.
(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORRIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOUNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCSPTA01CLN(1209VK120AJX00429994)ROUTE 1
AMENDMENT
FORWARD JOURNEY
FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK ,POLOKWNAE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA HELEN JOSEPH STREET,RIVER CROSS STREET HECTOR PETERSON STREET NGWAKO RAMALEPE,FREEDOM DRIVE,NEW ERA DRIVE ,KHENSANI DRIVE,BRAMFISCHER DRIVE ,REA LEBOGA STREET ,ALF MAKALENG STREET,MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE ,OLIVER TAMBO STREET,NELSON MANDEL DRIVE,CHRIS HANI DRIVE,SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET,SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK ,LEGAE LA BATHO,EXTENSION 44,DISTENENG,LUTHULI PARK ,EXTENSION 29,LESEDI PARK,R521.POLOKWANE CITY,VERMUKULIET STREET,LADANNA,WITKLIPSTREET,RIVER STREET,STAAL STREET,SPOORWEG STREET,DOLORIET STREET,BLAAWBERG STREET(GOSEAME FRUIT MARKET)SCHOEMAN STREET,POLOKWANE RING ROUTE,BODESTEIN STREET,CHURCH STREET ,POLOKWANE PICK N PAY RANK.

ROUTE 1.1
AMENDMENT
FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK,POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE AIRPORT ,SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET,MARKET STREET,LANDROS MARE STREET,VELDSORAAT STREET,OUTSPAN STREET,DE VILLERS,DE WET DRIVE ,GENERAL DE LA REY,BENDOR 100,GENERAL VELJOEN,POTGIETER STREET,DIAZ STREET,DAP NAUDE STREET,MAGAZYN STREET,COLLLEGE AVENUE,PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET,HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2
FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITION: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE,LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK,MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2,TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJCT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)

123

SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE320593 2) MAESELA FRANS MAAKE 6307225319089 3) P.O BOX 2221, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0736
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamaolo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamaolo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - mke to scholar(12098012098000442564)MAMAOLO (LEPELLE-NKUMPI RURAL)
MAMAOLO (LEPELLE-NKUMPI RURAL

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NO. 1066 MAMAOLO VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE AT 05:30, PROCEED TO COLECT AT MAIJANE SECTION AT 05:50, PROCEED VIA MASHITE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06:15, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT SEGOPOTJE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06:20, PROCEED VIA D4100, PASS BRIDGE TO SELETENG, TO DROP LEARNERS AT NGWANAMOHUBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06:30, PROCEED VIA LEKURUNG ROAD TO DROP LEARNERS AT KGAGATLOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06:35, RETURN TO MAIN ROAD AND JOIN R518 TO DROP LEARNERS AT RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL AT 06:50, PROCEED VIA R581 AND TURN LEFT INTO ZONE A TO DROP LAERNERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:00, PROCEED VIA R518 TO DROP LEARNERS AT SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 07:10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO DROP AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07:15 AND PROCEED VIA R579, PASS MEC RESIDENTS TO DROP LERANERS AT PEPPS ECD CENTRE & PREPARATORY SCHOOL AT 07:30.

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM PEPPS ECD CNTRE & PREPARATORY SCHOOL AT 13:00, PROCEED VIA MEC RESIDENTS TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13:30, PROCEED VIA R579, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R518 COLLECTING LERANERS AT SJ VAR DER MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 13:40, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL AT 14:20, PROCEED VIA MAMAOLO FILLING STATION AND JOIN SELETENG MAIN ROAD (D4100) AND TURN LEFT INTO LEKURUNG ROAD TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT KGAGATLOU SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14:45, RETURN TO D4100 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT NGWANAMOHUBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15:00, PROCEED VIA D4100 AND CROSS MASHITE BRIDGE TO DROP LEARNERS AT MASHITE VILLAGE AT 15;15, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT SEGOPOTJE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA MASHITE ROAD, MAIJANE VILLAGE AND RETURN TO NO 1066 MAMAOLO VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE 16:00.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mamaolo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamaolo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MKE TO CHARTER(12098012098000442569)CHARTER SERVICE
STAND NO: 1066 MAMAOLO, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND NO: 1066, MAMAOLO, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM STAND NO: 1066 MAMAOLO, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE320594 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB68357 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mahwelereng | 04h45 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mahwelereng | 18h30 |
| Mahwelereng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | | | | |

7.1.1.2. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.3. Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sandsloot 19h00

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sandsloot 15h00

7.1.1.4. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahansi 06h00 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Tshamahansi 18h25

7.1.1.5. Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.6. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Madiba | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 15h00 | Ga-Madiba | 18h00 |

7.1.1.7. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 |

7.1.1.8. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h30 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h55 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 15h00 |

7.1.1.9. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 16h25 | Sekgakgapeng | 16h50 |
| Sekgakgapeng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 | | | | |

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate (Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h40 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | |

7.1.1.1 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mapangula | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 14h00 | Mapangula | 17h30 |

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | FORWARD | | | | | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vianna | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna | 18h30 | | | | |

130

7.1.1.1 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Nkidikitlana | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Nkidikitlana | 18h30 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.1 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

131

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sterkwater | 05h45 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sterkwater | 18h30 |
| Mokopane | 06H45 | Sterkwater | 07H15 | Sterkwater | 07H20 | Mokopane | 08H00 |

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane | 09h30 |

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Hans/Matlou 05h30 mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Hans/Matlou 18h30

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h00 Moshate. 16h00
Mokopane 16h00 Moshate. 17h00

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 6h45 Mokopane 07h45 Mokopane 13h30 Sterkwater 14h30

7.1.1.2 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna/Chere 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna/Chere 18h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.2 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15H00 | Mahwelereng | 16H00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h50 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 17h00 | Moshate | 18H30 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Sekgakgapeng | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| FORWARD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Vergenoeg | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vergenoeg | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.3 Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.4 Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.4 Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.4 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE320595 2) MOHLATLEGO JAPHTER TAU 7905195777084 3) NO 906, WETTEN, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14688 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32059 6 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB68356 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3. Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h30 | Mahwelereng. | 15h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.4. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mahwelereng | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h55 | | | | |

7.1.1.5. Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Khureng | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.6. Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.7. Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.8. Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Vergenoeg 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vergenoeg 18h30

7.1.1.9. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

148

7.1.1.1 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 17h00 Moshate 18H30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h50 Sekgakgapeng 18h00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15H00 Mahwelereng 16H00

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN
Thabaleshoba 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Thabaleshoba 18h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h00 Moshate. 16h00
Mokopane 16h00 Moshate. 17h00

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Hans/Matlou 05h30 mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Hans/Matlou 18h30

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 07h20 Ga- Matlou. 08h00 Ga- Matlou. 08h20 Mokopane 09h30

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 6h45 Mokopane 07h45 Mokopane 13h30 Sterkwater 14h30

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 05h45 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sterkwater 18h30
Mokopane 06H45 Sterkwater 07H15 Sterkwater 07H20 Mokopane 08H00

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapela 04h40 mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mapela 19h30

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.2 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD |
|---|---|
| RETURN | |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Skilpadkraal 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 13h00 Skilpadkraal 17h30

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h30 Lesodi 10h00 Lesodi 10h15 Mokopane 13h00
Mokopane 09h30 Lesodi 12h00 Lesodi 12h15 Mokopane 14h30

7.1.1.2 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.3 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapangula 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 14h00 Mapangula 17h30

7.1.1.3 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna 18h30

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h00 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 16h25 Sekgakgapeng 16h50
Sekgakgapeng 07h00 Mokopane 07h45

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate
(Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h40 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

155

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h45 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h30 Sekgakgapeng 18h30

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h55 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sekgakgapeng 15h00

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 04h45 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mahwelereng 18h30
Mahwelereng 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.4 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 05h00 Mokopane 05h30

7.1.1.4 Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Madiba 05h30 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane 15h00 Ga-Madiba 18h00

7.1.1.4 Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahansi 06h00 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Tshamahansi 18h25

7.1.1.4 Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

158

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sandsloot 19h00

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sandsloot 15h00

7.1.1.4 Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Mokaba 05h00 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane 06h35 Ga-Mokaba 06h50
Ga-Mokaba 07h00 Mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 17h30 Ga-Mokaba 19h00

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Mokaba 05h00 Mokopane 06h00 Mokopane 06h30 Ga-Mokaba 06h50
Ga-Mokaba 07h00 Mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 13h30 Ga-Mokaba 15h00

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT

160

NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32059 7
2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30
3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB71038 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

161

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.2. Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sandsloot | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sandsloot | 15h00 |

7.1.1.3. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahansi | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Tshamahansi | 18h25 |

7.1.1.4. Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed-



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.5. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Madiba | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 15h00 | Ga-Madiba | 18h00 |

7.1.1.6. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Moshate | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.7. Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mahwelereng | 04h45 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mahwelereng | 18h30 |
| Mahwelereng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | | | | |

7.1.1.8. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h30 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h55 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 15h00 |

7.1.1.9. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Ga- Madiba | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate
(Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h40 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h00 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 16h25 Sekgakgapeng 16h50
Sekgakgapeng 07h00 Mokopane 07h45

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna 18h30

7.1.1.1 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapangula 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 14h00 Mapangula 17h30

7.1.1.1 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30

166

Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.1 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 05h45 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sterkwater 18h30
Mokopane 06H45 Sterkwater 07H15 Sterkwater 07H20 Mokopane 08H00

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 6h45 Mokopane 07h45 Mokopane 13h30 Sterkwater 14h30

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 07h20 Ga- Matlou. 08h00 Ga- Matlou. 08h20 Mokopane 09h30

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Hans/Matlou 05h30 mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Hans/Matlou 18h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.2 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| FORWARD | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| FORWARD | RETURN |
|---|---|



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15H00 | Mahwelereng | 16H00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h50 Sekgakgapeng 18h00

7.1.1.3 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 17h00 Moshate 18H30

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine-

172

Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h20 | Raadslid | 08h30 | Raadslid | 09h00 | Mokopane | 11h00 |

7.1.1.3 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | |
| Vergenoeg | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vergenoeg | 18h30 | | | |

7.1.1.3 Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | |
| Weenen | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h30 | Mokopane | 14h00 | Weenen | 15h00 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.4 Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Jupiter | 06h00 | Mokopane | 09h30 | Mokopane | 17H00 | Jupiter | 19H30 |

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Khureng | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Khureng | 18h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mahwelereng | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h55 |

7.1.1.4 Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.4 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32059 8
2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30
3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB68354 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

177

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.2. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.3. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.4. Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.5. Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.6. Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.7. Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.8. Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left –



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Vergenoeg 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vergenoeg 18h30

7.1.1.9. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.1 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 17h00 Moshate 18H30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h50 Sekgakgapeng 18h00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15H00 Mahwelereng 16H00

181

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Hans/Matlou | 05h30 | mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Hans/Matlou | 18h30 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane | 09h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterkwater | 6h45 | Mokopane | 07h45 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Sterkwater | 14h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterkwater | 05h45 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sterkwater | 18h30 |
| Mokopane | 06H45 | Sterkwater | 07H15 | Sterkwater | 07H20 | Mokopane | 08H00 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

184

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapela 04h40 mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mapela 19h30

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h25 Hans 16h30 Hans 16h45 Mokopane 17h15

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekuruwe 05h00 Mokopane 06h00 Mokopane 07h00 Sekuruwe 07h50
Sekuruwe 08h10 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 17h00 Sekuruwe 19h00

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekuruwe 05h45 Mokopane 06h50 Mokopane 07h00 Sekuruwe 07h50
Sekuruwe 08h10 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 13h00 Sekuruwe 15h30

7.1.1.2 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.2 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Nkidikitlana | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Nkidikitlana | 18h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.3 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapangula 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 14h00 Mapangula 17h30

7.1.1.3 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna 18h30

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h00 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 16h25 Sekgakgapeng 16h50
Sekgakgapeng 07h00 Mokopane 07h45

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate (Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h40 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD

188

RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h45 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h30 Sekgakgapeng 18h30

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h55 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sekgakgapeng 15h00

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 04h45 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mahwelereng 18h30
Mahwelereng 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.4 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 05h00 Mokopane 05h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.4 Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Madiba 05h30 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane 15h00 Ga-Madiba 18h00

7.1.1.4 Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahansi 06h00 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Tshamahansi 18h25

7.1.1.4 Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sandsloot 19h00

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sandsloot 15h00

7.1.1.4 Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Mokaba 05h00 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane 06h35 Ga-Mokaba 06h50
Ga-Mokaba 07h00 Mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 17h30 Ga-Mokaba 19h00

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Mokaba 05h00 Mokopane 06h00 Mokopane 06h30 Ga-Mokaba 06h50
Ga-Mokaba 07h00 Mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 13h30 Ga-Mokaba 15h00

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

191

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

192

CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32060 2 2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30 3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB68349 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

193

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.2. Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sandsloot | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sandsloot | 15h00 |

7.1.1.3. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahansi | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Tshamahansi | 18h25 |

7.1.1.4. Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.5. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 |

7.1.1.6. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Ga-Madiba 05h30 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane 15h00 Ga-Madiba 18h00

7.1.1.7. Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 04h45 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mahwelereng 18h30
Mahwelereng 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.8. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h45 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h30 Sekgakgapeng 18h30

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h55 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sekgakgapeng 15h00

7.1.1.9. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate
(Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | |
| RETURN | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h40 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane |

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 16h25 | Sekgakgapeng | 16h50 |
| Sekgakgapeng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 07h45 | | | | |

7.1.1.1 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapangula | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 14h00 | Mapangula | 17h30 |

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Vianna | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna | 18h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.1 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Nkidikitlana | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Nkidikitlana | 18h30 |

7.1.1.1 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

199

7.1.1.2 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sterkwater | 05h45 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sterkwater | 18h30 |
| Mokopane | 06H45 | Sterkwater | 07H15 | Sterkwater | 07H20 | Mokopane | 08H00 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sterkwater | 6h45 | Mokopane | 07h45 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Sterkwater | 14h30 |

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane | 09h30 |

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Hans/Matlou | 05h30 | mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Hans/Matlou | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.2 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| FORWARD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15H00 Mahwelereng 16H00

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h50 Sekgakgapeng 18h00

7.1.1.3 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 17h00 Moshate 18H30

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

204

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.3 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Vergenoeg 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vergenoeg 18h30

7.1.1.3 Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.4 Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.4 Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.4 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

1) AOLPLPRE32060 3
2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30
3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB68352 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.3. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.4. Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.5. Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.6. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.7. Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.8. Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.9. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi-



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h20 | Raadslid | 08h30 | Raadslid | 09h00 | Mokopane | 11h00 |

7.1.1.1 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Vergenoeg | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vergenoeg | 18h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.1 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 17h00 | Moshate | 18H30 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h50 Sekgakgapeng 18h00

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h00 Moshate. 16h00
Mokopane 16h00 Moshate. 17h00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15H00 Mahwelereng 16H00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

214

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

| FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterkwater | 6h45 | Mokopane | 07h45 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Sterkwater | 14h30 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 | | | | |

7.1.1.2 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| FORWARD | | | | RETURN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 | | | | |

7.1.1.2 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi
.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane | 09h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sterkwater | 05h45 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sterkwater | 18h30 |
| Mokopane | 06H45 | Sterkwater | 07H15 | Sterkwater | 07H20 | Mokopane | 08H00 |

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Hans/Matlou | 05h30 | mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Hans/Matlou | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.2 Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sandsloot | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sandsloot | 15h00 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.3 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

7.1.1.3 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.3 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapangula 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 14h00 Mapangula 17h30

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h00 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 16h25 Sekgakgapeng 16h50
Sekgakgapeng 07h00 Mokopane 07h45

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate
(Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h40 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane

7.1.1.3 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna 18h30

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.4 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

221

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 715 17 January Januarie 2025 No. 51900

**PART 3 OF 6**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845







AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h30 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h55 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 15h00 |

7.1.1.4 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | |
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 |

7.1.1.4 Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Madiba | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 15h00 | Ga-Madiba | 18h00 |

7.1.1.4 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahansi | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Tshamahansi | 18h25 |

7.1.1.4 Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.4 Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.4 Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 04h45 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mahwelereng 18h30
Mahwelereng 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

1) AOLPLPRE32060 4
2) MAGERUPU IDAH TEBELE 5605061045085
3) P O BOX 1179, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150 Dilokong Rehlophegile United Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB13449 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.

7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,VIA ROAD NO.R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA,MANYAKA,MASHISHI,MOROKE,MOOILEK, PHASA,MPUSHENG,ATOK TAXI RANK,LEPOROGONG(LEEUKOP)TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE,ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RTURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE,MALOMANE,MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE,SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA,MAGABANENG,MAANDAGSHOEK,MOOIHOEK,TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

226

7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

7.1.1.1 Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32060 5
2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30
3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB71044 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

227

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mahwelereng | 04h45 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mahwelereng | 18h30 |
| Mahwelereng | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | | | | |

7.1.1.2. Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD |
|---|---|
| RETURN | |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.4. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Ga-Madiba | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 15h00 | Ga-Madiba | 18h00 |

7.1.1.5. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahansi | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Tshamahansi | 18h25 |

7.1.1.6. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h30 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h55 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sekgakgapeng 15h00

7.1.1.7. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 05h00 Mokopane 05h30

7.1.1.8. Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 07h10 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.9. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Ga- Madiba 17h00

7.1.1.1 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Vianna 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vianna 18h30

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate (Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 05h40 Mokopane 06h30 Mokopane

7.1.1.1 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h00 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 16h25 Sekgakgapeng 16h50
Sekgakgapeng 07h00 Mokopane 07h45

7.1.1.1 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.1 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

-Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.1 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapangula 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 14h00 Mapangula 17h30

7.1.1.1 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Skilpadkraal 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 13h00 Skilpadkraal 17h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.1 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.1 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sandsloot 19h00

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Sandsloot 06h45 mokopane 08h00 mokopane 13h30 Sandsloot 15h00

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15h25 Hans 16h30 Hans 16h45 Mokopane 17h15

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Hans/Matlou 05h30 mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Hans/Matlou 18h30

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Sterkwater | 05h45 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sterkwater | 18h30 |
| Mokopane | 06H45 | Sterkwater | 07H15 | Sterkwater | 07H20 | Mokopane | 08H00 |

7.1.1.2 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi

.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORWARD | | | | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 07h20 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h00 | Ga- Matlou. | 08h20 | Mokopane | 09h30 |

7.1.1.2 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena-



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterkwater | 6h45 | Mokopane | 07h45 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Sterkwater | 14h30 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15H00 | Mahwelereng | 16H00 |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h50 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h00 | |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 17h00 | Moshate | 18H30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h20 | Raadslid | 08h30 | Raadslid | 09h00 | Mokopane | 11h00 |

7.1.1.3 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vergenoeg | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 | | |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vergenoeg | 18h30 | | |

7.1.1.3 Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | RETURN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Sekgakgapeng | 17h00 | | |

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | RETURN | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.4 Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.4 Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.4 Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.4 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4 Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:
FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

1) AOLPLPRE32060 6
2) TIMOTHY MOKOTLANA MAEPA 7804035633088
3) P O BOX 1321, DRIEKOP, DRIEKOP, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophegile United Taxi Association
4) LMPPB16633 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

243

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.

7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,VIA ROAD NO.R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA,MANYAKA,MASHISHI,MOROKE,MOOILEK, PHASA,MPUSHENG,ATOK TAXI RANK,LEPOROGONG(LEEUKOP)TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE,ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RTURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE,MALOMANE,MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE,SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA,MAGABANENG,MAANDAGSHOEK,MOOIHOEK,TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.

7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.

7.2.) Current List of Routes



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.

7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.

7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.

7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32062 7
2) GREAT NORTH TRANSPORT 1970/009472/30
3) P O BOX 1839, PIETERSBURG, CAPRICORN, 0700
4) LLPLOLB71048 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-23(5100OA520ACX00224324)ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mosesetjane | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Mosesetjane | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-45(5201ND5100XA00224325)ROUTE 2203 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Rufus Seakamela Street turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Mokopane 06h30

7.1.1.3. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mokopane Rank (Destination) - MOKOP-42(5201ND5100XF00224321)ROUTE 2304: MAHWELERENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE RANK.

Mahwelereng Rank proceed along Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 06h30 Mokopane 06h55

7.1.1.4. Vanerkoms (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-43(5100XG5201ND00224322)ROUTE 2307: VANERKOMS TO MAHWELERENG

Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed to Mahwelereng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 14h30 Mahwelereng. 15h30

7.1.1.5. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MOKOP-44(5201ND5100P710224323)ROUTE 2337: MAHWELERENG TO POLOKWANE

Mahwelereng (depot) turn left Molalakgori Street turn left Mahwelereng cemetery proceed- outline Mshangu proceed – Home 2000 proceed and join Rufus Seakamela Street proceed and turn right Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street proceed – Masonga Bottle Store proceed and turn left Dudu Madisha Drive – Mahwelereng Shopping Center proceed- Mokopane Hospital proceed- M.G.M- turn left proceed – Shoprite turn left- Thabo Mbheki Drive proceed – Polokwane turn right Church Street turn left Botenstein Street turn left Bicard Sreet proceed and turn right Landros Mare Street and turn left- Vermikuliet street turn left- Blaarwberg street turn right- Deloriet street turn left- Platinum street turn right- Polokwane Bus Ready Line.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 05h30 Polokwane 08h00 Polokwane 16h45 Mahwelereng 19h00
Polokwane 05h30 Mahwelereng 08h00 Mahwelereng 16h45 Polokwane 19h00

7.1.1.6. Weenen (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-39(5100XC5100OA00224318)ROUTE 2262: WEENEN TO MOKOPANE

Weenen (Swartkrans) turn right R101- Midway Bricks make u- turn – Mokopane Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Weenen 07h00 Mokopane 08h30 Mokopane 14h00 Weenen 15h00

7.1.1.7. Khureng (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-41(5100XE5100OA00224320)ROUTE 2265: KHURENG TO MOKOPANE

Khureng turn left- Mehlareng proceed- Molapo proceed- Magatle proceed- Madisha Ditoro proceed- Ga-Ntamaties proceed- Moletlane turn right- Lebowakgomo cross proceed- Groothoek Hospital proceed- Polokwane cross proceed- Marsfontein proceed- Zebediela cross proceed- Diamond Mine proceed- Mdderfontein proceed- Lombardi proceed- Safaris proceed- Emmerpan cross proceed- -Mokopane turn right- Rabe Street and cross Retief Street turn left and right Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Khureng 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Khureng 18h30

7.1.1.8. Jupiter (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-40(5100XD5100OA00224319)ROUTE 2263: JUPITER TO MOKOPANE

Circle Jupiter turn right – Dianna turn right and left – Mars turn left Glenrooi proceed and turn right – Mandela proceed- Mashashane clinic proceed- Segwahleng turn right – Ga- Matlapa proceed- Percy five proceed- Osborn proceed- Ou-Plaas proceed- Tibane Lodge proceed- Twni-Trucking proceed- and turn right R101 proceed- Mokopane Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Nelson Mandel Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Jupiter 06h00 Mokopane 09h30 Mokopane 17H00 Jupiter 19H30

7.1.1.9. Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-35(5100S15201NA00224314)ROUTE 2225: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni (Sekgakgapeng).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h00 Sekgakgapeng 17h00

7.1.1.1 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane(Slattery) (Destination) - MOKOP-36(5208BH5100XA00224315)ROUTE 2253: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (SLATTERY)

Circle Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Tshamahanzi 05h30 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h00 Tshamahanzi 18h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-37(5100OA5208EZ00224316)ROUTE 2254: MOKOPANE VIA PLATINUM MINE TO RAADSLID

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- Ga-Thupi – Machikiri cross turn left- Molekane cross- Platinum Mine- Skimming – Mapela (Ga-Chaba) turn right at Mapela clinic- Ditlotswane cross- Rooiwal cross – Ramogoshomi- Bakenberg- Masipa cross- Marulaneng turn right – Vanwykspan cross – Bokwidi- Kromkloof turn left – Poulus- Nelly- Raadslid.

BACK ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.1.1.1 Vergenoeg (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-38(5100XB5100OA00224317)ROUTE 2261: VERGENOEG TO MOKOPANE

Vergenoeg- turn right N11- turn right Galelia- make u-turn and turn right N11- turn right- Tiberius-proceed – Mphello- proceed- Kgopeng/Matswapong- turn left- Madamas- make u-turn- Kgopeng/Matswapong- proceed- Diphichi- turn right Malapile- make u-turn- and turn right and left- Matebeleng- proceed- Magabaneng- make u-turn- Matebeleng turn left – Clermont- turn right- Taolome- proceed- Pudiyakgopa- proceed- and turn left- Bakenberg- proceed- Ramogoshomi – turn right- Sepharane-proceed- Mabuela- turn right- Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD
RETURN
Vergenoeg 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Vergenoeg 18h30

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-33(5100OA5201NA00224312)ROUTE 2222: MOKOPANE VIA NSK TO SEKGAKGAPENG

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Hoog Street turn left Deklerk Street turn right Thabo Mbeki Drive turn left and proceed turn right Sussex Street turn left NSK and make u- turn and turn right Sussex Street turn right and left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Deklerk Street turn right Pretorius Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and cross Dudu Madisha Drive- N11 proceed – Sekgakgapeng cross- proceed- Mahwelereng Police cross proceed – Mountain View and turn left and circle- Moshate turn right at Taxi Rank pass Letsatsing – Sekgakgapeng.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 16h50 Sekgakgapeng 18h00

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Ext 17) (Destination) - MOKOP-32(5100OA5100X900224311)ROUTE 2221; MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG (EXT 17)

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 15H00 Mahwelereng 16H00

7.1.1.1 Mokopane(Slattery) (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-34(5100XA520BKU00224313)ROUTE 2224: MOKOPANE (SLATTERY) TO MOSHATE

Mokopane (Slattery) Start Vanerkoms proceed and pass Caltex turn left and turn left- R518 Van Riebeek Street turn left Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive and turn right Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and cross Dudu Madisha Drive proceed- Sekgakgapeng cross proceed and turn left – Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mokopane 17h00 Moshate 18H30

7.1.1.1 Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - GNT-MOK-2204-2202(1100S1120BKU00277769)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Armoede (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-31(5100OA520AYX00224310)ROUTE 2220: MOKOPANE TO ARMOED

Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng turn right – Moshate/Madiba cross- N11- proceed- Masodi -proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed- and turn left – Machikiri cross the river- Molekane turn right and left- N11-turn right- Armoed and circle – Armoed.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 08h30 | Armoed | 09h30 | Armoed | 09h45 | Mokopane | 10h45 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Armoed | 15h30 | Armoed | 15h40 | Mokopane | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Moshate (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-28(5100OA520BKU00224307)ROUTE 2204: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.
ROUTE 2202 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) TO MOSHATE.

Mokopane (Circle Route) Dudu Madisha Drive turn left H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn right RN11 Nelson Mandela Drive turn left- Sekgakgapeng pass- Gwenane School turn right and turn left pass Mahapa Shop turn right at Taxi Rank turn left pass clinic and circle Khalanyoni pass Nkakabidi School turn left and turn right- Michel proceed- Moshate Letsatsing and turn left at taxi rank proceed straight and circle Moshate.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h00 | Moshate. | 16h00 |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Moshate. | 17h00 |

7.1.1.1 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-27(52089G5100OA00224306)ROUTE 2139 STERKWATER TO MOKOPANE

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | RETURN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sterkwater | 6h45 | Mokopane | 07h45 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Sterkwater | 14h30 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.2 Thabaleshoba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-29(52089J5100OA00224308)ROUTE 2215 THABALESHOBA TO MOKOPANE

Thabaleshoba- turn right-N11- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Steiloop complex make u-turn and turn left- Galakwena- proceed- Monte Christo- turn left- Doring- proceed- Breda turn right- Calseruhe/Pollen- proceed- Cracouw make u-turn and turn left- Mattenaeu- proceed- Aurora- proceed turn left- Matsitsileng- proceed and turn left- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Tennerife make u-turn- Ga-Mathapo- proceed- Newstand make u-turn and turn right- Makobe- proceed- - Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Thabaleshoba | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Thabaleshoba | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-30(5208965100OA00224309)ROUTE 2216 VIANNA VIA GA-CHERE TO MOKOPANE

Vianna- turn left and right- Ga-Chere- make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Mushi- turn right- Ga-Hlako- proceed- Ga-Tauyatswala- proceed- and turn right-N11- Steiloop complex- proceed- Tipeng- proceed- Thabaleshoba- turn left- Setupulane- turn left- Preezeberg make u-turn- Setupulane- turn left- and left again- Lenese make u-turn- Sodoma make u- turn and turn right- Ga-Thapedi-proceed and turn right- Matsitsileng-proceed- and turn right- Ga-Mathapo turn left and left again- Makobe-proceed- Seirapisi/Hlogoyanku- proceed- Ham- turn left- N11- proceed- Seshego cross- proceed- Limburg/Harry Oppenheimer- proceed- Millinium- proceed- Rauwele proceed --Sekuruwe proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross proceed- Platinum Mine cross proceed- Machikiri cross proceed --Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Vianna/Chere | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna/Chere | 18h30 |

7.1.1.2 Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-24(52088X5100OA00224303)2029 GA-MATLOU TO MOKOPANE

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left – Ga-Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN
Mokopane 07h20 Ga- Matlou. 08h00 Ga- Matlou. 08h20 Mokopane 09h30

7.1.1.2 Hans/Matlou (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-25(5100X85100OA00224304)ROUTE 2038 HANS/MATLOU VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Ga-Matlou proceed- Hans turn right- Ga-Seema- proceed Sandsloot turn right and after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Hans/Matlou 05h30 mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 16h50 Hans/Matlou 18h30

7.1.1.2 Sterkwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Slattery Industrial Area (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-26(52089G520ACV00224305)ROUTE 2039: STERKWATER VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL

(Circle) Sterkwater- turn right R518- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sterkwater 05h45 Mokopane 07h00 Mokopane 17h30 Sterkwater 18h30
Mokopane 06H45 Sterkwater 07H15 Sterkwater 07H20 Mokopane 08H00

7.1.1.2 Sandsloot (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-08(5208AZ5100OA00224288)ROUTE 2009 SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Circle Sandsloot turn right and right also after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- - Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

252

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sandsloot | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sandsloot | 06h45 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sandsloot | 15h00 |

7.1.1.2 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Matlou (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-09(5100OA52088X00224289)ROUTE 2010: MOKOPANE TO GA-MATLOU

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross turn left R518- Masodi proceed turn right and proceed- Mosesetjane proceed- Malepetleke turn left – Sandsloot turn right and left shortly proceed – Ga-Seema proceed- Hans turn left- Ga- Matlou.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mokopane | 15h25 | Hans | 16h30 | Hans | 16h45 | Mokopane | 17h15 |

7.1.1.2 Rauwele (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-11(5100X55100OA00224291)ROUTE 2013 RAUWELE VIA SEKURUWE TO MOKOPANE

Rauwele turn left Sekuruwe make u turn and turn left- N11 and proceed -Molekane/Armoed cross—turn right- Molekane- cross the river- Machikiri- proceed- turn right- N11- proceed-Tshamahansi proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekuruwe | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Sekuruwe | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sekuruwe | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h50 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Sekuruwe | 07h50 |
| Sekuruwe | 08h10 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Sekuruwe | 15h30 |

7.1.1.2 Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-10(5208AQ5100OA00224290)ROUTE 2011: MAPELA TO MOKOPANE

Mapela- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- and turn right after bridge-proceed and turn left and right shortly proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mapela | 04h40 | mokopane | 05h30 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Mapela | 19h30 |

7.1.1.2 Skilpadkraal (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-12(5100X65100OA00224292)ROUTE 2014: SKILPADKRAAL TO MOKOPANE

Skilpadkraal-proceed- Lesodi turn right- Mmamatlakala make u-turn- Lesodi cross the river turn left- Makekeng cross the bridge- Rantlakane turn left- Basterspad cross the bridge and turn left- Dikgopheng make u-turn and turn right Basterspad turn left Hermansdal –proceed- Mabula turn left and cross the bridge- Hospital- proceed- Marulaneng- proceed- Babenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross turn left- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn left- and left also- Circle Ditlotswane turn left- Mapela- proceed- proceed- Maope- proceed- Parakisi- proceed- Hans- proceed- Ga-Seema- proceed- Sandsloot- proceed- Malepetleke- proceed- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Skilpadkraal | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h00 | Mokopane | 13h00 | Skilpadkraal | 17h30 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Lesodi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MOKOP-13(5100OA5208A900224293)ROUTE 2015: MOKOPANE TO LESODI

Mokopane Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane turn right- Malepetleke turn left- Sandsloot turn right and left cross the bridge and proceed- Ga-Seema proceed- Hans proceed- Mapela turn right- Ditlotswane and make a circle turn right- Rooiwal cross turn right- Malokongkop turn right- Rooiwal make u-turn- Malokongkop turn right and proceed- Bakenberg proceed- Marulaneng proceed- Hospital proceed- Mabula turn right- Hermansdal proceed- Basterspad turn le ft and right- Rantlakane cross the bridge- Makekeng turn right and cross the river- Lesodi.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | | |
| Mokopane | 06h30 | Lesodi | 10h00 | Lesodi | 10h15 | Mokopane | 13h00 |
| Mokopane | 09h30 | Lesodi | 12h00 | Lesodi | 12h15 | Mokopane | 14h30 |

7.1.1.3 Mapangula (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-15(520AD05100OA00224295)ROUTE 2017: MAPANGULA TO MOKOPANE

Mapangula proceed to- Ga-Madiba proceed to-Mohlonong proceed to-Mashashane Clinic make u-turn shortly turn left –Clenrooi proceed to-Mars make u-turn and shortly – turn left Diana turn left-Jupiter make u-turn – Joel Sibasa School turn left Venus- turn left Naledi proceed to -Coetzee Cross turn left –Madietane make a circle at Madietane proceed to-Phetole turn left –Phoffu turn left –Schoeman turn right –Millennium turn left N11 proceed to-Rauwele proceed to-Sekuruwe proceed to Molekane/Armoed cross proceed to Platinum Mine cross proceed to Machikiri cross proceed to-Tshamahansi proceed to Masodi proceed to Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed to Mokopane turn



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SAT

FORWARD
RETURN
Mapangula 06h00 Mokopane 10h00 Mokopane 14h00 Mapangula 17h30

7.1.1.3 Nkidikitlana (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-14(52089F5100OA00224294)ROUTE 2016 NKIDIKITLANA TO MOKOPANE

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare proceed –Nkidikitlanaproceed-Strekwater proceed –Uitzigt turn right -N11 turn right-Vergenog turn right –Segole turn left-Grasvlei proceed –Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed-Doornfontien proceed –Dirampomong proceed –Marulaneng turn right- George Masibe Hospital make u-turn back –Marulaneng proceed –Bankeberg proceed –Ramogoshomi proceed - Rooival Cross proceed –Ditlotswane cross proceed –Mapela turn left -Ga-Chaba proceed -Platinum Mine proceeed -Molekane Cross turn right - N11 proceed -Machikiri Cross proceed -Ga-thupi proceed -Magongoa/Tshamahansi proceed –Masodi proceed -Marken Cross proceed -Ga-Madiba/Moshate Cross turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

FORWARD
RETURN
Nkidikitlana 06h00 Mokopane 10h30
Mokopane 14h00 Nkidikitlana 18h30

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-19(520BKU5100OA00224299)ROUTE 2024: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Moshate 06h00 Mokopane 07h45
Moshate 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-18(5201NA5100OA00224298)2023: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA CIRCLE ROUTE TO MOKOPANE.

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive- turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive cross Voor street – turn left Geyser street turn right Pretorius street turn left H.F Verwoed street cross R101 turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right– Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Sekgakgapeng 06h00 Mokopane 06h45 Mokopane 16h25 Sekgakgapeng 16h50
Sekgakgapeng 07h00 Mokopane 07h45

7.1.1.3 Vianna (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-16(5208965100OA00224296)2018: VIANNA TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Vianna turn right shortly– Senita turn left -Rapadi turn right shortly and left –Monare - make u turn- turn left shortly- and turn left- Diperere- make u-turn and turn left and turn left again- Mushuka/Mathekga- and make u-turn- and turn left- proceed- Masebe Game Reserve- proceed- Skrikfontein- proceed- Nyakelang- proceed- Wydhoek – Galakwena- proceed- Jakkalskuil- proceed- Kabeane- proceed- Basterspad- turn right- Rantlakane- turn left-Lesodi cross-proceed straight and turn left R518-proceed- Zaaiplaas- proceed- Sterkwater cross- proceed- Mosesetjane cross-proceed- Masodi-turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross- turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE: MON-SUN

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Vianna | 06h00 | Mokopane | 10h30 |
| Mokopane | 14h00 | Vianna | 18h30 |

7.1.1.3 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), NSK (Mokopane) (Destination) - MOKOP-17(5201NA5100X700224297)ROUTE 2022: SEKGAKGAPENG VIA MOHSATE TO NSK (MOKOPANE)

Circle Sekgakgapeng turn left- Moshate (Letsatsing) turn left- Mohsate (Maroteng) turn right and right again- Moshate(Masehlaneng)turn right and left shortly- proceed- Moshate cross- Mahwelereng- Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h40 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane |

7.1.1.3 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-20(520BKU5100OA00224300)ROUTE 2025: MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate cross N11- Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive – and cross Nelson Mandela Drive proceed – Dudu Madisha Drive – turn left Geyser street – turn right – Pretorius street –proceed and turn left H.F.Verwoed street cross R101 turn left Rabe street proceed and turn left Geyser street turn right Hoog street proceed and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left Mokopane Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 07h10 | Mokopane | 08h00 |

7.1.1.3 Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-21(5100OA5201NC00224301)ROUTE 2026: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) Geyser Street turn right- Pretorius Street turn left- H.F Verwoed Street and cross R101 turn left Rabe Street turn left Geyser Street turn right Hoog Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandel Drive turn right – Joubert turn left Deklerk Street turn right Dudu Madisha Drive proceed – Mahwelereng Shopping Centre turn right D.T. Rampola Street turn left and left again Cemetery Street turn right Molalakgori Street turn right and cross the river- Ga-Madiba turn right and proceed – Ga-Madiba Supers Sports Ground.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Mokopane | 16h00 | Ga- Madiba | 17h00 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.3 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-22(5208BH5100S100224302)ROUTE 2027: TSHAMAHANZI TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE).

(Circle) Tshamahanzi turn left N11- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101- Circle Route.

BACK VIA GA- MADIBA

At Mahwelereng next to depot – turn right Molalakgori street turn left and cross the river – Ga-Madiba turn right and make u-turn at Supers play ground proceed straight and turn right and right again- N11 to Tshamahanzi

.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | |
| Tshamahanzi | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h00 | Tshamahanzi | 18h30 |

7.1.1.4 Moshate (Mokopane) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-03(520BKU5100OA00224282)ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Moshate turn right at Moshate Taxi Rank turn right –and circle Sekgakgapeng via Khalanyoni pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | |
| Moshate | 05h00 | Mokopane | 05h30 |

7.1.1.4 Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-02(5201NA5100OA00224225)ROUTE 2002: SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE

(Circle) Sekgakgapeng via khalanyoni and pass clinic turn right and turn left Taxi Rank proceed and turn right and left again turn right- N11 Nelson Mandela Drive proceed and turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- turn left- Van Riebeeck Street- turn right- Slattery Industrial Area.(Mokopane).

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

| | FORWARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 05h45 | Mokopane | 06h45 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 18h30 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

| | FORWARD | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RETURN | | | | | | |
| Sekgakgapeng | 06h55 | mokopane | 08h00 | mokopane | 13h30 | Sekgakgapeng | 15h00 |

7.1.1.4 Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-04(5201NC5100OA00224284)ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE

Gs-Madiba proceed and turn left- N11 Madiba cross turn left Moshate cross – Dudu Madisha Drive- Mahwelereng turn left –Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right-

257

R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETRN ROUTE 2005: MOKOOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hoog street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- and turn right- Hoog street turn left De-clerk and turn right- Thabo Mbheki Drive turn left Beitel street and turn right Sussex street turn left NSK make u-turn and turn right Sussex street turn right Sussex street turn right Brahman street and turn right and turn left- Simmentaller street join Moses Kotane street turn left and left- Mabhida street turn right – Hospital View turn right – Rufus Seakamela street – turn left – D.T Rampola street turn right proceed and turn left Cemetery street turn right and cross the river – Ga-Madiba.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Madiba | 05h30 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 15h00 | Ga-Madiba | 18h00 |

7.1.1.4 Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-07(5208B05100OA00224287)ROUTE 2008 GA-MOKABA TO MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE

Circle- Mokaba- turn right and turn right- N11- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa- proceed - Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank- turn right Rabe Street- cross- Retief Street- proceed and turn right-H.F Verwoed Street and cross- R101 turn right Pretorius Street turn left- Geyser Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive back to Mokaba.

.
TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Mokopane | 06h35 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 17h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 19h00 |

TIME TABLE: SAT

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ga-Mokaba | 05h00 | Mokopane | 06h00 | Mokopane | 06h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 06h50 |
| Ga-Mokaba | 07h00 | Mokopane | 08h00 | Mokopane | 13h30 | Ga-Mokaba | 15h00 |

7.1.1.4 Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP--05(5208BH5100OA00224285)ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA (NSK) TO MOKOPANE

Circle- Tshamahanzi turn left- N11- proceed- Masodi proceed - Moshate/Madiba cross turn left -Mahwelereng proceed - Mokopane turn left - Sussex Street –proceed and turn left- NSK make u-turn turn right Sussex Street turn left and proceed-and turn right- R101 Thabo Mbeki Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tshamahansi | 06h00 | Mokopane | 07h00 | Mokopane | 16h50 | Tshamahansi | 18h25 |

7.1.1.4 Mosesetjane (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-06(520ACX5100OA00224286)2007: MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mosesetjane turn left taxi rank proceed- Magongoa turn right- N11 Magonoa/Tshamahanzi- Masodi- Madiba/Moshate cross turn - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

REVERSE ROUTE 2028: MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE

Mokopane (Circle Route) proceed straight up turn left – H.F Verwoed and- cross R101- turn left- Rabe street proceed and turn left- Geyser street- turn right – Hood street and turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank turn right- Rabe Street turn right- Nelson Mandela Drive- proceed turn right- Joubert turn left- De Klerk Street turn right- Dudu Madisha Drive- proceed- Mahwelereng- proceed turn right- N11- Moshate/Madiba cross proceed- Masodi- proceed- Tshamahanzi/Magongoa turn left and proceed- Mosesetjane.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mosesetjane 05h00 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h00 Mosesetjane 18h30

7.1.1.4 Mokopane (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MOKOP-01(5100S15201ND00224224)ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE TO MAHWELERENG

ROUTE 2001: Mahwelereng turn left Molalakgori Street turn left D.T Rampola Street turn right Rufus Seakamela Street turn left Hospital View turn left Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

ROUTE 2021:Mahwelereng(Extension 17)turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street Zone 2 turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed to Zone 1 turn left Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn left Mokopane Bus Rank.

RETURN :2003: Mokopane (Slattery Industrial area) turn left Van Riebeeck Street turn right Rabe Street turn left Nelson Mandela Drive turn right to via Mokopane Bus Rank turn right Rabe Street turn right Nelson Mandela Drive turn right Pretorius Street turn left Sussex Street left to testing station proceed to Extension 17 turn left Mabhida Street turn right Hospital View turn right Rufus Seakamela Street (Zone 2) turn left D.T. Rampola Street proceed Zone 1 (Mahwelereng) turn right Dudu Madisha Drive turn left Depot.

TIME TABLE: MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN
Mahwelereng 04h45 Mokopane 05h30 Mokopane 17h30 Mahwelereng 18h30
Mahwelereng 07h00 Mokopane 08h00

7.1.1.4 Raaslid (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - MOKOP-46(5208EZ5100OA00224326)ROUTE 2255 RAADSLID VIA SANDSLOOT TO MOKOPANE

Radslit proceed –Nelly proceed –Paulos turn right –Kromkloof proceed- Bokwidi proceed –Vanwykspan proceed –Marulaneng - Bakenberg- proceed- Rooiwal cross- Ditlotswane- Mapela- Maope- Parakisi- Hans- Ga-Seema- Sandsloot- Malepetleke- Mosesetjane- turn left R518- Masodi- turn right N11- Madiba/Moshate cross - turn left - Mahwelereng Dudu Madisha Drive turn left –Nelson Mandela Drive turn left –Mokopane Bus Rank.

TIME TABLE MON-FRI

FORWARD
RETURN



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Mokopane 06h20 Raadslid 08h30 Raadslid 09h00 Mokopane 11h00

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
GRHH6767(1201NE1201NE00301099)ROUTE 2001 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT MOLALAKGORI STREET TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET TURN LEFT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN LEFT EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2021 MAHWELERENG TO MOKOPANE
MAHWELERENG EXTENTION 17 TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT RURUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN LEFT D.T RAMPOLA STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 1 TURN LEFT DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2003 MOKOPANE SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT PRETORIUS STREET TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT TO TESTING STATION PROCEED TO EXTENTION 17 TURN LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT HOSPITAL VIEW TURN TURN RIGHT RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET ZONE 2 TURN D.T RAMPOLA STEET PROCEED ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG TURN RIGHT DUDU MADISGHA DRIVE TURN LEFT DEPOT.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD :
MAHWELERENG 04H45 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
MAHWELERENG 07H00 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO MAHWELERENG 18H30

ROUTE 2002 SEKGAKGAPENG TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI AND PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET CROSS RETIEF STREET TURN LEFT VAN RIEBEECK STREET TURN RIGHT SLATTERY INDUSTRIAL AREA MOKOPANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 05H45 TO MOKOPANE 06H45
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG
TIME TABLE :SAT
FORWARD:
SEKGAKGAPENG 06H55 TO MOKOPANE 08H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 13H30 TO SEKGAKGAPENG

ROUTE 2004 MOSHATE TO MOKOPANE
CIRCLE MOSHATE TURN RIGHT AT MOSHATE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND CIRCLE SEKGAKGAPENG VIA KHALANYONI PASS CLINIC TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AGAIN TURN RIGHT N11 NELSON MANDELA DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE :
FORWARD:
MOSHATE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30

ROUTE 2005: GA-MADIBA VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE
GA-MADIBA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N11 MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MOSHATE CROSS,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT –SUSSEX STREET,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,NSK MAKE U-TURN,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
RETURN ROUTE 2005: MOKOPANE CIRCLE ROUTE VIA NSK TO GA-MADIBA
MOKOPANE(CIRCLE ROUTE) PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT-HF VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT,GEYSER STREET TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK TURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET TURN LEFT DE-CLERK AND TURN RIGHT THABO MBEKI DRIVE TURN LEFT BEITEL STREET AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT NSK MAKE U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET,TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN RIGHT BRAHMAN STREET AND TURN RGHT AND TURN LEFT SIMMENTALLER STREET JOIN MOSES KOTANE STREET TURN LEFT AND LEFT MABHIDA STREET TURN RIGHT,HOSPITAL VIEW TURN RIGHT,RUFUS SEAKAMELA STREET,TURN LEFT,D.T RAMPOLA STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT CEMETERY STREET TURN RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER, GA-MADIBA.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI:



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD:
GA-MADIBA 05H30 TO MOKOPANE 06H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 15H00 TO GA-MADIBA 18H00

ROUTE 2006 TSHAMAHANZI VIA NSK TO MOKOPANE:
CIRCLE –TSHAMAHANZI TURN LEFT N11 PROCEED,MASODI PROCEED,MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG PROCEED,MOKOPANE TURN LEFT SUSSEX STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT NSK,MAKE U-TURN TURN RIGHT SUSSEX STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT R101 THABO MBEKI STREET TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
TSHAMAHANZI 06H00 TO MOKOPANE 07H00
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 16H50 TO TSHAMAHANZI 18H25

ROUTE 2007 MOSESETJANE TO MOKOPANE:
MOSESETJANE TURN LEFT TAXI RANK,PROCEED MAGONGOA TURN RIGHT N11 MAGONGOA/TSHAMAHANZI,MASODI,MADIBA/MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT MAHWELERENG DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANK.
ROUTE 2028 MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE) VIA MOKOPANE RANK TO MOSESETJANE
MOKOPANE (CIRCLE ROUTE)PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT H.F VERWOED AND CROSS R101,TURN LEFT RABE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GEYSER STREET,TURN RIGHT HOOG STREET AND TURN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT MOKOPANE BUS RANKTURN RIGHT RABE STREET TURN RIGHT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOUBERT TURN LEFT DE KLERK STREET TURN RIGHT,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,PROCEED MAHWELERENG PROCEED TURN RIGHT N11 MOSHATE/MADIBA CROSS,PROCEED MASODI PROCEED TSHAMAHANZI/MAGONGOA TURN LEFT AND PROCEED MOSESETJANE.
TIME TABLE: MON-FRI
FORWARD:
MOSESETJANE 05H00 TO MOKOPANE 05H30
RETURN:
MOKOPANE 17H00 TO MOSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32063 2) Magezi James Chauke 6406135747080 3) P.O Box 103, Gumbani, vhembe, 0953
3
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 17 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - PHAPHAZELA - APPLE SEED(1208MU1208NQ00437891)ROUTE 1 (SCHOLAR SERVICE)

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

THE BUS START PICKING KIDS AT PHAPHAZELA AT 05H30. FROM PHAPHAZELA THE BUS GOES TO GUMBANI VILLAGE WHERE THE BUS SPENDS 10 MINUTES PICKING MORE KIDS FROM THE DESIGNATED DEPARTURE POINT.

THE BUS LEAVES GUMBANI VILLAGE AT 05:50 AND PROCEED TO MAHONISI WHERE WE PICK MORE KIDS FROM THE DESIGNATED DEPARTURE POINT AT 06:10. FROM MAHONISI WE PICK THE LAST GROUP OF KIDS FROM JIMMY JONES AT 06H20. FROM JIMMY JONES WE USE THE R81 ROAD TO DROP THE FIRST GROUP OF KIDS AT HOLY ROSARY SCHOOL AT 06H35. FROM HOLY ROSARY WE GO TO MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP THE SECOND GROUP AT 06H45. FROM MAGANGENI WE GO TO MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP THE THIRD GROUP AT 07H00. FROM MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL WE GO TO APPLE SEED PRIVATE SCHOOL TO DROP THE LAST GROUP AT 07H15.
AFTER DROPPING OFF THE LAST GROUP OF KIDS AT APPLE SEED PRIMARY SCHOOL, WE PARK THE BUS AND WAIT FOR THE SCHOOL TO BE OUT.

RETURN JOURNEY

APPLE SEED 14H00
MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H15
MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35
HOLY ROSARY SCHOOL 15H00
HOME 15H45

261

AFTER PICKING THE LAST GROUP OF KIDS, THE BUS USES THE SAME ROUTE THAT IT USED IN THE MORNING AND AFTER DROPPING THE LAST GROUP, THE BUS PARKS AT HOME

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Phaphazela (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phaphazela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - 900 PHAPHAZELA VILLAGE - RSA BORDERS(120AFO120AFO00437894)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.FROM STAND NUMBER 900,PHAPHAZELA VILLAGE,WITHIN THE COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH GATHERINGS, PICNIC, FUNERAL, STOKVEL, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

---

1) AOLPLPRE32063 2) Tshililo Arnold Mabirimisa 5006145740082 3) P.O.BOX 46, Waterpoort, VHEMBE, 0909
9
4) LLPLPRE86495 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Mphephu (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mphephu (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIR9(5209FE5209FE00191782)ROUTE 9
VANAF ENIGE PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 10(TIEN) KILOMETER VANAF APPLIKANT SE BESTAANDE GOEDKEUR ROUTE IN VHEMBE NA PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 480(VIERHONDERD EN TAGTIG) KILOMETER BEREKEN VAN MPHEPHU 'S LOCATION 202, DISTRIK DZANANI 1. ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE UITDRUKLIKE VOORWAARDES (A) DAT DIE TERUGREIS BINNE 24(VIER EN TWINTIG) UUR VANAF DIE TYD VAN AANKOMS BY BESTEMMING ONDERNEEM WORD.
(B) DAT DIE VERVOER VAN SO 'N GROEP PERSONE SLEGS ONDERNEEMMET DIE UITSLUITLIKE GEMEENSKAPLIKE DOEL OM EEN OF MEER VAN DIE VOLGENDE GELEENTHEDE BY TE WOON:
1 'N TROUE
11 'N BEGREFNIS,
111. 'N SPORTBYEENKOMS, HETSY AS DEELNEMERS OF AS TOESKOUERS,
1V. 'N PIEKNIEK OF ENIGE ANDER SSORTGELYKE VORM VAN GEOGANISEERRDE VERMAAK OF ONTSPANNING.

7.1.1.2. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR7(520AEZ52081O10191780)ROUTE 7
TURSSEN SILOAM HOSPITAAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199, DISTRICT SIBASA EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK SIBASA: SILOAM HOSPITAAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE IN MPHEPHU 202, DIEPKLOOF 211, BEACONSFIELD 212, MPSEMA 219,GORDON 218, DWARRSPRUIT 247, JOUBERTSTROOM 246, BERGPLAATS 245.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: PITSANGHOEK 244, SHEFEERA TIMBERS GELEE OP DIE PLAAS GOEDGEVONDEN 7, PIESANGHOEK 244, FIG TREE 238, VREEMDELING 236, VREEMDELING 233, FLEURFONTEIN 811, SUNNYSIDE 807, MANASTONE 804, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 278, CROGSTRAAT, DEVERNISHSTRAAT, KRUGERSTRAAT, TRICHARDTSTRAAT, BURGERSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
EERSTE BUS

| INGANAANDE REIS | | UITGAANDE REIS: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 03H55 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 06H00 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 04H00 | CLOUDEND | 06H10 |
| MPSEMA | 04H20 | SUNNYSIDE | 06H20 |
| GORDON | 04H30 | FLEURFONTEIN | 06H25 |
| BERGPLAAS | 04H50 | SANDFONTEIN | 06H35 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 05H00 | PIESANGHOEK | 06H55 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 05H20 | BERGPLAAS | 07H05 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 05H30 | GORDON | 07H15 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 05H35 | MPSEMA | 07H25 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CLOUDEND 05H45 BEUCONSFIELD 07H35
TWEEDE REIS
INGAANDE REIS: UITGAANDE REIS:
SILOAM HOSPITAAL 08H00 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00
BEACONSFIELD 08H05 CLOUDEND 13H10
MPSEMA 08H20 SUNNYSIDE 13H20
GORDON 08H35 FLEURFONTEIN 13H30
BERGPLAAS 08H45 SANDFONTEIN 13H35
PIESANGHOEK 08H55 PIESANGHOEK 13H50
SANDFONTEIN 09H05 BERGPLAAS 14H00
FLEURFONTEIN 09H15 GORDON 14H10
SUNNYSIDE 09H20 MPSEMA 14H30
CLOUDEND 09H30 BEUCONFIELD 14H30
LOUIS TRICHARDT 09H40 SILOAM HOSPITAAL 14H35
DERDE RIT:
INGAANDE REIS: UITGAANDE REIS
SILOAM HOSPITAAL 15H30 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00
BEACONSFIELD 15H35 CLOUDEND 18H10
MPSEMA 15H45 SUNNYSIDE 18H20
GORDON 15H55 FLEURFONTEIN 18H30
BERGPLAAS 16H05 SANDFONTEIN 18H40
PIESANGHOEK 16H15 PISANGHOEK 19H05
SANDFONTEIN 16H40 BERGPLAAS 19H15
FLEURFONTEIN 16H50 GORDON 19H25
SUNNYSIDE 17H00 MPSEMA 19H35
CLOUDEEND 17H10 BEUCONFIELD 19H45
LOUIS TRICHARDT 17H20 SILOAM HOSPITAAL 19H50
TWEEDE BUS:
EERSTE RIT:
INGAANDE REIS: UITGAANDE REIS:
SILOAM HOSPITAAL 05H30 LOUIS TRICHARDT 08H15
BEACONSFIELD 05H35 CLOUDEND 08H25
MPSEMA 05H55 SUNNYSIDE 08H35
GORDON 06H00 FLEURFONTEIN 08H40
BERGPLAAS 06H20 SANDFONTEIN 08H50
PIESANGHOEK 06H30 PIESANGHOEK 09H10
SANDFONTEIN 06H40 BERGPLAAS 09H10
FLEURFONTEIN 06H50 GOTDON 09H30
SUNNYSIDE 06H55 MPSEMA 09H40
CLOUDEND 07H10 BEACONSFIELD

7.1.1.3. Phadzima (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MABIR1(5208KP52085610191772)ROUTE 1
TUSSEN MPSEMA ( PHADZIMA ) 219, DISTRIK DZANANI 1 EN MESSINA DISTRIK MESSINA HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:- DISTRIK DZANANI 1: MPSEMA 219, BEACONSFIELD 212, DIEPKLOOF 211, BEACONSFIELD 212, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE BINNE MPHEPHU LOKASIE 202, WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPHEPHUS LOKASIE 202, DUER NOORD NA NJELELE POORT 193 KONDOA 191 TELEMA 190. DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTH 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, NAKOB 184.
DISTRIK MESSINA: RIET 182, SCHUITDRIFT 179, NAUS 178, MOUT STRUART 153, METEOR 141, ALICEDALE 138, HONNET 137, TSHIPISE, MORESON 134, CONTANTIA 133, ONCA 105, KOEDOESFONTEIN 104, HAVRE 60, BONGLOGNE 61, HEUNINGFONTEIN 59, OORSPRONG 62, RANDJESFONTEIN 43, MAGDALE 9, DOUVRE 44, VEENE 48, STOCKFORD 46, BURKENRODE 46, SINGELELE 6, MESSINA 4.
HEENREIS VERTREK ANKOMS
MSEMA ( PHADZIMA ) 06H50 DIEPKLOOF 07H00
DIEPKLOOF (HA MAVHUYA) 07H05 RALIPSHAWA 07H15
RALIPSHWAA 07H20 TSHIAWELO E/ H 07H25
TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE 07H30 DOORNHOEK 07H35
DOORNHOEK ( HA RABALI) 07H40 NZEHELELE POORT 08H05
NZHELELE POORT ( TSHITUNI) 08H10 MUSEKWA 08H20
MUSEKWA 08H25 STRATHAIRD 08H45
TELEMA 08H50 NAUS 09H10
NAUS 09H15 ALICEDALE 09H30
ALICEDALE 09H35 TSHIPISE 09H55
TSHIPISE 10H00 KOEDOESFONTEIN 10H20
KOESFONTEIN 10H25 MESSINA 10H45
MESSINA 13H00 KOEDOESFONTEIN 13H20
KOEDOESFONTEIN 13H25 TSHIPISE 13H45
TSHIPISE 13H50 ALICEDALE 14H05
ALICEDALE 14H10 NAUS 14H30
NAUS 14H35 TELEMA 14H55

263

TELEMA 15H00 MUSEKWA 15H20
MUSEKWA 15H25 NSHELELE 15H30
NZHELELE POORT 15H40 DOORNHOEK 15H55
DOORNHOEK 16H00 TSHIAWELO E/H 16H05
TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE 16H10 RALIPSHAWA 16H20
RALIPSHAWA 16H10 DIEPKLOOF 16H35
DIEPKLOOF 16H40 MPSEMA 16H50
PLUS ADDISSIOELE RITTE SOOS EN WANNEER BENODIG.

7.1.1.4. Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR2(5208M352081O10191774)ROUTE 2
TUSSEN KHALAVHA GELEE OP DIE PLAAS MANDALE 197, DISTRIK SIBASA EN LOUS TRICCHATDT, DISTRIK OUTPNSBERG, HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENEDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK SIBASA: KHALAVHA GELEE OP DIE PLAAS MADALE 197, FONDWE, TSHIKOMBANI GELEE IN TONONDWE LOCATION 198, HOSPITAAL GELEE OP DIEE PLAAS SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI I: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE IN MPEPHUS LOKASIE 202 WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPEPHUS LOKASIE 202, DOORNHOEK 203 SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718 MAPANI 717, PARADISE 274 DISTIK SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT, PRK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727 WALLACE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDED 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DOP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
TYDTAFEL: DAAGLIKS
VERTREK AANKOMS
KHALAVHA LOUS TRICHARDT
03H30 05H30
04H00 06H00
04H30 06H30
05H00 07H00
05H30 07H30
06H00 08H00
06H30 08H30
07H00 09H00
07H30 09H30
08H00 10H00
(B) VERTREK ARRIVEER
LOUIS TRICHARDST KHALAVHA.
06H00 08H00
06H30 08H30
07H00 09H00
07H30 09H30
08H00 10H30
08H30 11H00
09H00 11H30
09H30 12H00
10H00 12H30
10H30 13H00
VERTREK ARRIVE
KHALAVHA LOUIS TRICHARDT
08H30 10H30
09H00 11H00
09H30 11H30
10H00 12H00
11H00 13H00
11H30 13H30
12H00 14H00
12H30 14H30
13H00 15H00
VERTEK ARRIVE
LOUIS TRICHARDT KHALAVHA
11H00 13H00
11H30 13H30
12H00 14H00
12H30 14H30
13H00 15H00
13H30 15H30
14H00 16H00
14H30 16H30
15H00 17H00
15H30 17H30
VERTERK ARRIVE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| KHALAVHA | LOUIS TRICHARDT |
|---|---|
| 13H30 | 15H30 |
| 14H00 | 16H00 |
| 14H30 | 16H30 |
| 15H00 | 17H00 |
| 15H30 | 17H30 |
| 16H00 | 18H00 |
| 16H30 | 18H30 |
| 17H00 | 19H00 |

7.1.1.5. Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR8(5209C952081O10191781)ROUTE 8
TUSSEN HA-FOLOVHODWE GELEE IN DIE DISTRIK MUTALE EN LOUIS TRICHARDT HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK MUTALE: HA-FOLOVHODWE.
DISTRIK MESSINA: ZISKA 122, GAANDRUK 162, DAWID 160, AMONDA 156.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SMOKEY 163, GARSIDE 164, VAN GRAAN 167, THIEL 168, KEERWADER 169, AFTON 171, MASEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, GRAY 189.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTHA 185, BOAS 6423, FRIPP 645, COEN BRITS 646, JULIANA 647, BEKAF 650, WINDHOEK 649, GROOT GELUK 711, OVERWINNING 713, MASEQUA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733, DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276 MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHGUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTYRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDRT TERMINUS.

| VERTREK: | | ARRIVEER: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HA-FOLOVHODWE | 04H00 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 08H00 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 | HA- FOLOVHODWE | 18H00 |

7.1.1.6. Musina Rural (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MABIRIMISA TA BUS SERVICE(5100EP520AGV10235348)CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA AT 07H00 AND PROCEED TO HA-NTSHANI AT 07H05,ELBEVELD 07H15,EVELYN 07H20,KRANEBURG 07H25,NEANDERHOLE 07H35,ERFRUST 07H45,BISMARK 07H55,BRESLAW 08H00,NEKEL 08H05,LAREVE 08H15,MACHETE 08H30,LITTLE MUCK 08H35,BARLENO 08H45,DONKIN 08H55,EVANGELINA 09H00,ICON 09H05,COREA 09H10,BRIDGE WATER 09H15,INVISTA 09H25,CURNE 09H30,COLINTON 09H35,ALLDAYS 09H40.

RETURN - FROM ALLDAYS AT 14H00 AND PROCEED TO COLINTON AT 14H05,CURNE 14H10,INVISTA 14H15,BRIDGE WATER 14H25,COREA 14H35,ICON 14H40,EVANGELINA 14H45,DONKIN 14H50,BARLENO 15H00,LITTLE MUCK 15H10,MACHETE 15H15,LAREVE 15H30,NEKEL 15H40,BRESLAW 15H45,BISMARCH 15H50,ERFRUST 16H00,NEARDEHOLE 16H10,KRANEBURG 16H20,EVELYN 16H25,ELBERVELD 16H30,HA-TSHANSI16H35,MUSINA 16H40.

7.1.1.7. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIRITA11(52085652081O10224829)FROM DOLINA ESTATES ORANGE PLANTATIONS SITUATED PARTLY ON THE FARM HOPE 109 DISTRICT OF MUSINA AND PARTLY ON THE FARM JOAN 110 DISRTICT OF MUSINA DIRECT TO OK BAZAAR BUS RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREEET AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND/ OR FARMS .JOAN 110, HOPE 109,KROMDRAAI 106,KOEDOESFONTEIN 64,TSHIPISE 105, HONNET 137 ALICEDALE 138,METEOR 141, MOUNT STUART 153,TER BLANCHE 155,DISTRICT MESSINA AND DOLIDOLI, KEERWEDER 169,MULENGA,MARASNIKWE,HA-MUSEKWA,HA- MUDIMELI, NJELELE DAM,TELEMA 190,DISTRICT DZANANI 1,THE DUEL 136, MARTHA 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, WILDGOOS 577, OOM JAN 385, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG THEN LEFT INTO NI MAIN ROAD UP TO LOIUS
TRICHARDT TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . SUBJECT TO THE CONDIITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED.TIME TABLE SCALE OF CHARGES.DEPART DOLINA ESTATES 06H00 ARRIVE TSHIPISE ,

7.1.1.8. Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MABIRIM10(52085312058710229904)ROUTE10
FROM SMOKEY HEADMAN'S KRAAL GARSIDE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS, JOHANNESBURG METROPLITAN, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES / POINTS:

| PLACE | FORWARD 1ST BUS | RETURN 2ND BUS |
|---|---|---|
| SMOKEY | 06H30 | 15H30 |
| MUSEKWA | 06H40 | 14H20 |
| DZANANI TOWNSHIP | 06H50 | 14H10 |
| TSHIROLWE/LUVHULANI | 06H55 | 14H05 |
| TSHIHUWI | 07H00 | 14H00 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H05 | 13H55 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 07H35 | 13H25 |
| POLOKWANE CITY | 08H55 | 11H50 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N1 SOUTH PRETORIA / BOSMAN STREET | 12H30 | 07H30 |
| N1 SOUTH JHB PARK STATION | 13H10 | 07H00 |
| BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL | 13H20 | 06H40 |
| CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS | 13H40 | 06H30 |

THE BUS SHALL BE STATIONED AT NUMBER 2910 CHIAWELO AT THE END OF THE TRIP AND AT SMOKEY HEADMAN'S KRAAL ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MABIRIM11(5209FI12058710229905)ROUTE11

FROM HA MUDIMELI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, FRIPP, AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS IN GAUTENG METROPOLITAN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD 3RD BUS | RETURN 4TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| HA MUDIMELI | 07H00 | 16H40 |
| MUSINA / MAKHADO CROSS (N1) | 07H10 | 16H30 |
| MAMBVUKA VILLAGE | 07H15 | 16H25 |
| MATSA VILLAGE | 07H20 | 16H20 |
| TSHIKIKININI (TSHIROLWE) | 07H30 | 16H10 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H35 | 16H05 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 08H00 | 15H35 |
| POLOKWANE CITY | 09H15 | 14H00 |
| PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION | 13H00 | 10H00 |
| JHB PARK STATION | 13H30 | 09H30 |
| BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL | 13H40 | 08H20 |
| CHIAWELO | 14H00 | 08H00 |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVRSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MUDIMELI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND AT 2910 CHIAWELO AT THE END OF THE TRIP.

7.1.1.1 Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - MABIRIM12(520AEZ5100RZ10229906)Route 12

BETWEEN SILAOM HOSPITAL BUS RANK IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE LIMPOPO PROVINCE AND POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE FORWARD JOURNEY<br>RETURN JOURNEY | 5TH BUS | 5TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| SILOAM BUS RANK | 07H30 | 16H45 |
| MPHEPHU KRAAL | 07H35 | 16H40 |
| RABALI | 07H40 | 16H35 |
| MATIDZA | 07H45 | 16H30 |
| DZANANI TOWNSHIP | 07H55 | 16H20 |
| TSHIROLWE | 08H05 | 16H10 |
| DRYLANDS / LUVHALANI | 08H10 | 16H05 |
| TSHIKUWI | 08H15 | 16H00 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 08H25 | 15H50 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 08H55 | 15H20 |
| BOTLOKWA / MATOKS | 09H30 | 14H50 |
| POLOKWANE JACK BOTES HALL | 10H00 | 14H20 |
| POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS | 10H10 | 14H30 |

THE RETURN TRAVERSES THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. THE VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT SILOAM HOSPITAL PARKING IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

7.1.1.1 Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR3(520AEZ52081O10191775)ROUTE 3

TURSSEN SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199 DISTRIK SIBASA EN LOUIS TRICHARDT,DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE.
DISTRICT SIBASA: SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199.
DISTRICT DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE IN MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, DIEPKLOOFF 211, MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, BACBAB 210, CLIFFSIDE 225, MAPELA 209, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718, MAPANI 717, PARADISE 274. [3]
DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDED 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TRICHARDT
VERTREK SILOAM: ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT
03H30 05H30
04H00 06H00
VERTREK LOUIS TRICHARDT ARRIVE SILOAM
06H00 08H00
06H30 08H30
VERTREK SILOAM ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT
08H30 10H30
09H00 11H00
VERTERK LOUIS TRICHARDT ARRIVE SILOAM
11H30 13H30
12H30 14H30
VERTERK SILOAM ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT
15H00 17H00
16H00 18H00
VERTERK LOUIS TRICHARDT ARRIVE SILOAM:
17H30 19H30
18H30 10H30

7.1.1.1 Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR4(52085352081O00191776)ROUTE 4
TUSSEN SMOKEY 163, DISTRICK DZANANI 1 EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE-:
DISTRICT DZANANI 1: SMOKEY 163, GARSIDE 164, VAN GRAAN 167, THIEL 168, KEERWADER 169, AFTON 171, MSEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, GRAY 189.
DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTHA 185, BOAS 642, FRIP 645, COEN BRITS 646, JULIANA 647, BEKAF 650, WINDHOEK 649, GROOT GELUK 711, OVERWINNING 713, MASEQUA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733, DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276 MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACW DALEW 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROPSTRAAT,
DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
TYDTAFEL:
VERTREK: ARRIVE
SMOKEY 05H30 LOUIS TRICHARDT 08H45
LOUIDS TRICHARDT 13H00 SMOKEY 16H30
PLUS ADDITIONELE RITTE SOOS EN WANEER BENODING.

7.1.1.1 Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MABIR5(5208M352085610191778)ROUTE 5
TUSSEN KHALAVHA GELEE OP MANDALE 197, DISTRIK SIBASA EN MESSINA DORP, DISTRIK MESSINA HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-
DISTRICT SIBASA: KHALAVHA GELEE OP MANDALE 197, TONONDWE LOCATION 198, SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP DIE PLAAS SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE INMPHAPHU 202, WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPHEPHU 202, DOORNHOEK 203, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718, MAPANI 717,PARADISE 274.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT 724, PARK FIELD 725, DELMERE 731, FENTON 733, THE FOLLY 734, MASEQUA 714, OVERWINNING 713, GROOT GELUK 711, WINDHOEK 649, BEKAF 652,JULIANA 647, RISSIK 637, LEKKERLAG 583, OOM JAN 579, GROOT ENDABE 581.
DISTRIK MESSINA: ANTROBUS 566, SCOTT 567, MESERI 520, EMERY 522,RAMPULANA 515, BLAAUWKOP 514, JOOTE 511, DORRETHY 247, VERBAARD 35,BROCKHAM 50, MONFERLAND 51, TOYNTON 49, MESSINA 4, MESSINA DORP.
VERTERK: ARRIVEER:
KHALAVHA 05H30 MESSINA 10H30
MESSINA 13H00 KHALAVHA 16H30

7.1.1.1 Musekwa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR6(5209FL52081O00191779)ROUTE 6
TURSSEN MUSEKWA LOKASIE GELEE OP MSEKWA 194 DISTRIK DZANNI 1 EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-
DISTRICTK DZANANI 1: MSEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, KODOES 191, NJELELEPOORT 193, MATSA LOCATION, MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, DOORNHOEK 203, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, MATSA RESIDENTIAL AREA GELEE IN MUSEKWA LOCATION, JASS 715.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG:OVERWINNING 713, MSEKWA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733 DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
VERTRERK: ARRIVEER
MUSEKWA 07H00 LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINU 09H30
LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H00 MUSEKWA 15H30



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1 Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - MAKUMBANE-CAMPBELL MUSINA(1208M1120AEI10360130)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 4

FROM MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT TSHISAULU VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AT MUSINA DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: -
GO EAST AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET-PROCEED TO R524 AND TURN LEFT-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, RAMASAGA AND MULEDANE- AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R523 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE, KHORONI HOTEL, SIBASA, NGOVHELA, PHPHIDI, DUTHUNI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, DZANANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, DZANANI, HA-MANDIWANA, HA-RABALI, HA-RAMAVHOYA, HA-MATIDZA, TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI, BIABA, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME AND WYLLIESPOORT- AT WYLLIESPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PASSING HA-MUSEKENE, MASEQUA BRICKS, HUNTLEY, BOKMAKIERIE, SAND RIVER SAFARI AND SASOL GARAGE – AFTER REACHING MUSINA PROCEED ALONG N1 PASSING MUSINA MALL- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RALPH SMALL STREET INTO NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG RALPH SMALL STREET AND TURN LEFT JUST AFTER PASSING LESLEY MANYATHELA STADIUM- PROCEED TO PHASE 4(FOUR) AND TURN LEFT AT THINGA SPAZA SHOP INTO PHASE 7 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CORNER SHOP, PHASE 9- PROCEED AND LEFT AT ESKHALENI SPAZA SHOP,PHASE 9, PROCEED AND DROP TEACHERS AT SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL AT HYPERMINE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AND PARK AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MAKUMBANE | 04H30 | 05H30 |
| TSHILIDZINI | 04H33 | 05H33 |
| MULEDANE | 04H36 | 05H36 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 04H40 | 05H40 |
| SIBASA | 04H45 | 05H45 |
| PHIPHIDI | 04H50 | 05H50 |
| DUTHUNI | 04H53 | 05H53 |
| KHALAVHA | 05H00 | 06H00 |
| FONDWE | 05H03 | 06H03 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H06 | 06H04 |
| SILOAM | 05H10 | 06H10 |
| DZANANI | 05H15 | 06H15 |
| HA-RABALI | 05H20 | 06H20 |
| BAOBAB | 05H26 | 06H26 |
| TSHIROLWE | 05H30 | 06H30 |
| TSHIKUWI | 05H34 | 06H34 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 05H38 | 06H38 |
| MASEQUA BRICKS | 05H44 | 06H44 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 05H50 | 05H50 |
| SASOL GARAGE | 05H15 | 07H15 |
| MUSINA | 06H23 | 07H23 |
| LESLEY MANYATHELA | 06H27 | 07H27 |
| SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES | 06H30 | 07H30 |
| CAMPBELL | 06H35 | 07H35 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CAMPBELL | 15H30 | 16H30 |
| SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES | 15H38 | 16H38 |
| LESLEY MANYATHELA | 15H41 | 16H41 |
| MUSINA | 15H45 | 16H45 |
| SASOL GARAGE | 15H53 | 16H53 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 16H18 | 17H18 |
| MASEQUA BRICKS | 16H24 | 17H24 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 16H30 | 17H30 |
| TSHIKUWI | 16H34 | 17H34 |
| TSHIROLWE | 16H38 | 17H38 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BAOBAB | 16H42 | 17H42 |
| HA-RABALI | 16H46 | 17H46 |
| DZANANI | 16H51 | 17H51 |
| SILOAM | 16H55 | 17H55 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 16H59 | 17H59 |
| FONDWE | 17H02 | 18H02 |
| KHALAVHA | 17H05 | 18H05 |
| DUTHUNI | 17H12 | 18H12 |
| PHIPHIDI | 17H15 | 18H15 |
| SIBASA | 17H20 | 18H20 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 17H25 | 18H25 |
| MULEDANE | 17H29 | 18H29 |
| TSHILIDZINI | 17H32 | 18H32 |
| MAKUMBANE | 17H35 | 18H35 |

TARIFF: 65 CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETER

7.1.1.1 Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - MABIRIM13(5208M35100RZ10229907)ROUTE 13

FROM KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE TO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS IN POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD JOURNEY 6TH BUS | RETURN JOURNEY 6TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT | 05H00 | 19H10 |
| MANDALA | 05H05 | 19H05 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H10 | 19H00 |
| DOPENI | 05H15 | 18H55 |
| PHADZIMA | 05H25 | 18H45 |
| TSHITAVHA | 05H30 | 18H35 |
| VHULAUDZI | 05H35 | 18H30 |
| MURUNWA | 05H40 | 18H30 |
| WITVLAG | 05H50 | 18H25 |
| TSHAMATHIANA | 06H10 | 17H55 |
| CLOUDS END | 06H15 | 17H45 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 06H20 | 17H40 |
| MATOKS | 06H55 | 17H05 |
| JACK BOTES HALL POLOKWANE | 07H15 | 16H55 |
| POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS | 07H20 | 16H30 |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

FROM NANCEFIELD HALL PARKING AREA IN MUSINA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD JOURNEY 7TH BUS | RETURN JOURNEY 8TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| NANCEFIELD LOCATION | 06H30 | 14H40 |
| MUSINA TOWN | 06H35 | 14H30 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 06H55 | 14H00 |
| MUTAMBA RANCH | 07H10 | 13H35 |
| MUSEKWAPOORT | 07H30 | 13H25 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H40 | 13H15 |
| HENDRIK VERWOERD TUNNEL | 07H45 | 13H10 |
| MOUTAIN VIEW | 07H55 | 12H55 |
| OK BUS RANK: MAKHADO | 08H10 | 12H45 |
| ELTIVILLAS BUS RANK | 08H30 | 12H35 |
| BANDELIERKOP | 08H45 | 12H20 |
| MATOKS | 09H15 | 12H00 |
| POLOKWANE | 09H40 | 11H30 |
| PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION | 14H00 | 07H10 |
| JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION | 14H40 | 06H30 |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT NANCEFIELD LOCATION IN MUNINA AND PARK STATION IN JOHANNESBURG.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - MAKUMBANE-CAMPBELL MUSINA(1208M1120AEI10360130)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 4

FROM MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT TSHISAULU VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AT MUSINA DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: -
GO EAST AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET-PROCEED TO R524 AND TURN LEFT-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, RAMASAGA AND MULEDANE- AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R523 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE, KHORONI HOTEL, SIBASA, NGOVHELA, PHPHIDI, DUTHUNI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, DZANANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, DZANANI, HA-MANDIWANA, HA-RABALI, HA-RAMAVHOYA, HA-MATIDZA, TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI, BIABA, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME AND WYLLIESPOORT- AT WYLLIESPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PASSING HA-MUSEKENE, MASEQUA BRICKS, HUNTLEY, BOKMAKIERIE, SAND RIVER SAFARI AND SASOL GARAGE – AFTER REACHING MUSINA PROCEED ALONG N1 PASSING MUSINA MALL- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RALPH SMALL STREET INTO NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG RALPH SMALL STREET AND TURN LEFT JUST AFTER PASSING LESLEY MANYATHELA STADIUM- PROCEED TO PHASE 4(FOUR) AND TURN LEFT AT THINGA SPAZA SHOP INTO PHASE 7 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CORNER SHOP, PHASE 9- PROCEED AND LEFT AT ESKHALENI SPAZA SHOP,PHASE 9, PROCEED AND DROP TEACHERS AT SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL AT HYPERMINE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AND PARK AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MAKUMBANE | 04H30 | 05H30 |
| TSHILIDZINI | 04H33 | 05H33 |
| MULEDANE | 04H36 | 05H36 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 04H40 | 05H40 |
| SIBASA | 04H45 | 05H45 |
| PHIPHIDI | 04H50 | 05H50 |
| DUTHUNI | 04H53 | 05H53 |
| KHALAVHA | 05H00 | 06H00 |
| FONDWE | 05H03 | 06H03 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H06 | 06H04 |
| SILOAM | 05H10 | 06H10 |
| DZANANI | 05H15 | 06H15 |
| HA-RABALI | 05H20 | 06H20 |
| BAOBAB | 05H26 | 06H26 |
| TSHIROLWE | 05H30 | 06H30 |
| TSHIKUWI | 05H34 | 06H34 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 05H38 | 06H38 |
| MASEQUA BRICKS | 05H44 | 06H44 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 05H50 | 05H50 |
| SASOL GARAGE | 05H15 | 07H15 |
| MUSINA | 06H23 | 07H23 |
| LESLEY MANYATHELA | 06H27 | 07H27 |
| SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES | 06H30 | 07H30 |
| CAMPBELL | 06H35 | 07H35 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CAMPBELL | 15H30 | 16H30 |
| SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES | 15H38 | 16H38 |
| LESLEY MANYATHELA | 15H41 | 16H41 |
| MUSINA | 15H45 | 16H45 |
| SASOL GARAGE | 15H53 | 16H53 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 16H18 | 17H18 |
| MASEQUA BRICKS | 16H24 | 17H24 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 16H30 | 17H30 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TSHIKUWI 16H34 17H34
TSHIROLWE 16H38 17H38
BAOBAB 16H42 17H42
HA-RABALI 16H46 17H46
DZANANI 16H51 17H51
SILOAM 16H55 17H55
TSHIKOMBANI 16H59 17H59
FONDWE 17H02 18H02
KHALAVHA 17H05 18H05
DUTHUNI 17H12 18H12
PHIPHIDI 17H15 18H15
SIBASA 17H20 18H20
THOHOYANDOU 17H25 18H25
MULEDANE 17H29 18H29
TSHILIDZINI 17H32 18H32
MAKUMBANE 17H35 18H35

TARIFF: 65 CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETER

7.2.1.2. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIRITA11(52085652081O10224829)FROM DOLINA ESTATES ORANGE PLANTATIONS SITUATED PARTLY ON THE FARM HOPE 109 DISTRICT OF MUSINA AND PARTLY ON THE FARM JOAN 110 DISRTICT OF MUSINA DIRECT TO OK BAZAAR BUS RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREEET AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND/ OR FARMS .JOAN 110, HOPE 109,KROMDRAAI 106,KOEDOESFONTEIN 64,TSHIPISE 105, HONNET 137 ALICEDALE 138,METEOR 141, MOUNT STUART 153,TER BLANCHE 155,DISTRICT MESSINA AND DOLIDOLI, KEERWEDER 169,MULENGA,MARASNIKWE,HA-MUSEKWA,HA- MUDIMELI, NJELELE DAM,TELEMA 190,DISTRICT DZANANI 1,THE DUEL 136, MARTHA 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, WILDGOOS 577, OOM JAN 385, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG THEN LEFT INTO NI MAIN ROAD UP TO LOIUS
TRICHARDT TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . SUBJECT TO THE CONDIITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED.TIME TABLE SCALE OF CHARGES.DEPART DOLINA ESTATES 06H00 ARRIVE TSHIPISE ,

7.2.1.3. Musina Rural (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MABIRIMISA TA BUS SERVICE(5100EP520AGV10235348)CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA AT 07H00 AND PROCEED TO HA-NTSHANI AT 07H05,ELBEVELD 07H15,EVELYN 07H20,KRANEBURG 07H25,NEANDERHOLE 07H35,ERFRUST 07H45,BISMARK 07H55,BRESLAW 08H00,NEKEL 08H05,LAREVE 08H15,MACHETE 08H30,LITTLE MUCK 08H35,BARLENO 08H45,DONKIN 08H55,EVANGELINA 09H00,ICON 09H05,COREA 09H10,BRIDGE WATER 09H15,INVISTA 09H25,CURNE 09H30,COLINTON 09H35,ALLDAYS 09H40.

RETURN - FROM ALLDAYS AT 14H00 AND PROCEED TO COLINTON AT 14H05,CURNE 14H10,INVISTA 14H15,BRIDGE WATER 14H25,COREA 14H35,ICON 14H40,EVANGELINA 14H45,DONKIN 14H50,BARLENO 15H00,LITTLE MUCK 15H10,MACHETE 15H15,LAREVE 15H30,NEKEL 15H40,BRESLAW 15H45,BISMARCH 15H50,ERFRUST 16H00,NEARDEHOLE 16H10,KRANEBURG 16H20,EVELYN 16H25,ELBERVELD 16H30,HA-TSHANSI16H35,MUSINA 16H40.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32068 1
2) Tshililo Arnold Mabirimisa 5006145740082
3) P.O.BOX 46, Waterpoort, VHEMBE, 0909
4) LLPLPRE93201 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIRITA11(52085652081O10224829)FROM DOLINA ESTATES ORANGE PLANTATIONS SITUATED PARTLY ON THE FARM HOPE 109 DISTRICT OF MUSINA AND PARTLY ON THE FARM JOAN 110 DISRTICT OF MUSINA DIRECT TO OK BAZAAR BUS RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREEET AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND/ OR FARMS .JOAN 110, HOPE 109,KROMDRAAI 106,KOEDOESFONTEIN 64,TSHIPISE 105, HONNET 137 ALICEDALE 138,METEOR 141, MOUNT STUART 153,TER BLANCHE 155,DISTRICT MESSINA AND DOLIDOLI, KEERWEDER 169,MULENGA,MARASNIKWE,HA-MUSEKWA,HA- MUDIMELI, NJELELE DAM,TELEMA 190,DISTRICT DZANANI 1,THE DUEL 136, MARTHA 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, WILDGOOS 577, OOM JAN 385, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG THEN LEFT INTO NI MAIN ROAD UP TO LOIUS
TRICHARDT TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . SUBJECT TO THE CONDIITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED.TIME TABLE SCALE OF CHARGES.DEPART DOLINA ESTATES 06H00 ARRIVE TSHIPISE ,

271

7.1.1.2. Musina Rural (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MABIRIMISA TA BUS SERVICE(5100EP520AGV10235348)CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA AT 07H00 AND PROCEED TO HA-NTSHANI AT 07H05,ELBEVELD 07H15,EVELYN 07H20,KRANEBURG 07H25,NEANDERHOLE 07H35,ERFRUST 07H45,BISMARK 07H55,BRESLAW 08H00,NEKEL 08H05,LAREVE 08H15,MACHETE 08H30,LITTLE MUCK 08H35,BARLENO 08H45,DONKIN 08H55,EVANGELINA 09H00,ICON 09H05,COREA 09H10,BRIDGE WATER 09H15,INVISTA 09H25,CURNE 09H30,COLINTON 09H35,ALLDAYS 09H40.

RETURN - FROM ALLDAYS AT 14H00 AND PROCEED TO COLINTON AT 14H05,CURNE 14H10,INVISTA 14H15,BRIDGE WATER 14H25,COREA 14H35,ICON 14H40,EVANGELINA 14H45,DONKIN 14H50,BARLENO 15H00,LITTLE MUCK 15H10,MACHETE 15H15,LAREVE 15H30,NEKEL 15H40,BRESLAW 15H45,BISMARCH 15H50,ERFRUST 16H00,NEARDEHOLE 16H10,KRANEBURG 16H20,EVELYN 16H25,ELBERVELD 16H30,HA-TSHANSI16H35,MUSINA 16H40.

7.1.1.3. Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR8(5209C952081O10191781)ROUTE 8
TUSSEN HA-FOLOVHODWE GELEE IN DIE DISTRIK MUTALE EN LOUIS TRICHARDT HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK MUTALE: HA-FOLOVHODWE.
DISTRIK MESSINA: ZISKA 122, GAANDRUK 162, DAWID 160, AMONDA 156.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SMOKEY 163, GARSIDE 164, VAN GRAAN 167, THIEL 168, KEERWADER 169, AFTON 171, MASEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, GRAY 189.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTHA 185, BOAS 6423, FRIPP 645, COEN BRITS 646, JULIANA 647, BEKAF 650, WINDHOEK 649, GROOT GELUK 711, OVERWINNING 713, MASEQUA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733, DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276 MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHGUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTYRAAT,
DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDRT TERMINUS.

| VERTREK: | | ARRIVEER: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HA-FOLOVHODWE | 04H00 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 08H00 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 | HA- FOLOVHODWE | 18H00 |

7.1.1.4. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR7(520AEZ52081O10191780)ROUTE 7
TURSSEN SILOAM HOSPITAAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199, DISTRICT SIBASA EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK SIBASA: SILOAM HOSPITAAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE IN MPHEPHU 202, DIEPKLOOF 211, BEACONSFIELD 212, MPSEMA 219,GORDON 218, DWARRSPRUIT 247, JOUBERTSTROOM 246, BERGPLAATS 245.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: PITSANGHOEK 244, SHEFEERA TIMBERS GELEE OP DIE PLAAS GOEDGEVONDEN 7, PIESANGHOEK 244, FIG TREE 238, VREEMDELING 236, VREEMDELING 233, FLEURFONTEIN 811, SUNNYSIDE 807, MANASTONE 804, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 278, CROGSTRAAT, DEVERNISHSTRAAT, KRUGERSTRAAT, TRICHARDTSTRAAT, BURGERSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
EERSTE BUS

| INGANAANDE REIS | | UITGAANDE REIS: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 03H55 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 06H00 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 04H00 | CLOUDEND | 06H10 |
| MPSEMA | 04H20 | SUNNYSIDE | 06H20 |
| GORDON | 04H30 | FLEURFONTEIN | 06H25 |
| BERGPLAAS | 04H50 | SANDFONTEIN | 06H35 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 05H00 | PIESANGHOEK | 06H55 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 05H20 | BERGPLAAS | 07H05 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 05H30 | GORDON | 07H15 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 05H35 | MPSEMA | 07H25 |
| CLOUDEND | 05H45 | BEUCONSFIELD | 07H35 |

TWEEDE REIS

| INGAANDE REIS: | | UITGAANDE REIS: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 08H00 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 08H05 | CLOUDEND | 13H10 |
| MPSEMA | 08H20 | SUNNYSIDE | 13H20 |
| GORDON | 08H35 | FLEURFONTEIN | 13H30 |
| BERGPLAAS | 08H45 | SANDFONTEIN | 13H35 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 08H55 | PIESANGHOEK | 13H50 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 09H05 | BERGPLAAS | 14H00 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 09H15 | GORDON | 14H10 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 09H20 | MPSEMA | 14H30 |
| CLOUDEND | 09H30 | BEUCONFIELD | 14H30 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 09H40 | SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 14H35 |

DERDE RIT:

| INGAANDE REIS: | UITGAANDE REIS |
|---|---|



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 15H30 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 15H35 | CLOUDEND | 18H10 |
| MPSEMA | 15H45 | SUNNYSIDE | 18H20 |
| GORDON | 15H55 | FLEURFONTEIN | 18H30 |
| BERGPLAAS | 16H05 | SANDFONTEIN | 18H40 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 16H15 | PISANGHOEK | 19H05 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 16H40 | BERGPLAAS | 19H15 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 16H50 | GORDON | 19H25 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 17H00 | MPSEMA | 19H35 |
| CLOUDEEND | 17H10 | BEUCONFIELD | 19H45 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 17H20 | SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 19H50 |

TWEEDE BUS:
EERSTE RIT:

| INGAANDE REIS: | | UITGAANDE REIS: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 05H30 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 08H15 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 05H35 | CLOUDEND | 08H25 |
| MPSEMA | 05H55 | SUNNYSIDE | 08H35 |
| GORDON | 06H00 | FLEURFONTEIN | 08H40 |
| BERGPLAAS | 06H20 | SANDFONTEIN | 08H50 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 06H30 | PIESANGHOEK | 09H10 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 06H40 | BERGPLAAS | 09H10 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 06H50 | GOTDON | 09H30 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 06H55 | MPSEMA | 09H40 |
| CLOUDEND | 07H10 | BEACONSFIELD | |

7.1.1.5. Phadzima (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MABIR1(5208KP52085610191772)ROUTE 1
TUSSEN MPSEMA ( PHADZIMA ) 219, DISTRIK DZANANI 1 EN MESSINA DISTRIK MESSINA HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:- DISTRIK DZANANI 1: MPSEMA 219, BEACONSFIELD 212, DIEPKLOOF 211, BEACONSFIELD 212, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE BINNE MPHEPHU LOKASIE 202, WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPHEPHUS LOKASIE 202, DUER NOORD NA NJELELE POORT 193 KONDOA 191 TELEMA 190. DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTH 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, NAKOB 184.
DISTRIK MESSINA: RIET 182, SCHUITDRIFT 179, NAUS 178, MOUT STRUART 153, METEOR 141, ALICEDALE 138, HONNET 137, TSHIPISE, MORESON 134, CONTANTIA 133, ONCA 105, KOEDOESFONTEIN 104, HAVRE 60, BONGLOGNE 61, HEUNINGFONTEIN 59, OORSPRONG 62, RANDJESFONTEIN 43, MAGDALE 9, DOUVRE 44, VEENE 48, STOCKFORD 46, BURKENRODE 46, SINGELELE 6, MESSINA 4.

| HEENREIS | VERTREK | | ANKOMS |
|---|---|---|---|
| MSEMA ( PHADZIMA ) | 06H50 | DIEPKLOOF | 07H00 |
| DIEPKLOOF (HA MAVHUYA) | 07H05 | RALIPSHAWA | 07H15 |
| RALIPSHWAA | 07H20 | TSHIAWELO E/ H | 07H25 |
| TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE | 07H30 | DOORNHOEK | 07H35 |
| DOORNHOEK ( HA RABALI) | 07H40 | NZEHELELE POORT | 08H05 |
| NZHELELE POORT ( TSHITUNI) | 08H10 | MUSEKWA | 08H20 |
| MUSEKWA | 08H25 | STRATHAIRD | 08H45 |
| TELEMA | 08H50 | NAUS | 09H10 |
| NAUS | 09H15 | ALICEDALE | 09H30 |
| ALICEDALE | 09H35 | TSHIPISE | 09H55 |
| TSHIPISE | 10H00 | KOEDOESFONTEIN | 10H20 |
| KOESFONTEIN | 10H25 | MESSINA | 10H45 |
| MESSINA | 13H00 | KOEDOESFONTEIN | 13H20 |
| KOEDOESFONTEIN | 13H25 | TSHIPISE | 13H45 |
| TSHIPISE | 13H50 | ALICEDALE | 14H05 |
| ALICEDALE | 14H10 | NAUS | 14H30 |
| NAUS | 14H35 | TELEMA | 14H55 |
| TELEMA | 15H00 | MUSEKWA | 15H20 |
| MUSEKWA | 15H25 | NSHELELE | 15H30 |
| NZHELELE POORT | 15H40 | DOORNHOEK | 15H55 |
| DOORNHOEK | 16H00 | TSHIAWELO E/H | 16H05 |
| TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE | 16H10 | RALIPSHAWA | 16H20 |
| RALIPSHAWA | 16H10 | DIEPKLOOF | 16H35 |
| DIEPKLOOF | 16H40 | MPSEMA | 16H50 |

PLUS ADDISSIOELE RITTE SOOS EN WANNEER BENODIG.

7.1.1.6. Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR2(5208M352081O10191774)ROUTE 2
TUSSEN KHALAVHA GELEE OP DIE PLAAS MANDALE 197, DISTRIK SIBASA EN LOUS TRICCHATDT, DISTRIK OUTPNSBERG, HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENEDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK SIBASA: KHALAVHA GELEE OP DIE PLAAS MADALE 197, FONDWE, TSHIKOMBANI GELEE IN TONONDWE LOCATION 198, HOSPITAAL GELEE OP DIEE PLAAS SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI I: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE IN MPEPHUS LOKASIE 202 WES NA



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPEPHUS LOKASIE 202, DOORNHOEK 203 SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718 MAPANI 717, PARADISE 274 DISTIK SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT, PRK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727 WALLACE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDED 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DOP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
TYDTAFEL: DAAGLIKS

| VERTREK | AANKOMS |
|---|---|
| KHALAVHA | LOUS TRICHARDT |
| 03H30 | 05H30 |
| 04H00 | 06H00 |
| 04H30 | 06H30 |
| 05H00 | 07H00 |
| 05H30 | 07H30 |
| 06H00 | 08H00 |
| 06H30 | 08H30 |
| 07H00 | 09H00 |
| 07H30 | 09H30 |
| 08H00 | 10H00 |

| (B) VERTREK | ARRIVEER |
|---|---|
| LOUIS TRICHARDST | KHALAVHA. |
| 06H00 | 08H00 |
| 06H30 | 08H30 |
| 07H00 | 09H00 |
| 07H30 | 09H30 |
| 08H00 | 10H30 |
| 08H30 | 11H00 |
| 09H00 | 11H30 |
| 09H30 | 12H00 |
| 10H00 | 12H30 |
| 10H30 | 13H00 |

| VERTREK | ARRIVE |
|---|---|
| KHALAVHA | LOUIS TRICHARDT |
| 08H30 | 10H30 |
| 09H00 | 11H00 |
| 09H30 | 11H30 |
| 10H00 | 12H00 |
| 11H00 | 13H00 |
| 11H30 | 13H30 |
| 12H00 | 14H00 |
| 12H30 | 14H30 |
| 13H00 | 15H00 |

| VERTEK | ARRIVE |
|---|---|
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | KHALAVHA |
| 11H00 | 13H00 |
| 11H30 | 13H30 |
| 12H00 | 14H00 |
| 12H30 | 14H30 |
| 13H00 | 15H00 |
| 13H30 | 15H30 |
| 14H00 | 16H00 |
| 14H30 | 16H30 |
| 15H00 | 17H00 |
| 15H30 | 17H30 |

| VERTERK | ARRIVE |
|---|---|
| KHALAVHA | LOUIS TRICHARDT |
| 13H30 | 15H30 |
| 14H00 | 16H00 |
| 14H30 | 16H30 |
| 15H00 | 17H00 |
| 15H30 | 17H30 |
| 16H00 | 18H00 |
| 16H30 | 18H30 |
| 17H00 | 19H00 |

7.1.1.7. Mphephu (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mphephu (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIR9(5209FE5209FE00191782)ROUTE 9
VANAF ENIGE PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 10(TIEN) KILOMETER VANAF APPLIKANT SE BESTAANDE GOEDKEUR ROUTE IN VHEMBE NA PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 480(VIERHONDERD EN TAGTIG) KILOMETER BEREKEN VAN MPHEPHU 'S LOCATION 202, DISTRIK DZANANI 1. ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE UITDRUKLIKE VOORWAARDES (A) DAT DIE TERUGREIS BINNE 24(VIER EN TWINTIG)

274

UUR VANAF DIE TYD VAN AANKOMS BY BESTEMMING ONDERNEEM WORD.
(B) DAT DIE VERVOER VAN SO 'N GROEP PERSONE SLEGS ONDERNEEMMET DIE UITSLUITLIKE GEMEENSKAPLIKE DOEL OM EEN OF MEER VAN DIE VOLGENDE GELEENTHEDE BY TE WOON:
1 'N TROUE
11 'N BEGREFNIS,
111. 'N SPORTBYEENKOMS, HETSY AS DEELNEMERS OF AS TOESKOUERS,
1V. 'N PIEKNIEK OF ENIGE ANDER SSORTGELYKE VORM VAN GEOGANISEERRDE VERMAAK OF ONTSPANNING.

7.1.1.8. Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MABIR5(5208M352085610191778)ROUTE 5
TUSSEN KHALAVHA GELEE OP MANDALE 197, DISTRIK SIBASA EN MESSINA DORP, DISTRIK MESSINA HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-
DISTRICT SIBASA: KHALAVHA GELEE OP MANDALE 197, TONONDWE LOCATION 198, SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP DIE PLAAS SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE INMPHAPHU 202, WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPHEPHU 202, DOORNHOEK 203, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718, MAPANI 717,PARADISE 274.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT 724, PARK FIELD 725, DELMERE 731, FENTON 733, THE FOLLY 734, MASEQUA 714, OVERWINNING 713, GROOT GELUK 711, WINDHOEK 649, BEKAF 652,JULIANA 647, RISSIK 637, LEKKERLAG 583, OOM JAN 579, GROOT ENDABE 581.
DISTRIK MESSINA: ANTROBUS 566, SCOTT 567, MESERI 520, EMERY 522,RAMPULANA 515, BLAAUWKOP 514, JOOTE 511, DORRETHY 247, VERBAARD 35,BROCKHAM 50, MONFERLAND 51, TOYNTON 49, MESSINA 4, MESSINA DORP.

| VERTERK: | | ARRIVEER: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KHALAVHA | 05H30 | MESSINA | 10H30 |
| MESSINA | 13H00 | KHALAVHA | 16H30 |

7.1.1.9. Musekwa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR6(5209FL52081O00191779)ROUTE 6
TURSSEN MUSEKWA LOKASIE GELEE OP MSEKWA 194 DISTRIK DZANNI 1 EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-
DISTRICTK DZANANI 1: MSEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, KODOES 191, NJELELEPOORT 193, MATSA LOCATION, MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, DOORNHOEK 203, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, MATSA RESIDENTIAL AREA GELEE IN MUSEKWA LOCATION, JASS 715.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG:OVERWINNING 713, MSEKWA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733 DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.

| VERTRERK: | | ARRIVEER | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MUSEKWA | 07H00 | LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINU | 09H30 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 | MUSEKWA | 15H30 |

7.1.1.1 Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR3(520AEZ52081O10191775)ROUTE 3
TURSSEN SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199 DISTRIK SIBASA EN LOUIS TRICHARDT,DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE.
DISTRICT SIBASA: SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199.
DISTRICT DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE IN MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, DIEPKLOOFF 211, MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, BACBAB 210, CLIFFSIDE 225, MAPELA 209, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718, MAPANI 717, PARADISE 274. [3]
DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDED 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT

| VERTREK SILOAM: | ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT |
|---|---|
| 03H30 | 05H30 |
| 04H00 | 06H00 |
| VERTREK LOUIS TRICHARDT | ARRIVE SILOAM |
| 06H00 | 08H00 |
| 06H30 | 08H30 |
| VERTREK SILOAM | ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT |
| 08H30 | 10H30 |
| 09H00 | 11H00 |
| VERTERK LOUIS TRICHARDT | ARRIVE SILOAM |
| 11H30 | 13H30 |
| 12H30 | 14H30 |
| VERTERK SILOAM | ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT |
| 15H00 | 17H00 |
| 16H00 | 18H00 |
| VERTERK LOUIS TRICHARDT | ARRIVE SILOAM: |

275

| | |
|---|---|
| 17H30 | 19H30 |
| 18H30 | 10H30 |

7.1.1.1 Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR4(52085352081O00191776)ROUTE 4
TUSSEN SMOKEY 163, DISTRICK DZANANI 1 EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE-:
DISTRICT DZANANI 1: SMOKEY 163, GARSIDE 164, VAN GRAAN 167, THIEL 168, KEERWADER 169, AFTON 171, MSEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, GRAY 189.
DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTHA 185, BOAS 642, FRIP 645, COEN BRITS 646, JULIANA 647, BEKAF 650, WINDHOEK 649, GROOT GELUK 711, OVERWINNING 713, MASEQUA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733, DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276 MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACW DALEW 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROPSTRAAT,
DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
TYDTAFEL:

| VERTREK: | | ARRIVE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMOKEY | 05H30 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 08H45 |
| LOUIDS TRICHARDT | 13H00 | SMOKEY | 16H30 |

PLUS ADDITIONELE RITTE SOOS EN WANEER BENODING.

7.1.1.1 Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - MABIRIM12(520AEZ5100RZ10229906)Route 12

BETWEEN SILAOM HOSPITAL BUS RANK IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE LIMPOPO PROVINCE AND POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:
PLACE FORWARD JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY

| | 5TH BUS | 5TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| SILOAM BUS RANK | 07H30 | 16H45 |
| MPHEPHU KRAAL | 07H35 | 16H40 |
| RABALI | 07H40 | 16H35 |
| MATIDZA | 07H45 | 16H30 |
| DZANANI TOWNSHIP | 07H55 | 16H20 |
| TSHIROLWE | 08H05 | 16H10 |
| DRYLANDS / LUVHALANI | 08H10 | 16H05 |
| TSHIKUWI | 08H15 | 16H00 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 08H25 | 15H50 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 08H55 | 15H20 |
| BOTLOKWA / MATOKS | 09H30 | 14H50 |
| POLOKWANE JACK BOTES HALL | 10H00 | 14H20 |
| POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS | 10H10 | 14H30 |

THE RETURN TRAVERSES THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. THE VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT SILOAM HOSPITAL PARKING IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

7.1.1.1 Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - MABIRIM13(5208M35100RZ10229907)ROUTE 13

FROM KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE TO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS IN POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD JOURNEY 6TH BUS | RETURN JOURNEY 6TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT | 05H00 | 19H10 |
| MANDALA | 05H05 | 19H05 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H10 | 19H00 |
| DOPENI | 05H15 | 18H55 |
| PHADZIMA | 05H25 | 18H45 |
| TSHITAVHA | 05H30 | 18H35 |
| VHULAUDZI | 05H35 | 18H30 |
| MURUNWA | 05H40 | 18H30 |
| WITVLAG | 05H50 | 18H25 |
| TSHAMATHIANA | 06H10 | 17H55 |
| CLOUDS END | 06H15 | 17H45 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 06H20 | 17H40 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MATOKS | 06H55 | 17H05 |
| JACK BOTES HALL POLOKWANE | 07H15 | 16H55 |
| POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS | 07H20 | 16H30 |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

FROM NANCEFIELD HALL PARKING AREA IN MUSINA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD JOURNEY 7TH BUS | RETURN JOURNEY 8TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| NANCEFIELD LOCATION | 06H30 | 14H40 |
| MUSINA TOWN | 06H35 | 14H30 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 06H55 | 14H00 |
| MUTAMBA RANCH | 07H10 | 13H35 |
| MUSEKWAPOORT | 07H30 | 13H25 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H40 | 13H15 |
| HENDRIK VERWOERD TUNNEL | 07H45 | 13H10 |
| MOUTAIN VIEW | 07H55 | 12H55 |
| OK BUS RANK: MAKHADO | 08H10 | 12H45 |
| ELTIVILLAS BUS RANK | 08H30 | 12H35 |
| BANDELIERKOP | 08H45 | 12H20 |
| MATOKS | 09H15 | 12H00 |
| POLOKWANE | 09H40 | 11H30 |
| PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION | 14H00 | 07H10 |
| JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION | 14H40 | 06H30 |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT NANCEFIELD LOCATION IN MUNINA AND PARK STATION IN JOHANNESBURG.

7.1.1.1 Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MABIRIM10(5208531205871022990 4)ROUTE10

FROM SMOKEY HEADMAN'S KRAAL GARSIDE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS, JOHANNESBURG METROPLITAN, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES / POINTS:

| PLACE | FORWARD 1ST BUS | RETURN 2ND BUS |
|---|---|---|
| SMOKEY | 06H30 | 15H30 |
| MUSEKWA | 06H40 | 14H20 |
| DZANANI TOWNSHIP | 06H50 | 14H10 |
| TSHIROLWE/LUVHULANI | 06H55 | 14H05 |
| TSHIHUWI | 07H00 | 14H00 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H05 | 13H55 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 07H35 | 13H25 |
| POLOKWANE CITY | 08H55 | 11H50 |
| N1 SOUTH PRETORIA / BOSMAN STREET | 12H30 | 07H30 |
| N1 SOUTH JHB PARK STATION | 13H10 | 07H00 |
| BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL | 13H20 | 06H40 |
| CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS | 13H40 | 06H30 |

THE BUS SHALL BE STATIONED AT NUMBER 2910 CHIAWELO AT THE END OF THE TRIP AND AT SMOKEY HEADMAN'S KRAAL ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MABIRIM11(5209FI12058710229905)ROUTE11

FROM HA MUDIMELI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, FRIPP, AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS IN GAUTENG METROPOLITAN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD 3RD BUS | RETURN 4TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| HA MUDIMELI | 07H00 | 16H40 |
| MUSINA / MAKHADO CROSS (N1) | 07H10 | 16H30 |
| MAMBVUKA VILLAGE | 07H15 | 16H25 |
| MATSA VILLAGE | 07H20 | 16H20 |
| TSHIKIKININI (TSHIROLWE) | 07H30 | 16H10 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H35 | 16H05 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 08H00 | 15H35 |
| POLOKWANE CITY | 09H15 | 14H00 |
| PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION | 13H00 | 10H00 |
| JHB PARK STATION | 13H30 | 09H30 |

277

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL | 13H40 | 08H20 |
| CHIAWELO | 14H00 | 08H00 |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVRSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MUDIMELI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND AT 2910 CHIAWELO AT THE END OF THE TRIP.

7.1.1.1 Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - MAKUMBANE-CAMPBELL MUSINA(1208M1120AEI10360130)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 4

FROM MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT TSHISAULU VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AT MUSINA DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: -
GO EAST AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET-PROCEED TO R524 AND TURN LEFT-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, RAMASAGA AND MULEDANE- AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R523 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE, KHORONI HOTEL, SIBASA, NGOVHELA, PHPHIDI, DUTHUNI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, DZANANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, DZANANI, HA-MANDIWANA, HA-RABALI, HA-RAMAVHOYA, HA-MATIDZA, TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI, BIABA, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME AND WYLLIESPOORT- AT WYLLIESPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PASSING HA-MUSEKENE, MASEQUA BRICKS, HUNTLEY, BOKMAKIERIE, SAND RIVER SAFARI AND SASOL GARAGE – AFTER REACHING MUSINA PROCEED ALONG N1 PASSING MUSINA MALL- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RALPH SMALL STREET INTO NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG RALPH SMALL STREET AND TURN LEFT JUST AFTER PASSING LESLEY MANYATHELA STADIUM- PROCEED TO PHASE 4(FOUR) AND TURN LEFT AT THINGA SPAZA SHOP INTO PHASE 7 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CORNER SHOP, PHASE 9- PROCEED AND LEFT AT ESKHALENI SPAZA SHOP,PHASE 9, PROCEED AND DROP TEACHERS AT SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL AT HYPERMINE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AND PARK AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MAKUMBANE | 04H30 | 05H30 |
| TSHILIDZINI | 04H33 | 05H33 |
| MULEDANE | 04H36 | 05H36 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 04H40 | 05H40 |
| SIBASA | 04H45 | 05H45 |
| PHIPHIDI | 04H50 | 05H50 |
| DUTHUNI | 04H53 | 05H53 |
| KHALAVHA | 05H00 | 06H00 |
| FONDWE | 05H03 | 06H03 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H06 | 06H04 |
| SILOAM | 05H10 | 06H10 |
| DZANANI | 05H15 | 06H15 |
| HA-RABALI | 05H20 | 06H20 |
| BAOBAB | 05H26 | 06H26 |
| TSHIROLWE | 05H30 | 06H30 |
| TSHIKUWI | 05H34 | 06H34 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 05H38 | 06H38 |
| MASEQUA BRICKS | 05H44 | 06H44 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 05H50 | 05H50 |
| SASOL GARAGE | 05H15 | 07H15 |
| MUSINA | 06H23 | 07H23 |
| LESLEY MANYATHELA | 06H27 | 07H27 |
| SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES | 06H30 | 07H30 |
| CAMPBELL | 06H35 | 07H35 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CAMPBELL | 15H30 | 16H30 |
| SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES | 15H38 | 16H38 |
| LESLEY MANYATHELA | 15H41 | 16H41 |
| MUSINA | 15H45 | 16H45 |
| SASOL GARAGE | 15H53 | 16H53 |

278

BOKMAKIERIE 16H18 17H18
MASEQUA BRICKS 16H24 17H24
WYLLIESPOORT 16H30 17H30
TSHIKUWI 16H34 17H34
TSHIROLWE 16H38 17H38
BAOBAB 16H42 17H42
HA-RABALI 16H46 17H46
DZANANI 16H51 17H51
SILOAM 16H55 17H55
TSHIKOMBANI 16H59 17H59
FONDWE 17H02 18H02
KHALAVHA 17H05 18H05
DUTHUNI 17H12 18H12
PHIPHIDI 17H15 18H15
SIBASA 17H20 18H20
THOHOYANDOU 17H25 18H25
MULEDANE 17H29 18H29
TSHILIDZINI 17H32 18H32
MAKUMBANE 17H35 18H35

TARIFF: 65 CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETER

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - MAKUMBANE-CAMPBELL MUSINA(1208M1120AEI10360130)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 4

FROM MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT TSHISAULU VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AT MUSINA DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: -
GO EAST AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET-PROCEED TO R524 AND TURN LEFT-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, RAMASAGA AND MULEDANE- AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R523 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE, KHORONI HOTEL, SIBASA, NGOVHELA, PHPHIDI, DUTHUNI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, DZANANI, SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, DZANANI, HA-MANDIWANA, HA-RABALI, HA-RAMAVHOYA, HA-MATIDZA, TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI, BIABA, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME AND WYLLIESPOORT- AT WYLLIESPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PASSING HA-MUSEKENE, MASEQUA BRICKS, HUNTLEY, BOKMAKIERIE, SAND RIVER SAFARI AND SASOL GARAGE – AFTER REACHING MUSINA PROCEED ALONG N1 PASSING MUSINA MALL- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RALPH SMALL STREET INTO NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG RALPH SMALL STREET AND TURN LEFT JUST AFTER PASSING LESLEY MANYATHELA STADIUM- PROCEED TO PHASE 4(FOUR) AND TURN LEFT AT THINGA SPAZA SHOP INTO PHASE 7 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CORNER SHOP, PHASE 9- PROCEED AND LEFT AT ESKHALENI SPAZA SHOP,PHASE 9, PROCEED AND DROP TEACHERS AT SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL AT HYPERMINE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AND PARK AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAKUMBANE 04H30 05H30
TSHILIDZINI 04H33 05H33
MULEDANE 04H36 05H36
THOHOYANDOU 04H40 05H40
SIBASA 04H45 05H45
PHIPHIDI 04H50 05H50
DUTHUNI 04H53 05H53
KHALAVHA 05H00 06H00
FONDWE 05H03 06H03
TSHIKOMBANI 05H06 06H04
SILOAM 05H10 06H10
DZANANI 05H15 06H15
HA-RABALI 05H20 06H20
BAOBAB 05H26 06H26

279

TSHIROLWE 05H30 06H30
TSHIKUWI 05H34 06H34
WYLLIESPOORT 05H38 06H38
MASEQUA BRICKS 05H44 06H44
BOKMAKIERIE 05H50 05H50
SASOL GARAGE 05H15 07H15
MUSINA 06H23 07H23
LESLEY MANYATHELA 06H27 07H27
SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES 06H30 07H30
CAMPBELL 06H35 07H35

RETURN JOURNEY

CAMPBELL 15H30 16H30
SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES 15H38 16H38
LESLEY MANYATHELA 15H41 16H41
MUSINA 15H45 16H45
SASOL GARAGE 15H53 16H53
BOKMAKIERIE 16H18 17H18
MASEQUA BRICKS 16H24 17H24
WYLLIESPOORT 16H30 17H30
TSHIKUWI 16H34 17H34
TSHIROLWE 16H38 17H38
BAOBAB 16H42 17H42
HA-RABALI 16H46 17H46
DZANANI 16H51 17H51
SILOAM 16H55 17H55
TSHIKOMBANI 16H59 17H59
FONDWE 17H02 18H02
KHALAVHA 17H05 18H05
DUTHUNI 17H12 18H12
PHIPHIDI 17H15 18H15
SIBASA 17H20 18H20
THOHOYANDOU 17H25 18H25
MULEDANE 17H29 18H29
TSHILIDZINI 17H32 18H32
MAKUMBANE 17H35 18H35

TARIFF: 65 CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETER

7.2.1.2. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIRITA11(52085652081O10224829)FROM DOLINA ESTATES ORANGE PLANTATIONS SITUATED PARTLY ON THE FARM HOPE 109 DISTRICT OF MUSINA AND PARTLY ON THE FARM JOAN 110 DISRTICT OF MUSINA DIRECT TO OK BAZAAR BUS RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREEET AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND/ OR FARMS .JOAN 110, HOPE 109,KROMDRAAI 106,KOEDOESFONTEIN 64,TSHIPISE 105, HONNET 137 ALICEDALE 138,METEOR 141, MOUNT STUART 153,TER BLANCHE 155,DISTRICT MESSINA AND DOLIDOLI, KEERWEDER 169,MULENGA,MARASNIKWE,HA-MUSEKWA,HA- MUDIMELI, NJELELE DAM,TELEMA 190,DISTRICT DZANANI 1,THE DUEL 136, MARTHA 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, WILDGOOS 577, OOM JAN 385, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG THEN LEFT INTO NI MAIN ROAD UP TO LOIUS
TRICHARDT TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . SUBJECT TO THE CONDIITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED.TIME TABLE SCALE OF CHARGES.DEPART DOLINA ESTATES 06H00 ARRIVE TSHIPISE ,

7.2.1.3. Musina Rural (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MABIRIMISA TA BUS SERVICE(5100EP520AGV10235348)CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA AT 07H00 AND PROCEED TO HA-NTSHANI AT 07H05,ELBEVELD 07H15,EVELYN 07H20,KRANEBURG 07H25,NEANDERHOLE 07H35,ERFRUST 07H45,BISMARK 07H55,BRESLAW 08H00,NEKEL 08H05,LAREVE 08H15,MACHETE 08H30,LITTLE MUCK 08H35,BARLENO 08H45,DONKIN 08H55,EVANGELINA 09H00,ICON 09H05,COREA 09H10,BRIDGE WATER 09H15,INVISTA 09H25,CURNE 09H30,COLINTON 09H35,ALLDAYS 09H40.

RETURN - FROM ALLDAYS AT 14H00 AND PROCEED TO COLINTON AT 14H05,CURNE 14H10,INVISTA 14H15,BRIDGE WATER 14H25,COREA 14H35,ICON 14H40,EVANGELINA 14H45,DONKIN 14H50,BARLENO 15H00,LITTLE MUCK 15H10,MACHETE 15H15,LAREVE 15H30,NEKEL 15H40,BRESLAW 15H45,BISMARCH 15H50,ERFRUST 16H00,NEARDEHOLE 16H10,KRANEBURG 16H20,EVELYN 16H25,ELBERVELD 16H30,HA-TSHANSI16H35,MUSINA 16H40.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE320687 2) MASHADI LINSIA KIAPWAY 0106291165087 3) 26 MARITZ STREET, AQUA PARK, TZANEEN, 0850 Nkowakowa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB29006 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI, HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE320689 2) MASHADI LINSIA KIAPWAY 0106291165087 3) 26 MARITZ STREET, AQUA PARK, TZANEEN, 0850 Nkowakowa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB56233 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

281

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TUN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32069 3 2) Tshililo Arnold Mabirimisa 5006145740082 3) P.O.BOX 46, Waterpoort, VHEMBE, 0909

4) LLPLPRE93200 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIRITA11(52085652081O10224829)FROM DOLINA ESTATES ORANGE PLANTATIONS SITUATED PARTLY ON THE FARM HOPE 109 DISTRICT OF MUSINA AND PARTLY ON THE FARM JOAN 110 DISRTICT OF MUSINA DIRECT TO OK BAZAAR BUS RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREEET AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND/ OR FARMS .JOAN 110, HOPE 109,KROMDRAAI 106,KOEDOESFONTEIN 64,TSHIPISE 105, HONNET 137 ALICEDALE 138,METEOR 141, MOUNT STUART 153,TER BLANCHE 155,DISTRICT MESSINA AND DOLIDOLI, KEERWEDER 169,MULENGA,MARASNIKWE,HA-MUSEKWA,HA- MUDIMELI, NJELELE DAM,TELEMA 190,DISTRICT DZANANI 1,THE DUEL 136, MARTHA 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, WILDGOOS 577, OOM JAN 385, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG THEN LEFT INTO NI MAIN ROAD UP TO LOIUS
TRICHARDT TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE . SUBJECT TO THE CONDIITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED.TIME TABLE SCALE OF CHARGES.DEPART DOLINA ESTATES 06H00 ARRIVE TSHIPISE ,

7.1.1.2. Musina Rural (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MABIRIMISA TA BUS SERVICE(5100EP520AGV10235348)CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA AT 07H00 AND PROCEED TO HA-NTSHANI AT 07H05,ELBEVELD 07H15,EVELYN 07H20,KRANEBURG 07H25,NEANDERHOLE 07H35,ERFRUST 07H45,BISMARK 07H55,BRESLAW 08H00,NEKEL 08H05,LAREVE 08H15,MACHETE 08H30,LITTLE MUCK 08H35,BARLENO 08H45,DONKIN 08H55,EVANGELINA 09H00,ICON 09H05,COREA 09H10,BRIDGE WATER 09H15,INVISTA 09H25,CURNE 09H30,COLINTON 09H35,ALLDAYS 09H40.

RETURN - FROM ALLDAYS AT 14H00 AND PROCEED TO COLINTON AT 14H05,CURNE 14H10,INVISTA 14H15,BRIDGE WATER 14H25,COREA 14H35,ICON 14H40,EVANGELINA 14H45,DONKIN 14H50,BARLENO 15H00,LITTLE MUCK 15H10,MACHETE 15H15,LAREVE 15H30,NEKEL 15H40,BRESLAW 15H45,BISMARCH 15H50,ERFRUST 16H00,NEARDEHOLE 16H10,KRANEBURG 16H20,EVELYN 16H25,ELBERVELD 16H30,HA-TSHANSI16H35,MUSINA 16H40.

7.1.1.3. Mphephu (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mphephu (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MABIR9(5209FE5209FE00191782)ROUTE 9
VANAF ENIGE PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 10(TIEN) KILOMETER VANAF APPLIKANT SE BESTAANDE GOEDKEUR ROUTE IN VHEMBE NA PUNTE BINNE 'N GEBIED MET 'N STRAAL VAN 480(VIERHONDERD EN TAGTIG) KILOMETER BEREKEN VAN MPHEPHU 'S LOCATION 202, DISTRIK DZANANI 1.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ONDERHEWIG AAN DIE UITDRUKLIKE VOORWAARDES (A) DAT DIE TERUGREIS BINNE 24(VIER EN TWINTIG) UUR VANAF DIE TYD VAN AANKOMS BY BESTEMMING ONDERNEEM WORD.
(B) DAT DIE VERVOER VAN SO 'N GROEP PERSONE SLEGS ONDERNEEMMET DIE UITSLUITLIKE GEMEENSKAPLIKE DOEL OM EEN OF MEER VAN DIE VOLGENDE GELEENTHEDE BY TE WOON:
1 'N TROUE
11 'N BEGREFNIS,
111. 'N SPORTBYEENKOMS, HETSY AS DEELNEMERS OF AS TOESKOUERS,
1V. 'N PIEKNIEK OF ENIGE ANDER SSORTGELYKE VORM VAN GEOGANISEERRDE VERMAAK OF ONTSPANNING.

7.1.1.4. Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR2(5208M352081O10191774)ROUTE 2
TUSSEN KHALAVHA GELEE OP DIE PLAAS MANDALE 197, DISTRIK SIBASA EN LOUS TRICCHATDT, DISTRIK OUTPNSBERG, HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENEDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK SIBASA: KHALAVHA GELEE OP DIE PLAAS MADALE 197, FONDWE, TSHIKOMBANI GELEE IN TONONDWE LOCATION 198, HOSPITAAL GELEE OP DIEE PLAAS SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI I: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE IN MPEPHUS LOKASIE 202 WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPEPHUS LOKASIE 202, DOORNHOEK 203 SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718 MAPANI 717, PARADISE 274 DISTIK SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT, PRK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727 WALLACE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDED 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DOP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
TYDTAFEL: DAAGLIKS

| VERTREK KHALAVHA | AANKOMS LOUS TRICHARDT |
|---|---|
| 03H30 | 05H30 |
| 04H00 | 06H00 |
| 04H30 | 06H30 |
| 05H00 | 07H00 |
| 05H30 | 07H30 |
| 06H00 | 08H00 |
| 06H30 | 08H30 |
| 07H00 | 09H00 |
| 07H30 | 09H30 |
| 08H00 | 10H00 |

| (B) VERTREK LOUIS TRICHARDST | ARRIVEER KHALAVHA. |
|---|---|
| 06H00 | 08H00 |
| 06H30 | 08H30 |
| 07H00 | 09H00 |
| 07H30 | 09H30 |
| 08H00 | 10H30 |
| 08H30 | 11H00 |
| 09H00 | 11H30 |
| 09H30 | 12H00 |
| 10H00 | 12H30 |
| 10H30 | 13H00 |

| VERTREK KHALAVHA | ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT |
|---|---|
| 08H30 | 10H30 |
| 09H00 | 11H00 |
| 09H30 | 11H30 |
| 10H00 | 12H00 |
| 11H00 | 13H00 |
| 11H30 | 13H30 |
| 12H00 | 14H00 |
| 12H30 | 14H30 |
| 13H00 | 15H00 |

| VERTEK LOUIS TRICHARDT | ARRIVE KHALAVHA |
|---|---|
| 11H00 | 13H00 |
| 11H30 | 13H30 |
| 12H00 | 14H00 |
| 12H30 | 14H30 |
| 13H00 | 15H00 |
| 13H30 | 15H30 |
| 14H00 | 16H00 |
| 14H30 | 16H30 |
| 15H00 | 17H00 |
| 15H30 | 17H30 |

283

| VERTERK KHALAVHA | ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT |
|---|---|
| 13H30 | 15H30 |
| 14H00 | 16H00 |
| 14H30 | 16H30 |
| 15H00 | 17H00 |
| 15H30 | 17H30 |
| 16H00 | 18H00 |
| 16H30 | 18H30 |
| 17H00 | 19H00 |

7.1.1.5. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR3(520AEZ52081O10191775)ROUTE 3
TURSSEN SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199 DISTRIK SIBASA EN LOUIS TRICHARDT,DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE.
DISTRICT SIBASA: SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199.
DISTRICT DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE IN MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, DIEPKLOOFF 211, MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, BACBAB 210, CLIFFSIDE 225, MAPELA 209, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718, MAPANI 717, PARADISE 274. [3]
DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDED 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT

| VERTREK SILOAM: | ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT |
|---|---|
| 03H30 | 05H30 |
| 04H00 | 06H00 |
| VERTREK LOUIS TRICHARDT | ARRIVE SILOAM |
| 06H00 | 08H00 |
| 06H30 | 08H30 |
| VERTREK SILOAM | ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT |
| 08H30 | 10H30 |
| 09H00 | 11H00 |
| VERTERK LOUIS TRICHARDT | ARRIVE SILOAM |
| 11H30 | 13H30 |
| 12H30 | 14H30 |
| VERTERK SILOAM | ARRIVE LOUIS TRICHARDT |
| 15H00 | 17H00 |
| 16H00 | 18H00 |
| VERTERK LOUIS TRICHARDT | ARRIVE SILOAM: |
| 17H30 | 19H30 |
| 18H30 | 10H30 |

7.1.1.6. Musekwa (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR6(5209FL52081O00191779)ROUTE 6
TURSSEN MUSEKWA LOKASIE GELEE OP MSEKWA 194 DISTRIK DZANNI 1 EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-
DISTRICTK DZANANI 1: MSEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, KODOES 191, NJELELEPOORT 193, MATSA LOCATION, MPHEPHU LOCATION 202, DOORNHOEK 203, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, MATSA RESIDENTIAL AREA GELEE IN MUSEKWA LOCATION, JASS 715.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG:OVERWINNING 713, MSEKWA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733 DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276, MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.

| VERTRERK: | ARRIVEER | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MUSEKWA | 07H00 | LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINU | 09H30 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 | MUSEKWA | 15H30 |

7.1.1.7. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR7(520AEZ52081O10191780)ROUTE 7
TURSSEN SILOAM HOSPITAAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199, DISTRICT SIBASA EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK SIBASA: SILOAM HOSPITAAL GELEE OP SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE IN MPHEPHU 202, DIEPKLOOF 211, BEACONSFIELD 212, MPSEMA 219,GORDON 218, DWARRSPRUIT 247, JOUBERTSTROOM 246, BERGPLAATS 245.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: PITSANGHOEK 244, SHEFEERA TIMBERS GELEE OP DIE PLAAS GOEDGEVONDEN 7, PIESANGHOEK 244, FIG TREE 238, VREEMDELING 236, VREEMDELING 233, FLEURFONTEIN 811, SUNNYSIDE 807, MANASTONE 804, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 278, CROGSTRAAT, DEVERNISHSTRAAT, KRUGERSTRAAT, TRICHARDTSTRAAT, BURGERSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
EERSTE BUS



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

| INGANAANDE REIS | | UITGAANDE REIS: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 03H55 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 06H00 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 04H00 | CLOUDEND | 06H10 |
| MPSEMA | 04H20 | SUNNYSIDE | 06H20 |
| GORDON | 04H30 | FLEURFONTEIN | 06H25 |
| BERGPLAAS | 04H50 | SANDFONTEIN | 06H35 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 05H00 | PIESANGHOEK | 06H55 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 05H20 | BERGPLAAS | 07H05 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 05H30 | GORDON | 07H15 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 05H35 | MPSEMA | 07H25 |
| CLOUDEND | 05H45 | BEUCONSFIELD | 07H35 |

TWEEDE REIS

| INGAANDE REIS: | | UITGAANDE REIS: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 08H00 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 08H05 | CLOUDEND | 13H10 |
| MPSEMA | 08H20 | SUNNYSIDE | 13H20 |
| GORDON | 08H35 | FLEURFONTEIN | 13H30 |
| BERGPLAAS | 08H45 | SANDFONTEIN | 13H35 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 08H55 | PIESANGHOEK | 13H50 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 09H05 | BERGPLAAS | 14H00 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 09H15 | GORDON | 14H10 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 09H20 | MPSEMA | 14H30 |
| CLOUDEND | 09H30 | BEUCONFIELD | 14H30 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 09H40 | SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 14H35 |

DERDE RIT:

| INGAANDE REIS: | | UITGAANDE REIS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 15H30 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 15H35 | CLOUDEND | 18H10 |
| MPSEMA | 15H45 | SUNNYSIDE | 18H20 |
| GORDON | 15H55 | FLEURFONTEIN | 18H30 |
| BERGPLAAS | 16H05 | SANDFONTEIN | 18H40 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 16H15 | PISANGHOEK | 19H05 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 16H40 | BERGPLAAS | 19H15 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 16H50 | GORDON | 19H25 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 17H00 | MPSEMA | 19H35 |
| CLOUDEEND | 17H10 | BEUCONFIELD | 19H45 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 17H20 | SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 19H50 |

TWEEDE BUS:

EERSTE RIT:

| INGAANDE REIS: | | UITGAANDE REIS: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SILOAM HOSPITAAL | 05H30 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 08H15 |
| BEACONSFIELD | 05H35 | CLOUDEND | 08H25 |
| MPSEMA | 05H55 | SUNNYSIDE | 08H35 |
| GORDON | 06H00 | FLEURFONTEIN | 08H40 |
| BERGPLAAS | 06H20 | SANDFONTEIN | 08H50 |
| PIESANGHOEK | 06H30 | PIESANGHOEK | 09H10 |
| SANDFONTEIN | 06H40 | BERGPLAAS | 09H10 |
| FLEURFONTEIN | 06H50 | GOTDON | 09H30 |
| SUNNYSIDE | 06H55 | MPSEMA | 09H40 |
| CLOUDEND | 07H10 | BEACONSFIELD | |

7.1.1.8. Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR8(5209C952081O10191781)ROUTE 8
TUSSEN HA-FOLOVHODWE GELEE IN DIE DISTRIK MUTALE EN LOUIS TRICHARDT HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:
DISTRIK MUTALE: HA-FOLOVHODWE.
DISTRIK MESSINA: ZISKA 122, GAANDRUK 162, DAWID 160, AMONDA 156.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SMOKEY 163, GARSIDE 164, VAN GRAAN 167, THIEL 168, KEERWADER 169, AFTON 171, MASEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, GRAY 189.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTHA 185, BOAS 6423, FRIPP 645, COEN BRITS 646, JULIANA 647, BEKAF 650, WINDHOEK 649, GROOT GELUK 711, OVERWINNING 713, MASEQUA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733, DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276 MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACE DALE 803, SCHGUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROGSTYRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDRT TERMINUS.

| VERTREK: | | ARRIVEER: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HA-FOLOVHODWE | 04H00 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 08H00 |
| LOUIS TRICHARDT | 13H00 | HA- FOLOVHODWE | 18H00 |

7.1.1.9. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MABIRIM11(5209FI12058710229905)ROUTE11
FROM HA MUDIMELI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, FRIPP, AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS IN GAUTENG METROPOLITAN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD 3RD BUS | RETURN 4TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| HA MUDIMELI | 07H00 | 16H40 |
| MUSINA / MAKHADO CROSS (N1) | 07H10 | 16H30 |
| MAMBVUKA VILLAGE | 07H15 | 16H25 |
| MATSA VILLAGE | 07H20 | 16H20 |
| TSHIKIKININI (TSHIROLWE) | 07H30 | 16H10 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H35 | 16H05 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 08H00 | 15H35 |
| POLOKWANE CITY | 09H15 | 14H00 |
| PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION | 13H00 | 10H00 |
| JHB PARK STATION | 13H30 | 09H30 |
| BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL | 13H40 | 08H20 |
| CHIAWELO | 14H00 | 08H00 |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVRSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. THE VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MUDIMELI HEADMAN'S KRAAL, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND AT 2910 CHIAWELO AT THE END OF THE TRIP.

7.1.1.1 Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - MABIRIM12(520AEZ5100RZ10229906)Route 12

BETWEEN SILAOM HOSPITAL BUS RANK IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE LIMPOPO PROVINCE AND POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD JOURNEY 5TH BUS | RETURN JOURNEY 5TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| SILOAM BUS RANK | 07H30 | 16H45 |
| MPHEPHU KRAAL | 07H35 | 16H40 |
| RABALI | 07H40 | 16H35 |
| MATIDZA | 07H45 | 16H30 |
| DZANANI TOWNSHIP | 07H55 | 16H20 |
| TSHIROLWE | 08H05 | 16H10 |
| DRYLANDS / LUVHALANI | 08H10 | 16H05 |
| TSHIKUWI | 08H15 | 16H00 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 08H25 | 15H50 |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 08H55 | 15H20 |
| BOTLOKWA / MATOKS | 09H30 | 14H50 |
| POLOKWANE JACK BOTES HALL | 10H00 | 14H20 |
| POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS | 10H10 | 14H30 |

THE RETURN TRAVERSES THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. THE VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT SILOAM HOSPITAL PARKING IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

7.1.1.1 Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Bus Terminus (Destination) - MABIRIM13(5208M35100RZ10229907)ROUTE 13

FROM KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE TO POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS IN POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD JOURNEY 6TH BUS | RETURN JOURNEY 6TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT | 05H00 | 19H10 |
| MANDALA | 05H05 | 19H05 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H10 | 19H00 |
| DOPENI | 05H15 | 18H55 |
| PHADZIMA | 05H25 | 18H45 |
| TSHITAVHA | 05H30 | 18H35 |
| VHULAUDZI | 05H35 | 18H30 |
| MURUNWA | 05H40 | 18H30 |
| WITVLAG | 05H50 | 18H25 |
| TSHAMATHIANA | 06H10 | 17H55 |
| CLOUDS END | 06H15 | 17H45 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MAKHADO TOWN 06H20 17H40
MATOKS 06H55 17H05
JACK BOTES HALL POLOKWANE 07H15 16H55
POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS 07H20 16H30
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT KHALAVHA BUS DEPOT IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT.

FROM NANCEFIELD HALL PARKING AREA IN MUSINA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT VHEMBE IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN JOHANNESBURG METROPOLITAN, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:

| PLACE | FORWARD JOURNEY 7TH BUS | RETURN JOURNEY 8TH BUS |
|---|---|---|
| NANCEFIELD LOCATION | 06H30 | 14H40 |
| MUSINA TOWN | 06H35 | 14H30 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 06H55 | 14H00 |
| MUTAMBA RANCH | 07H10 | 13H35 |
| MUSEKWAPOORT | 07H30 | 13H25 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H40 | 13H15 |
| HENDRIK VERWOERD TUNNEL | 07H45 | 13H10 |
| MOUTAIN VIEW | 07H55 | 12H55 |
| OK BUS RANK: MAKHADO | 08H10 | 12H45 |
| ELTIVILLAS BUS RANK | 08H30 | 12H35 |
| BANDELIERKOP | 08H45 | 12H20 |
| MATOKS | 09H15 | 12H00 |
| POLOKWANE | 09H40 | 11H30 |
| PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION | 14H00 | 07H10 |
| JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION | 14H40 | 06H30 |

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT NANCEFIELD LOCATION IN MUNINA AND PARK STATION IN JOHANNESBURG.

7.1.1.1 Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) - MABIRIM10(520853120587102299O4)ROUTE10
FROM SMOKEY HEADMAN'S KRAAL GARSIDE AT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS, JOHANNESBURG METROPLITAN, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES / POINTS:

| PLACE | FORWARD 1ST BUS | RETURN 2ND BUS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMOKEY | 06H30 | 15H30 | |
| MUSEKWA | 06H40 | 14H20 | |
| DZANANI TOWNSHIP | 06H50 | 14H10 | |
| TSHIROLWE/LUVHULANI | 06H55 | 14H05 | |
| TSHIHUWI | 07H00 | 14H00 | |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 07H05 | 13H55 | |
| MAKHADO TOWN | 07H35 | 13H25 | |
| POLOKWANE CITY | 08H55 | 11H50 | |
| N1 SOUTH PRETORIA / BOSMAN STREET | 12H30 | | 07H30 |
| N1 SOUTH JHB PARK STATION | 13H10 | 07H00 | |
| BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL | 13H20 | 06H40 | |
| CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS | 13H40 | 06H30 | |

THE BUS SHALL BE STATIONED AT NUMBER 2910 CHIAWELO AT THE END OF THE TRIP AND AT SMOKEY HEADMAN'S KRAAL ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Smokey (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - MABIR4(52085352081O00191776)ROUTE 4
TUSSEN SMOKEY 163, DISTRICK DZANANI 1 EN LOUIS TRICHARDT, DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE-:
DISTRICT DZANANI 1: SMOKEY 163, GARSIDE 164, VAN GRAAN 167, THIEL 168, KEERWADER 169, AFTON 171, MSEKWA 194, TELEMA 190, GRAY 189.
DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTHA 185, BOAS 642, FRIP 645, COEN BRITS 646, JULIANA 647, BEKAF 650, WINDHOEK 649, GROOT GELUK 711, OVERWINNING 713, MASEQUA 714, THE FOLLY 734, FENTON 733, DELAMERE 731, PARK FIELD 725, FRANZHOEK 276 MOOIPLAATS 720, WALLACE DALE 727, WALLACE DALE 799, CLYDESDALE 800, WALLACE DALE 802, WALLACW DALEW 803, SCHUIFFONTEIN 798, CLOUDEND 279, WATER RESERVE 728, LOUIS TRICHARDT DORP, CROPSTRAAT, DEVENISHSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TERMINUS.
TYDTAFEL:

| VERTREK: | | ARRIVE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SMOKEY | 05H30 | LOUIS TRICHARDT | 08H45 |
| LOUIDS TRICHARDT | 13H00 | SMOKEY | 16H30 |

287

PLUS ADDITIONELE RITTE SOOS EN WANEER BENODING.

7.1.1.1 Khalavha (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MABIR5(5208M352085610191778)ROUTE 5
TUSSEN KHALAVHA GELEE OP MANDALE 197, DISTRIK SIBASA EN MESSINA DORP, DISTRIK MESSINA HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:-
DISTRICT SIBASA: KHALAVHA GELEE OP MANDALE 197, TONONDWE LOCATION 198, SILOAM HOSPITAL GELEE OP DIE PLAAS SILOAM 199.
DISTRIK DZANANI 1: SENDEDZANE 200, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE INMPHAPHU 202, WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPHEPHU 202, DOORNHOEK 203, SETOONI 208, SEROLLE 204, DRYLANDS 718, MAPANI 717,PARADISE 274.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: WYLLIESPOORT 724, PARK FIELD 725, DELMERE 731, FENTON 733, THE FOLLY 734, MASEQUA 714, OVERWINNING 713, GROOT GELUK 711, WINDHOEK 649, BEKAF 652,JULIANA 647, RISSIK 637, LEKKERLAG 583, OOM JAN 579, GROOT ENDABE 581.
DISTRIK MESSINA: ANTROBUS 566, SCOTT 567, MESERI 520, EMERY 522,RAMPULANA 515, BLAAUWKOP 514, JOOTE 511, DORRETHY 247, VERBAARD 35,BROCKHAM 50, MONFERLAND 51, TOYNTON 49, MESSINA 4, MESSINA DORP.

| VERTERK: | | ARRIVEER: | |
|---|---|---|---|
| KHALAVHA | 05H30 | MESSINA | 10H30 |
| MESSINA | 13H00 | KHALAVHA | 16H30 |

7.1.1.1 Phadzima (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MABIR1(5208KP52085610191772)ROUTE 1
TUSSEN MPSEMA ( PHADZIMA ) 219, DISTRIK DZANANI 1 EN MESSINA DISTRIK MESSINA HEEN EN TERUG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:- DISTRIK DZANANI 1: MPSEMA 219, BEACONSFIELD 212, DIEPKLOOF 211, BEACONSFIELD 212, TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE GELEE BINNE MPHEPHU LOKASIE 202, WES NA RAVELE KAFEE GELEE IN MPHEPHUS LOKASIE 202, DUER NOORD NA NJELELE POORT 193 KONDOA 191 TELEMA 190.
DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG: THE DUAL 186, MARTH 185, VAN DEVENTER 641, NAKOB 184.
DISTRIK MESSINA: RIET 182, SCHUITDRIFT 179, NAUS 178, MOUT STRUART 153, METEOR 141, ALICEDALE 138, HONNET 137, TSHIPISE, MORESON 134, CONTANTIA 133, ONCA 105, KOEDOESFONTEIN 104, HAVRE 60, BONGLOGNE 61, HEUNINGFONTEIN 59, OORSPRONG 62, RANDJESFONTEIN 43, MAGDALE 9, DOUVRE 44, VEENE 48, STOCKFORD 46, BURKENRODE 46, SINGELELE 6, MESSINA 4.

| HEENREIS | VERTREK | | ANKOMS |
|---|---|---|---|
| MSEMA ( PHADZIMA ) | 06H50 | DIEPKLOOF | 07H00 |
| DIEPKLOOF (HA MAVHUYA) | 07H05 | RALIPSHAWA | 07H15 |
| RALIPSHWAA | 07H20 | TSHIAWELO E/ H | 07H25 |
| TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE | 07H30 | DOORNHOEK | 07H35 |
| DOORNHOEK ( HA RABALI) | 07H40 | NZEHELELE POORT | 08H05 |
| NZHELELE POORT ( TSHITUNI) | 08H10 | MUSEKWA | 08H20 |
| MUSEKWA | 08H25 | STRATHAIRD | 08H45 |
| TELEMA | 08H50 | NAUS | 09H10 |
| NAUS | 09H15 | ALICEDALE | 09H30 |
| ALICEDALE | 09H35 | TSHIPISE | 09H55 |
| TSHIPISE | 10H00 | KOEDOESFONTEIN | 10H20 |
| KOESFONTEIN | 10H25 | MESSINA | 10H45 |
| MESSINA | 13H00 | KOEDOESFONTEIN | 13H20 |
| KOEDOESFONTEIN | 13H25 | TSHIPISE | 13H45 |
| TSHIPISE | 13H50 | ALICEDALE | 14H05 |
| ALICEDALE | 14H10 | NAUS | 14H30 |
| NAUS | 14H35 | TELEMA | 14H55 |
| TELEMA | 15H00 | MUSEKWA | 15H20 |
| MUSEKWA | 15H25 | NSHELELE | 15H30 |
| NZHELELE POORT | 15H40 | DOORNHOEK | 15H55 |
| DOORNHOEK | 16H00 | TSHIAWELO E/H | 16H05 |
| TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE | 16H10 | RALIPSHAWA | 16H20 |
| RALIPSHAWA | 16H10 | DIEPKLOOF | 16H35 |
| DIEPKLOOF | 16H40 | MPSEMA | 16H50 |

PLUS ADDISSIOELE RITTE SOOS EN WANNEER BENODIG.

7.1.1.1 Tshisahulu (Thohayandou) (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - MAKUMBANE-CAMPBELL MUSINA(1208M1120AEI10360130)CONVEYANCE OF BUS PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL GOODS/ BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE.

ROUTE 4

FROM MAKUMBANE TRADING STORE AT TSHISAULU VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AT MUSINA DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: -
GO EAST AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST STREET-PROCEED TO R524 AND TURN LEFT-PROCEED ALONG R524 PASSING TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, RAMASAGA AND MULEDANE- AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO R523 AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE, KHORONI HOTEL, SIBASA, NGOVHELA, PHPHIDI, DUTHUNI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, DZANANI,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SILOAM HOSPITAL, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, DZANANI, HA-MANDIWANA, HA-RABALI, HA-RAMAVHOYA, HA-MATIDZA, TSHITUNI-TSHA-FHASI, BIABA, TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, MANAME AND WYLLIESPOORT- AT WYLLIESPOORT TURN RIGHT INTO N1 PASSING HA-MUSEKENE, MASEQUA BRICKS, HUNTLEY, BOKMAKIERIE, SAND RIVER SAFARI AND SASOL GARAGE – AFTER REACHING MUSINA PROCEED ALONG N1 PASSING MUSINA MALL- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RALPH SMALL STREET INTO NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP, PROCEED ALONG RALPH SMALL STREET AND TURN LEFT JUST AFTER PASSING LESLEY MANYATHELA STADIUM- PROCEED TO PHASE 4(FOUR) AND TURN LEFT AT THINGA SPAZA SHOP INTO PHASE 7 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CORNER SHOP, PHASE 9- PROCEED AND LEFT AT ESKHALENI SPAZA SHOP,PHASE 9, PROCEED AND DROP TEACHERS AT SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES PRIMARY SCHOOL AT HYPERMINE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, PROCEED TO CAMPBELL COMPOUND AND PARK AT THE MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MAKUMBANE | 04H30 | 05H30 |
| TSHILIDZINI | 04H33 | 05H33 |
| MULEDANE | 04H36 | 05H36 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 04H40 | 05H40 |
| SIBASA | 04H45 | 05H45 |
| PHIPHIDI | 04H50 | 05H50 |
| DUTHUNI | 04H53 | 05H53 |
| KHALAVHA | 05H00 | 06H00 |
| FONDWE | 05H03 | 06H03 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 05H06 | 06H04 |
| SILOAM | 05H10 | 06H10 |
| DZANANI | 05H15 | 06H15 |
| HA-RABALI | 05H20 | 06H20 |
| BAOBAB | 05H26 | 06H26 |
| TSHIROLWE | 05H30 | 06H30 |
| TSHIKUWI | 05H34 | 06H34 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 05H38 | 06H38 |
| MASEQUA BRICKS | 05H44 | 06H44 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 05H50 | 05H50 |
| SASOL GARAGE | 05H15 | 07H15 |
| MUSINA | 06H23 | 07H23 |
| LESLEY MANYATHELA | 06H27 | 07H27 |
| SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES | 06H30 | 07H30 |
| CAMPBELL | 06H35 | 07H35 |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CAMPBELL | 15H30 | 16H30 |
| SAINT MARTIN DE PORRES | 15H38 | 16H38 |
| LESLEY MANYATHELA | 15H41 | 16H41 |
| MUSINA | 15H45 | 16H45 |
| SASOL GARAGE | 15H53 | 16H53 |
| BOKMAKIERIE | 16H18 | 17H18 |
| MASEQUA BRICKS | 16H24 | 17H24 |
| WYLLIESPOORT | 16H30 | 17H30 |
| TSHIKUWI | 16H34 | 17H34 |
| TSHIROLWE | 16H38 | 17H38 |
| BAOBAB | 16H42 | 17H42 |
| HA-RABALI | 16H46 | 17H46 |
| DZANANI | 16H51 | 17H51 |
| SILOAM | 16H55 | 17H55 |
| TSHIKOMBANI | 16H59 | 17H59 |
| FONDWE | 17H02 | 18H02 |
| KHALAVHA | 17H05 | 18H05 |
| DUTHUNI | 17H12 | 18H12 |
| PHIPHIDI | 17H15 | 18H15 |
| SIBASA | 17H20 | 18H20 |
| THOHOYANDOU | 17H25 | 18H25 |
| MULEDANE | 17H29 | 18H29 |
| TSHILIDZINI | 17H32 | 18H32 |

289

MAKUMBANE 17H35 18H35

TARIFF: 65 CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETER

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Bus-type-service

7.2.1.1. Musina Rural (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MABIRIMISA TA BUS SERVICE(5100EP520AGV10235348)CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA AT 07H00 AND PROCEED TO HA-NTSHANI AT 07H05,ELBEVELD 07H15,EVELYN 07H20,KRANEBURG 07H25,NEANDERHOLE 07H35,ERFRUST 07H45,BISMARK 07H55,BRESLAW 08H00,NEKEL 08H05,LAREVE 08H15,MACHETE 08H30,LITTLE MUCK 08H35,BARLENO 08H45,DONKIN 08H55,EVANGELINA 09H00,ICON 09H05,COREA 09H10,BRIDGE WATER 09H15,INVISTA 09H25,CURNE 09H30,COLINTON 09H35,ALLDAYS 09H40.

RETURN - FROM ALLDAYS AT 14H00 AND PROCEED TO COLINTON AT 14H05,CURNE 14H10,INVISTA 14H15,BRIDGE WATER 14H25,COREA 14H35,ICON 14H40,EVANGELINA 14H45,DONKIN 14H50,BARLENO 15H00,LITTLE MUCK 15H10,MACHETE 15H15,LAREVE 15H30,NEKEL 15H40,BRESLAW 15H45,BISMARCH 15H50,ERFRUST 16H00,NEARDEHOLE 16H10,KRANEBURG 16H20,EVELYN 16H25,ELBERVELD 16H30,HA-TSHANSI16H35,MUSINA 16H40.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320698 2) AT MASIMINI 9308195614084 3) 256 HLAKO STREET, MOLETSANE, SOWETO, 1852

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Driefontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Driefontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MASIMINI TRANSPORT(1201MN1201MN00437934)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NO.234 DRIEFONTEIN UNDER EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH TRIP IS UNDERTAKEN WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

FURNERALS
CHURCH CONFERENCES
WEDDINGS
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES
SPORTS ACTIVITIES
PICNICS
AND ACTIVITIES OF SIMILAR KIND

---

1) AOLPLPRE320712 2) HONEY MOON LODGE HONEYMOON LODGE 2003/010776/23 3) 8171 HONEYMOON LODGE, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742

4) not available New OL 5) 3 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HONEYMOONLODGE SCHOLAR(1209VK1209VK00437973)HONEYMOONLODGE SCHOLAR ROUTE
07H30: FROM HONEYMOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA AVENUE,NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
09H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

10H30: FROM HONEYMOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
12H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

13H30: FROM HONEY MOOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
15H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE AVENUE STREET: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

16H00: – FROM HONEY MOOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
17H30: 15H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE AVENUE STREET: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

7.1.1.2. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HONEYMOONLODGE SCHOLAR(1209VK1209VK00437973)HONEYMOONLODGE SCHOLAR ROUTE
07H30: FROM HONEYMOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA AVENUE,NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
09H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

10H30: FROM HONEYMOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
12H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

13H30: FROM HONEY MOOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
15H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE AVENUE STREET: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

16H00: – FROM HONEY MOOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
17H30: 15H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE AVENUE STREET: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

7.1.1.3. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HONEYMOONLODGE SCHOLAR(1209VK1209VK00437973)HONEYMOONLODGE SCHOLAR ROUTE
07H30: FROM HONEYMOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA AVENUE,NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
09H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

10H30: FROM HONEYMOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
12H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

13H30: FROM HONEY MOOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
15H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE AVENUE STREET: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

16H00: – FROM HONEY MOOON LODGE AVENUE STREET TO CAMPUS – VIA NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET
17H30: 15H30: FROM CAMPUS TO HONEY MOON LODGE AVENUE STREET: NELSON MANDELA STREET,SILICON ,HOSPITAL STREET LANDROS MARE,EXCELSIOR STREET AND MARKETSTREET

1) AOLPLPRE32073 2) IMPERIAL GROUP LTD 1983/009088/06) PO BOX 3013, EDENVALE, GAUTENG, 1610
8



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Shongoane (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - MOTUS1(120B3L1201KK00432881)THE CONVEYANCE OF ESKOM EMPLOYEES FROM SHONGOANE COMPLEX TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND MARAPONG VILLAGE AND RETURN VIA R518,R510 OR O.R TAMBO ROAD,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PALALA ROAD,WALTER SISULU ROAD,STEENBOKPAN ROAD.
PICK UP AND DROP OFF TIMES:
FROM SHONGOANE VILLAGE AT SHONGOANE COMPLEX =BETWEEN 06AM-07AM AND DROPPING OFF THE SAME PLACE AT 18H30-19H30.
FROM MARAPONG VILLAGE AT SPAR SHOPPING CENTRE =BETWEN 06AM-07AM
AND DROPPING OFF AT 18H30-19H30

---

1) AOLPLPRE32075 1
2) LESIBA FRANS TEFFO 7903245173081
3) P.O BOX 27, GA MASHASHANE, POLOKWANE, 0743
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - TEFFO CHARTER222(520ALR520ALR00437996)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS NO FROM
STAND NO 135: GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY,
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO 135, GA MASHASHANE , POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY, RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32075 2
2) Kheyila Grace Hlungwani 6806120745082
3) Stand 612, Nwadzekudzeku, Mopani, 0826 Nsami Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11037 Replacement of Vehicle
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOXA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320776
2) IGNETIUS KHOLOFELO KOMANE 8109195511085
3) P.O Box 2427, SIYABUSWA, SEKHUKHUNE, 0472 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB44240 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320794 2) Monare Shadrack Oupa Matlala 8901196016084 3) P.O Box 211, Marble Hall, Sekhukhune, 0450 Moganyaka Taxi Association
4) LMPPB17079 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

7.1.1.3. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

---

1) AOLPLPRE320814 2) MAYEZI WATSON CHUMA 5912105662085 3) PO BOX 96, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Shawela (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Shawela (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 258oo9ioih..;;(1208FD1208FD00438085)FROM STAND NO 396 XAWELA VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320822 2) MTHAVINI ESTER MAKHUVELE 5707170468081 3) P.O Box 3623, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB15089 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

295

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mokhwathi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - brclp0711(5208KJ52099L10048327)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWATHI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DANIEL, LEKHWARENG, MKHWATSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

296

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.6. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ramodumo (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp0705(5208KJ520ALE10048321)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO RAMODUMO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, NDHAMBHI, DANIEL, LEGOARENG, RAMODUMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29209(5208KJ520ALD00211813)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI,MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI,MPHAGANI,N'WAMARHANGA,KHAXANI,XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP09026(520AVA520AM600203402)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI, MAGEVA,DZUMERI,DANIEL,LEKGWARENG,MOKGWATSI,WALLY BLOCK 12,BLOCK 7,XIHOKO,RIKHOTSO,RUNNYMADE, MAVELE,MSIPANE AND PROCEED TO N'WAMITWA TRIBAL TAXI RANK.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED/DROPPED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVIEW,
MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO,
MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT
AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.1.1.1 DZUMERI (Origin), Mushiyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP62012(5100R35208W800193604)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSHIYANI, MOPANI DISTRICT USING MAGEVA, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS JUNCTION, PROCEED TO MNGHONGHOMA, LOLOKA, MBHEDLE, GUWELA, KHEYI INTO MUSHIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mushiyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP43490(520AVA5208W800193603)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSHIYANI, MOPANI DISTRICT USING KREMETART PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED TO SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, GUWELA, KHEYI INTO MUSHIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY FROM BAMBENI TO MUSHIYANI.

7.1.1.1 Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - GIYANI 014(520AVA5209W910238356)ROUTE 14

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES: FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL,TURN LEFT TC CHAMFANA,MPEPULE,JOKONG,
SEKHIMING,KURANTA,RAMUDOMO,RAJEKE,MAMATLEPA BLOCK 18,SEAPOLE BLOCK 17,MOHOKONI TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ROAD TO GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE AND TURN LEFT TO MOOKETSI ROAD TO MOKWAKWAILA TURN LEFT PROCEED JOIN THE R529
ROAD AND PROCEED TO GAZA,BEEF,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI
MAGEVA,NDHAMBI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO GA-DANIEL
RABALELA,LEKWARENG,RAMOTSHINYADI,
MKGWATHI,BLOCK 8&9,TAOLOME,MAMANYOHA,HLOHLONKWE
RAPHOPE VILLAGE TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N`WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMBI(DZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL R0AD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

299

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT
AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.2.1.4. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320825
2) ERNEST SHOKANE 9007045997083
3) PO BOX 458, EMPUMALANGA, EMPUMALANGA0458, 0458
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 6Q3HLA5HLA(1208PD1208PD00438118)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NUMBER 409 PULANENG VILLAGE ,PICK UP 2 EMPLOYEES AT BOKGAGA BUS STOP MAAKE CLINIC SIDE , 1 EMPLOYEE AT LENYENYE CENTRE, PROCEED PICK UP 2 AT HLABINE MOGOBOYA BUS STOP ,PROCEED TO PICK UP 2 AT KHUJWANA BUS STOP , PROCEED PICK UP 2 AT LEPHEPANE CLINIC ,PROCEED PICK 1 AT DAN NKANYINI BUS STOP,PROCEED PICK UP 1 AT NKOWANKOWA HIGH POINT,PROCEED PICK UP 1 EMPLOYEE AT NKOWANKOWA STADIUM STREET BUS STOP ,PROCEED PICK UP 1 AT MARIVENI SECTION C BUS STOP ,PICK UP 2 EMPLOYEES AT PETANENGE BUS STOP .THEN PROCEED TO TZANEEN VIA R36 OFFLOAD AT SASOL GARAGE.
TIME TABLE :FROM HOUSE NO 409 PULANENG VILLAGE 20H00 Pm

BOKGAGA BUS STOP [MAAKE CLINIC SIDE] PICK UP 2 LENYENYE CENTRE PICK UP 1
HLABINE MOGOBOYA BUS STOP PICK UP 2 KHUJWANA BUS STOP PICK UP 2 LEPHEPANE CLINIC BUS STOP PICK UP 2 DAN NKANYINI BUS STOP PICK UP 1
NKOWANKOWA HIGH POINT BUS STOP PICK UP 1 NKOWANKOWA STADIUM STREET PICK UP 1 MARIVENI SECTION C BUS STOP PICK UP 1 PETANENGE BUS STOP PICK UP 2
TZANEEN SASOL GARAGE OFFLOAD 15 EMPLOYEES 23H30 PM RETURN JOURNEY : TAKE OFF FROM TZANEEN SASOL 00H00 AM NKOWANKOWA HIGH POINT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NKOWANKOWA STADIUM STREET MARIVENI SECTION C BUS STOP PETANENGE BUS STOP
DAN NKANYNI BUS STOP KHUJWANA BUS STOP LEPHEPANE CLINIC BUS STOP HLABINE MOGOBOYA BUS STOP LENYENYE CENTRE
BOKGAGA BUS STOP MAAKE CLINIC SIDE

PULANENG HOUSE NUMBER 409 03H00 AM [PARK]

20H30 PM
20H45 PM
21H10 PM
21H30 PM
21H40 PM
21H50 PM
22H10 PM
22H20 PM
22H40 PM
23H00 PM

00H30 AM
00H40AM
01H00AM
01H15AM
01H30AM
01H40AM
01H50AM
02H00AM
02H20AM

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

7.1.2.1. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - AMBURR5(1208PD1208PD00438114)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NUMBER 409 PULANENG VILLAGE ,PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT MAKAPANE ROAD VUNDZA DAY CARE CORNER ,PROCEED PICK 3
LEARNERS AT BURGESDORP 4 WAY STOP ,PROCEED PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT MOYAKAYAKA !TIRELENG DAY CARE CENTRE BUS STOP
,PROCEED PICK UP 3 LEARNERS SYNISIDE 4 WAY STOP,PROCEED PICK UP 3 AT MAGABANE BUS STOP ,PROCEED PICK UP 2 AT MADIA GENERAL DEALER BUS STOP T!CKLYNE,OFFLOAD 6 LEARNERS AT RITA PRIMARY SCHOOL ,PROCEED VIA R36 PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT KHOPO BUS STOP ,PROCEED PICK UP 1 AT LENYENYE FILLING STATION,PROCEED PICK UP 2 LENYENYE CENTRE,RETURN TO R36,PICK UP 1 AT VENTO PARK BUS STOP ,PROCEED TO TZANEEN VIA R36,OFFLOAD AT UNITY PRIMARY 7 LEARNERS ,PROCEED TO OFLOAD AT MANORVLEI 8
LEARNERS ,THEN PARK THE VEHICLE AT THE SCHOOL ,THEN RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE , TIME TABLE :FROM HOUSE NO 409 PULANENG VILLAGE 04H50 am

PULANENG VUNDZA BUS STOP [ BURGESDORP 4 WAY STOP MOYAKAYAKA ITIRELENG BUS STOP SYNNISIDE 4 WAY STOP
TICKLYNE MAGABANE BUS STOP MADIA GENERAL DEALER BUS STOP RITA PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD LENYENYE FILLING STATION PICK UP LENYENYE CENTRE BUS STOP PICK UP VENTO PARK BUS STOP PICK UP UNITY PRIMARY TZANEEN OFFLOAD MANORVLEI PRIMARY OFFLOAD

05H00 am
05H15 am
05H30 am
05H40 am
05H50 am
06H00 am
06H20am
06H30 am
06H40 am
06H45 am
07H15 am
07H30 am

RETURN JOURNEY : MANORVLEI PRIMARY LOAD BACK 13H30 pm



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

UNITY PRIMARY LOAD BACK VENTO PARK BUS STOP OFFLOAD RITA PRIMARY RETURN PICK UP LENYENYE FILING STATION STOP LENYENYE CENTRE BUS STOP
MADIA GENERAL DEALER BUS STOP TICKLYNE MAGABANE BUS STOP SYNNISIDE 4WAY OFFLOAD MOYAKAYAKA ITIRELENG BUS STOP BURGESDORP 4 WAY OFFLOAD PULANENG VUNDZA STOP OFFLOAD

14H00 pm
14H30 pm
14H40 pm
14H50 pm
15H00 pm
15H15 pm
15H30 pm
15H45 pm
16H00 pm
16H15 pm
16H30 pm

PULANENG HOUSE NUMBER 409 17H00 pm [PARK]

7.1.3.) Charter service

7.1.3.1. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 7Q3HLA5HLA(1208PD1208PD00438119)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 409 PULANENG VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320831
2) JA MASHIMBYE 9002145597081
3) 2617 MELBOURNE PLACE, DAVEYTON, BENONI, 1520
4) not available — New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Joppie (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Joppie (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 15433EFD,M,,.(1208VO1208VO00438097)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 306 JOPPIE VILLAGE NWAMITWA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320859
2) NKOTSANE JOEL MAPHUTHA 6205265581081
3) P O BOX 4046, MPHAHLELE, MPHAHLELE, 0736 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB6181 — Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE,
GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,
VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

303

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Matome (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLEB2310CL1(1100S612083G00413957)ROUTE 12
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MATOME VILLAGE
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATOME VILLAGE, PLATNEK 1068 KS AND ROOIBOSCHBAK KS 1067, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS, MAKOTSE, TURN RIGHT AT DITENENG PROCEED TO MATOME VILLAGE, PROCEED TO ROOIBOSCHBAK 1067 KS AND PLATNEK 1068 KS SECTIONS.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK TO MATOME VILLAGE
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATOME VILLAGE, PLATNEK 1068 KS AND ROOIBOSCHBAK 1067 KS SECTIONS DISTRICT CAPRICORN, PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F & B, MAKOTSE, TURN RIGHT AT DITENENG PROCEED INTO MATOME VILLAGE PROCEED TO ROOIBOSCHBAK 1067 KS AND PLATNEK 1068 KS SECTIONS.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Makotse Village Extensions (Lebowakgomo ) (Destination) - BRCLEB2310CL2(1100S6520BQW10413962)OUTE 13
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MAKOTSE VILLAGE EXTENSIONS
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKOTSE VILLAGE, EXTENSION 1 (ONE) MPUMALANGA, MAKOTSE EXTENSION 2 (TWO), SHAKES AND EXTENSION 3 (THREE) POWERLINES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, JANE FURSE /POLOKWANE ROAD, LIMPOPO ENTERTAINMENET CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SHAKES SHOPPIMG CENTRE, PROCEED TO MAKOTSE EXTENSION 2 (TWO) TURN RIGHT TO MAKOTSE EXTENSION 3 (THREE) POWERLINES, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKOTSE EXTENSION 1 (ONE) MPUMALANGA. PROCEED TO JOIN R518 LEBOWAKGOMO ZEDEDIELA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARDED AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK TO MAKOTSE VILLAGE EXTENSIONS
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO MAKOTSE VILLAGE, OLD MAKOTSE VILLAGE, EXTENSION 1 (ONE) MPUMALANGA, MAKOTSE EXTENSION 2 (TWO) SHAKES, MAKOTSE EXTENSION 3 (THREE) POWERLINS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN,VIA PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F AND, VIVO GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKOTSE VILLAGE, EXTENSION 1 (ONE), MPUMALANGA, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKOTSE VILLAGE EXTENSION 3 (POWERLINES) PROCEED TO JOIN SHAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579 LEBOWAKGOMO/JANE FURSE ROAD, MALL @ LEBO, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARDED AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Ga-Ledwaba Village (Lebowakgomo ) (Destination) - BRCLEB2410CL3(1100S5520BQY10413967)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK TO GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, JACKELAND PHASE 1 (ONE), PHASE 2 (TWO), PHASE 3 (THREE).
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, JACKELAND PHASE 1 (ONE), PHASE 2 (TWO), PHASE 3 (THREE) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F AND, VIVO GARAGE, MAKOTSE BRIDGE TURN RIGHT INTO JACKELAND VILLAGE, PHASE 1 (ONE), PROCEED TO JACKELAND PHASE 2 (TWO) AND PROCEED TO JACKELAND PHASE 3 (THREE) TURN LEFT TO JOIN LEDWABA VILLAGE/MAKOTSE VILLAGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R518 LEBOWAKGOMO/ZEBEDIELA ROAD, AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

304

ALTERNATIVE RUTE:

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, JACKELAND PHASE 1(ONE) JACKELAND PHASE 2 (TWO), JACKELAND PHASE 3 (THREE).
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, JACKELAND PHASE 1 (ONE), JACKELAND PHASE 2 (TWO), JACKELAND PHASE 3 (THREE) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOTS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R518, LEBOWAKGOMO/ZEBEDIELA ROAD, PROCEED VIA VIVO GARAGE, MAKOTSE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO JACKELAND VILLAGE, JACKELAND PHASE 1 (ONE), PROCEED TO JACKELAND PHASE 2 (TWO) AND PROCEED TO JACKELAND PHASE 3(THREE) TURN LEFT TO JOIN LEDWABA/MAKOTSE VILLAGES ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R518 LEBOWAKGOMO/ZEBEDIELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Rakgwatha Village (Lebowakgomo ) (Destination) - BRCLEB2410CL4(1100S6520BQX10413968)ROUTE 14
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE.
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MANGANENG AND RAMA VILLAGES, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, DITENENG, TURN LEFT INTI GA GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MANGANENG VILLAGE AND RAMA VILLAGE.
OFF- LOADING AND LOADING
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK TO GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MANGANENG VILLAGE AND RAMA VILLAGES DISTRICT CAPRICORN, PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F & B, MAKOTSE, DITENENG, TURN LEFT INTO GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MANGANENG VILLAGE, RAMA VILLAGE.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE ,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE,
GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,
VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32089 6
2) CHUENE CYNTHIA KGABI 8305010368087
3) 17 Blaauwberg, Ladanna, Capricorn, 0699 Moletjie Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE97575 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0045600(520AL150023G10230508)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG,GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA,CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

7.1.1.2. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0004560(520AL9520B5T10230509)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE TO MALL OF THE NORTH,VIA WITKLIP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM INDIAN CENTRE TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK JOIN EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

310

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY TO INDIAN CENTRE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE32089 2) AMOS MALESELA KGABI 3) P O BOX 17, BLOUBERG, CAPRICORN, 0699 Moletjie
8 7207175440084 Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE78853 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP70001(520AL150023G10182575)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG,GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA,CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

7.1.1.2. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP004560(520AL9520B5T10169906)ROUTE 2

FROM MOLETJIE TO MALL OF THE NORTH,VIA WITKLIP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM INDIAN CENTRE TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK JOIN EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY TO INDIAN CENTRE

311

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LADING ALONG THE WAY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320899
2) CHUENE CYNTHIA KGABI 8305010368087
3) 17 Blaauwberg, Ladanna, Capricorn, 0699 Polokwane Tembisa Long and Local Distance Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE96489 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP77441(5100P71205LZ10159543)ROUTE 1

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TEMBISA OARKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK,VIA MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,NI SOUTH,RIOI SOUTH TO TEMBISA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFLOADED AT MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,NI SOUTH, R101 SOUTH TO TEMBISA ON THE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivory Park (Midrand / Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP89890(520AJX1205LX10189973)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY PAUL KRUGER STREET JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1, ZEBEDIELA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PETROPORT,PHUMULANI PLAZA PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N1, PASS EASTLANE, WATERKLOOF, CENTURION PASS OLD PRETORIA ROAD, ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MIDRAND TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN DALE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARCHEFISH DRIVE OFF-LOADING AT KALKFONTEIN, PROCEED TO JOIN 29th SEPTEMBER STREET AT EBONY-PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN MATHEBUKA STREET AND RABIE RIDGE OFF-LOADING AND JOIN MODERFONTEIN ROAD AT KLIPFONTEIN OFF-LOADING AND TSWELEPELE SECTION INTO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG).LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM PICK 'N PAY 87 PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN
THABO MBEKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101 ROAD, MEROPA CASINO,SHELL ALTRA CITY PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL, JOIN R21 ROAD PROCEED SRTAIGHT INTO R562, INTO FREEDOM DRIVE, OFF-LOADING AT WINNIE MANDELA SECTION TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MOROKANE DRIVE, PROCEED TO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320901
2) CHUENE CYNTHIA KGABI 8305010368087
3) 17 Blaauwberg, Ladanna, Capricorn, 0699 Polokwane Tembisa Long and Local Distance Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE79171 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivory Park (Midrand / Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP89890(520AJX1205LX10189973)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM PICK 'N PAY PAUL KRUGER STREET JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1, ZEBEDIELA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PETROPORT,PHUMULANI PLAZA PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N1, PASS EASTLANE, WATERKLOOF, CENTURION PASS OLD PRETORIA ROAD, ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MIDRAND TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN DALE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARCHEFISH DRIVE OFF-LOADING AT KALKFONTEIN, PROCEED TO JOIN 29th SEPTEMBER STREET AT EBONY-PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN MATHEBUKA STREET AND RABIE RIDGE OFF-LOADING AND JOIN MODERFONTEIN ROAD AT KLIPFONTEIN OFF-LOADING AND TSWELEPELE SECTION INTO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG).LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM PICK 'N PAY 87 PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN
THABO MBEKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101 ROAD, MEROPA CASINO,SHELL ALTRA CITY PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL, JOIN R21 ROAD PROCEED SRTAIGHT INTO R562, INTO FREEDOM DRIVE, OFF-LOADING AT WINNIE MANDELA SECTION TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MOROKANE DRIVE, PROCEED TO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP77441(5100P71205LZ10159543)ROUTE 1

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TEMBISA OARKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK,VIA MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,NI SOUTH,RIOI SOUTH TO TEMBISA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFLOADED AT MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,NI SOUTH, R101 SOUTH TO TEMBISA ON THE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

---

1) AOLPLPRE32090 2 2) CHUENE CYNTHIA KGABI 8305010368087 3) 17 Blaauwberg, Ladanna, Capricorn, 0699 Polokwane Tembisa Long and Local Distance Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE96488 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP77441(5100P71205LZ10159543)ROUTE 1

FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TEMBISA OARKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK,VIA MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,NI SOUTH,RIOI SOUTH TO TEMBISA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFLOADED AT MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,NI SOUTH, R101 SOUTH TO TEMBISA ON THE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivory Park (Midrand / Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP89890(520AJX1205LX10189973)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY PAUL KRUGER STREET JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET INTO N1, ZEBEDIELA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PETROPORT,PHUMULANI PLAZA PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N1, PASS EASTLANE, WATERKLOOF, CENTURION PASS OLD PRETORIA ROAD, ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MIDRAND TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN DALE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARCHEFISH DRIVE OFF-LOADING AT KALKFONTEIN, PROCEED TO JOIN 29th SEPTEMBER STREET AT EBONY-PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN MATHEBUKA STREET AND RABIE RIDGE OFF-LOADING AND JOIN MODERFONTEIN ROAD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

AT KLIPFONTEIN OFF-LOADING AND TSWELEPELE SECTION INTO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG).LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM PICK 'N PAY 87 PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN
THABO MBEKI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101 ROAD, MEROPA CASINO,SHELL ALTRA CITY PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL, JOIN R21 ROAD PROCEED SRTAIGHT INTO R562, INTO FREEDOM DRIVE, OFF-LOADING AT WINNIE MANDELA SECTION TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MOROKANE DRIVE, PROCEED TO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320907 2) Raisibe Margaret Nkwana 5805050548087 3) Box 582, Lonsdale, Capricorn, 0710 Moletjie Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7681 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG,GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA,CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUITE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320922 2) MASEOKA IVY MALEMA 5612150743083 3) P O BOX 4517, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu United Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11047 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Malematsa (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp09002(5208Q85208R000048907)ROUTE 2



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MALEMATJA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MODJADJI COLLEGE, GARAPITSI, MEIDINGEN, GA MARAKA AND PROCEED TO GA MALEMATJA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Sepekoe Grenshoek (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09005(520ALW52099L00048912)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEPEKOE GRENSHOEK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE OFFLOADING ROUTES: ROOIKOPPIES , WESTPHALIA, MARTIN FARM, JOKONG FARM, BELLE, TZANEEN, MMOLENI, VAN NIEKERK, MUNS'S STORE THEN TURN INTO BOTHA STREET, CHARLES MARBELY STREET , THEN ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Semakoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Destination) - Brclp09008(520ALX51004N00048915)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEMAKOE MIDDELKOP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIES FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLY STREET AND ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOG TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

315

7.1.1.6. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Sapekoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090023(520AM45208Q010048928)ROUTE 22

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SAPEKOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY RANK MOPANI USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING,TURN RIGHT WITH MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARRW, MIELIE FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI,WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, TURN RIGHT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND ENTER TZANEEN , PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE320963
2) MKATIWA JOYCE MAKHUBELE 6609170398087
3) P.O.BOX 417, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0832
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - CC88;LLZZFR..(1208KJ1208KJ00438323)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE 892 SECTION E GIYANI, I COLLECT LEARNERS FROM SECTION A, I TURN RIGHT ONTO MAGEZA ROAD AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT TOWARDS GOLF CROSS. AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS,I TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURNING LEFT AGAIN AT THE NEXT TRAFFIC LIGHTS TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT THE BUS STOP NEXT TO THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS.I CONTINUE STRAIGHT TOWARDS GIYANI HEALTH CENTER, PICK UP LEARNERS AT THE BUS STOP NEXT TO THE HEALTH CENTER. I TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, GO STRAIGHT, THEN URN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, I TURN RIGHT AGAIN AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT TOWARDS XILUMANI HOTEL. I PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS VUXAKENI ROAD,STOPPING AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS.I THEN CONTINUE STRAIGHT TOWARDS XIMATI GARAGE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS. I GO STRAIGHT VIA LIM DEV STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE,AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MASINGITA GARAGE. I TURN LEFT AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA MHINGA BRIDGE.I TURN RIGHT AT KREMETART,THEN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT.I TURN RIGHT AND REACH THE GATE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT LAERSKOOL GATE.

FROM THE SCHOOL GATE, I MAKE A U-TURN, DRIVE TO THE T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO ANOTHER T-JUNCTION. I TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KREMETART GATE, EXIT ON MY LEFT AND DRIVE STARIGHT UNTIL I REACH THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS.I CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO THE NEXT TRAFFIC LIGHTS,TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL I REACH THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE. I TAKE THE LEFT EXIT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT.I TURN LEFT TOWARDS CHURCH VIEW,THEN RIGHT AT GATE 1TO PICK UP LEARNERS. I PROCEED TO THE SECOND GATE TO PICK UP MORE LEARNERS,THEN TO THE THIRD GATE TO PICK UP ADDITIONAL LEARNERS.I DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS THE TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS BBE SECURITY AND PICK UP LEARNERS. I PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWADS BENDSTORE, TURN RIGHT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS.I TURN RIGHT ONTO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

R81 ROAD,DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENRE AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS THE GATE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY FIRST LOAD

HOUSE NO 892 SECTION E 06:00AM
GOLF CROSS TRAFFIC LIGHTS 06:20AM
HEALTH CENTER BUS STOP 06:25AM
VUXAKENI FOUR-WAY STOP 06:30AM
LAERSKOOL PRIMARY 07:00AM

FORWARD JOURNEY SECOND LOAD
CHURCH VIEW GATE 1 07:15AM
CHURCH VIEW GATE 2 07:20AM
CHURCH VIEW GATE 3 07:25AM
BBE SECURITY 07:30AM
RIVONINGO EDUCATION CENTRE 07:45AM

RETURN JOURNEY FIRST LOAD

LAERSKOOL PRIMARY 14:00PM
VUXAKENI FOUR-WAY STOP 14:30PM
HEALTH CENTER 14:35PM
GOLF CROSS TRAFFIC LIGHTS 14:45PM

RETURN JOURNEY SECOND LOAD

RIVONINGO ECUCATION CENTRE 15:30PM
BBE SECURITY 15:45PM
CHURCH VIEW GATE 3 15:50PM
CHURCH VIEW GATE 2 15:55PM
CHURCH VIEW GATE 1 16:00PM
HOUSE NO 892 SECTION E 16:20PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - FFF.,.4RE.(1208KJ1208KJ00438313)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 892 SECTION E GIYANI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321027
2) MAHLOMOLA SYLVIA MACHETHE 5909100180089
3) PO BOX 157, SOEKMEKAAR, VHEMBE, 0946 TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB22517 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSHTBRC001(120AES120AJY10379253)FORWARD JOURNEY

317

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT POLOKWANE CITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH – PROCEED TO LANDOR'S MARE STREET POLOKWANE CITY – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET - PROCEED AND TURN ONTO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE, POLOKWANE CITY TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, MASHAMBA VILLAGE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MARKET STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO LANDOR'S MARE STREET AND LATER BECOME N1 NORTH – PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH TO MATOKS AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO R36 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE POLOKWANE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

7.1.1.3. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - TSHTBRC002(120AES12099710379254)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO R3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 TO MUNNIK – TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOONGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND TURN RIGHT ONTO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOYNE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOOMANGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED TO MUNNIK AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 AND TURN RIGHT ON D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 UNTIL MASHAMBA VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT ONTO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE BOYNE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

7.1.1.4. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - TSHITAL09(520AER1100JO10237295)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASAKONA BOTTLE STORE,PROCEED TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE,PASS MUFEBA VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO SERENI VILLAGE,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA AND TURN LEFT AT D3727 TO MUKONDENI
VILLAGE,LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA,DAVISVILLE,CROSS R36 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOTLOKWA ROAD,TURN LEFT TO N1,BOSMAN STATION IN PRETORIA,OFF-LOAD
ONLY,THEN PROCEED ON R21 THEMBISA TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SPRINGS TAXI RANK,LOADING FROM THEMBISA,PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R21 TO BOSMAN STATION,JOIN N1 NORTH FROM BENSCHOEMAN ROAD PROCEED ON N1 TO BOTLOKWA,OFFLOAD
ONLY,PASS R35 PROCEED TO DAVISVILLE,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING
ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA
REMBULUWANI,SERENI,TSHITALE,MUKODENI,MASHAMBABA,
MASAKONA TAXI RANK.

318

7.1.1.5. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL10(520AEQ5100YQ10237296)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
OF TSHITALE,MUILA,LAMBANI,MUKONDENI,MASHAMBA,TURN
RIGHT AT R578,NO LOADING FROM HA-CHAVANI,PASS THROUGH BHUNGENI,NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE FROM MASHAU,GONDO-NA-BADA OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED TO
TSHAKHUMA,NO LOADING,OFF-LOADING ONLY,PROCEED ON R524 TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - TSHITAL01(520AEQ52081O00237292)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA
(OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFOINTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFOINTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MUILA,TSHITALE,DONKERHOEK,MAPANGI,MULIMA,
LAMBANI,TURN TO PFANANANI,MPHUPHULEDZHI,MPOFU,
NTABALALA,VLEIFONTEIN,MALA,LAGOS TO N1 TURN RIGHJT TO ELTIVILARS OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OR LAGOS TURN BACK TO VLEIFONTEIN BENLAVIN,MAGANGENI
ELIM,MPHENI,TURN RIGHT N1 ELTIVILARS TO BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(5100NN5100YQ10237293)ROUTE 8(A)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ON R36 AND TURN
RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH,PROCEED ON N1 NORTH TO PASS THROUGH BANDELIERKOP,LALAPHANZI HOTEL,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ELIM ROUTE,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TSHATAWE LAGOS/MAILA(NO LOADING FROM MUTONGA, MAGANGENI,DROP-OFF ONLY AT ELIM TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO
GONDO-NA-BADA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R524 TO THOHOYANDUO.OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT R523,TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524,TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROUTE(ZWIKWENGANI)NO
LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,TSHIMO,HA-MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI-ELIM ROUTE,TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT INTO R578,TURN
LEFT INTO TIYANI ROUTE START LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITALO8(b)(5100NN5100YQ10237294)ROUTE 8(B)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI,ALONG THE FOLLOWING
VILLAGES:MUUMONI,THOTHOLOLO,THEMBISA,MUILA,TSHITALE,MULIMA,LAMBANI,MUKODENI,MASHAMBA,TUR N RIGHT
TO MUFEBA,REMBULUWANI,MAKASONA,TURN LEFT AT MAHATLANE CROSS,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT R578(GIYANI ROAD)OFF-LOADING ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO TSHINO VILLAGE,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R524 TO THOHOYANDOU,OFF-LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT AT R523,TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524,TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD(ZWIKWENGANI)NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:TSHINO, MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI ROUTE,TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT INTO R578,TURN LEFT
INTOTIYANI ROAD,START LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA
(OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFOINTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFOINTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT:



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JON ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEINFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI
(OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

7.1.1.1 Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI,
MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD A ND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK
(OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN

321

MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO
LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

7.1.1.1 MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES
(OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEINFOINTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING):
MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES
(OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES
(OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEINFOINTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING):
MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES
(OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO
LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

7.2.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI,
MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL
T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD A ND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK
(OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

7.2.1.5. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI
(OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

7.2.1.6. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA
(OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFOINTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFOINTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321043 2) MATOME DAUGLAS MODIKA 8903265851086 3) PO BOX 822, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Kubjana (Tzaneen) (Origin), Kubjana (Tzaneen) (Destination) - W33Q.,;;(120BIX120BIX00438448)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 001 KUBJANA VILLAGE TZANEEN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321044 2) JAPHTA MAHLAHLANA MABUZA 6904046468085 3) PO BOX 8377, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1380
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - DDXC,,,AA1(1209WS1209WS00438451)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM NO 242 CALVIN NGOBENI STREET NAMAKGALE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321105
2) Lephakela Sedney Ramaremela 8104105473088
3) P.O Box 132, Ramokgopa, Capricon, 0811
4) not available New OL
5) 2 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - RAMRAEMELA CHARTER 2(1208HE1208HE00438463)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS NO FROM
STAND NO CC117: MADIEHE SECTION, RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE, MOLEMOLE MUNICIPALITY,
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO ,CC117: MADIEHE SECTION,RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE, MOLEMOLE RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

7.1.1.2. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - RAMRAEMELA CHARTER 2(1208HE1208HE00438463)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS NO FROM
STAND NO CC117: MADIEHE SECTION, RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE, MOLEMOLE MUNICIPALITY,
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO ,CC117: MADIEHE SECTION,RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE, MOLEMOLE RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE321116 2) GABRIEL MATOME KUBAI 6602025999084 3) STAND NO 10366, GA-MAKANYA, MANKWENG, 0727

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Makanye (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - KUBAI30(1208OO1208OO00438469)SCHOLAR ROUTE
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - GA-MAKANYE STAND NO. 10366 05H50, MY FIRST PICK UP AT GA-THOKA HOUSE NO. 1201 NEXT TO KLAAS MOTHAPO SCHOOL AT 05H55, PROCEED NEXT TO MEDUPI SPORTS GROUND AT HOUSE NO. 2791 AT 06H00 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO. 2460 AT 06H05, PROCEED TO NEXT TO KARA CRECH AT OUSE NO.1854 AT 06H10 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 3416 AT 06H15 PROCEED NEXT TO RDP SUPERMARKET TO HOUSE NO. 136 AT 06H20 PROCEED TO GA-MAKANYE TO HOUSE NO. 930 AT 06H30, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.1085 AT 06H35 AND MY LAST PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.1049 AT 06H40 PROCEED TO ACROSS MAKANYE ROBOT AT R71 TO START TO DROP OFF AT DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H50, PULAMADIBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H55 AND TORONTO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H00 AND WENT BACK TO GA MAKANYE TO HOUSE NO. 10366.
RETURN JOURNEY
FROM: TORONT PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00 TO PICK UP AND PROCEED TO PULAMADIBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP AT 14H05 PROCEED TO DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H20 THEN PROCEED ACROSS THE R71 ROAD AT MAKANYE ROBOS TO DROP OFF AT HOUSE NO.1049 AT 14H30 THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.1085 AT 14H35 THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.930 AT 14H40 THEN THEN PROCEED TO GA-THOKA AT HOUSE NO 136 NEXT TO RDP SUPERMARKET AT 14H50, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.3416 AT 14H55 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.2460 AT 15H05. PROCEED NEXT TO KAPA CRECH AT 15H00, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO. 2460 AT 15H05, PROCEED NEXT TO MAMEDUPE SPORTS GROUND TO HOUSE NO. 2791 AT 15H10 AND MY LAST DROP OFF AT HOUSE NO.1201 NEXT TO KLAAS MOTHAPO HIGH SCHOOL AT 15H10 RETURN BACK HOUSE NO. 10366 AT GA MAKANYE AT 15H20.

1) AOLPLPRE321133 2) ERIC BALOYI 7805155574085 3) STAND NO 53, HOMU 14C, MOPANI, 0826

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Homu 14C (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu 14C (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - HKELL98-(120B05120B0500438478)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS ROUTE DESCRIPTION
FROM STAND NO: 53 HOMU 14C, VI[AGE TURN RIGHT TO MY 1.T RAY-BY FACIRITY BEING KA JOHN SPAZA SHOP PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN REFT TO THE POINT 2 (TWO) PICK UP POINT AT MATHYE SPAZA SHOP.
THEN PROCESSED VIA THE EVUXAKENI ROAD PROCEED TO THE FOURWAYS STOP TURN RIGHT TO MEHLEKETO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO CHEAPSIDE PICK UP LEARNERS TURN LEFT
TO THE OLD LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY HALL (UNIGAZ) PROCEED TO SR ENGENAS ZCC PICK UP LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U-TURN AND NEXT TO GIYANI HIGH SCHOOR TURN RIGH AND PROCEED THROUGH THE GIYANI-
HLOMELA ROAD TO GIPSY PICK UP LEARNERS AND PROCEED TO HOMU 14A TO DROP LEARNERS AT MAFUMANI HIGH SCHOOL VIA HOMU 14B.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
STAND NO: 53 HOMU 14C : 05H00AM
JOHN SPAZA SHOP POINT 1: 05H20AM
MATHYE SPAZA SHOP POINT 2: 05H34AM
CHEAPSIDE SUPERMARKET POINT 3: 05H40AM
ST ENGENAS ZCC POINT 4: 05H55AM
GIPSY SPAZA SHOP POINTS: 06H05AM
MAN'OMBE & MABANGENI POINT 6:06H15AM
GIYANI-HLOMELA ROAD:06H25AM
148 TAXI BINDING: 06H33AM
NHLALALA PRIMARY SCHOOL:06H40AM
SUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL: 06H55AM
MEHLEKETO PRIMARY SCHOOL:07H05AM
MAFUMANI HIGH SCHOOL:07H27AM
SUCCESS CRECHE :08H00AM

RETURN JOURNEY
NHLALALA PRIMARY SCHOOL:13H45PM
SUKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL: 14H05PM
MEHLEKETO PRIMARY SCHOOL: 14H15PM
MAFUMANI HIGH SCHOOL:16H20PM
GIYANI HLOMELA ROAD:16H22PM
MAN'OMBE: 16H30PM
MABANGENI:16H35PM
CHEAPSIDE:16H45PM
ST ENGENAS ZCC:16H50PM
MATHYE SPAZA SHOP:17H00PM
JOHN SPAZA SHOP:17H25PM
STAND NO:53 HOMU 14C VILLAGE:17H30PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Homu 14C (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu 14C (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - HO98-92(120B05120B0500438476)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 53 HOMU 14C LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321137 2) MAHLANE MARTIN MOSWATSI 7311125331086 3) P O BOX 1875, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 222...,/QQ(1209A91209A900438480)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 189 PULANENG VILLAGE LENYENYE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321138 2) MAHLODI SELLO SETJIEE 8109065896087 3) P O BOX 2620, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0797 UNITED MPHAHLELE
4) LLPLOLB8713 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

---

1) AOLPLPRE321140 2) Lodwick Dimakatjo Mafokoane 7110265314088 3) P O Box 2404, Chuenespoort, Capricorn, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB7182 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TBC, TBC, TBC, 0000 Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

328

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32114 1
2) ANTONEY MABELA 9703175746080
3) STAND NO.80, SHIKWANE VILLAGE, GA SEKORORO, 0890 LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB19194 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI,LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL ,NATIONAL,THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RAND

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVIELIES STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVIELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

LOAD.RETUN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE321142
2) BR MABUZA TRANS (PTY) LTD 2024/356930/07
3) STAND NO.1704, NDHAMBI VILLAGE, DZUMERI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7827 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT
AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

330

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N`WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMBI(DZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL R0AD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE321143 2) BR MABUZA TRANS (PTY) LTD 2024/356930/07 3) STAND NO.1704, NDHAMBI VILLAGE, DZUMERI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE81671 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

c) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP09136(520AVA5100L710200378)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N`WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321144
2) BR MABUZA TRANS (PTY) LTD 2024/356930/07
3) STAND NO.1704, NDHAMBI VILLAGE, DZUMERI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB15567 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)

Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE321145
2) BR MABUZA TRANS (PTY) LTD 2024/356930/07
3) STAND NO.1704, NDHAMBI VILLAGE, DZUMERI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7826 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - BRCLP11300(520AVA8203FF10202396)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RANK(MIDDELBURG)PROCEED TO JOIN WALTER SISULU STREET R555 AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.2. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N`WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321147
2) RAESETJA MARIA MASENYA 7202100832083
3) UNIT NO 113, MANKWNEG, SOVENGA, 0727
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MASE89(1208ON1208ON00438489)SCHOLAR ROUTE
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - UNIT G MANKWENG STAND NO 113 AT 06H15 PROCEED TO MAKOLA TUCK SHOP 06H20, PROCEED UNIT G HOUSE NO 331 AT 06H25 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 718 AT 06H30, PROCEED TO NKWERASE AT 06H35 PROCEED TO UNIT C TO MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H35, PROCEED TO UNIT G HOUSE NO 408 AT 06H45 PROCEED TO UNIT G HOUSE NO 409 AT 06H50, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 1600 AT 07H00 PROCEED TO TORONTO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H10 THEN PROCEED TO UNIT A DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H20 PROCEED TO PULA MADIBOGO PRIARY SCHOOL AT 07H30, PROCEED TO UNIT G STAND 113 AT 07H45.
RETURN JOURNEY
FROM: UNIT G STAND NO 113 AT 14H00 PROCEED TO PULA MADIBOGO PRIMARY AT 14H10, PROCEED TO DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO UNIT G STAND NO 1600 AT 14H45 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 409 AT 14H50, PROCEED TO UNIT C MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H00, PROCEED TO NKWARASE

335

TUCK SHOP AT 15H15, PROCEED TO HOUSE TO HOUSE NO 718 AT 15H20, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 331 AT 15H25, PROCEED TO MAKOLA AT 15H30, PROCEED TO HOME UNIT G STAND NO 113 AT 15H35

---

1) AOLPLPRE321149 2) RAESETJA MARIA MASENYA 7202100832083 3) UNIT NO 113, MANKWNEG, SOVENGA, 0727

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MASE89(1208ON1208ON00438489)SCHOLAR ROUTE
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - UNIT G MANKWENG STAND NO 113 AT 06H15 PROCEED TO MAKOLA TUCK SHOP 06H20, PROCEED UNIT G HOUSE NO 331 AT 06H25 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 718 AT 06H30, PROCEED TO NKWERASE AT 06H35 PROCEED TO UNIT C TO MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H35, PROCEED TO UNIT G HOUSE NO 408 AT 06H45 PROCEED TO UNIT G HOUSE NO 409 AT 06H50, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 1600 AT 07H00 PROCEED TO TORONTO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H10 THEN PROCEED TO UNIT A DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H20 PROCEED TO PULA MADIBOGO PRIARY SCHOOL AT 07H30, PROCEED TO UNIT G STAND 113 AT 07H45.
RETURN JOURNEY
FROM: UNIT G STAND NO 113 AT 14H00 PROCEED TO PULA MADIBOGO PRIMARY AT 14H10, PROCEED TO DIKOLOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO UNIT G STAND NO 1600 AT 14H45 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 409 AT 14H50, PROCEED TO UNIT C MERITING PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H00, PROCEED TO NKWARASE TUCK SHOP AT 15H15, PROCEED TO HOUSE TO HOUSE NO 718 AT 15H20, PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 331 AT 15H25, PROCEED TO MAKOLA AT 15H30, PROCEED TO HOME UNIT G STAND NO 113 AT 15H35

---

1) AOLPLPRE321157 2) KENINGS CAR VAN AND TRUCK HIRE 1999/027903/07 3) P O BOX 1943, CAPE TOWN, CAPE TOWN, 8000

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Shongoane (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - HIRE2024(120B3L1201KK00438555)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF WORKERS FROM SHONGOANE 1 MELVEL SECTION HOUSE 70103 TO SHONGOANE COMPLEX TO MEDUPI WITKOP 400KV LINE LEPHALALE AND MARAPONG AND RETURN,VIA R518,R510 O.R TAMBO ROAD,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,PALALA ROAD,WALTER SISULU ROAD,STEENBOKPAN ROAD,THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.,AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

TIME TABLE:
MORNING TRIP:
FROM HOUSE NO.70103 MELVEL SECTION SHONGOANE 05H50 TO SHONGOANE COMPLEX 06H00
FROM SHONGOANE COMPLEX 06H00 TO MARAPONG TOWNSHIP(SPAR)06H50
FROM MARAPONG TOWNSHIP(SPAR) 06H50 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION 07H10

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION 18H30 TO MARAPONG TOWNSHIP(SPAR) 18H45
FROM MARAPONG TOWNSHIP(SPAR) 18H45 TO SHONGOANE COMPLEX 20H00
FROM SHONGOANE COMPLEX 20H00 TO HOUSE NO.70103 20H10

---

1) AOLPLPRE321190 2) MADIMETSA WILLIAM MOGOTLANE 6703155391082 3) P.O BOX 1415, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB12575 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET,KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE321195
2) SHIBA SIMON MASWANGANYI 8807065456089
3) HOUSE NO.5905, EXTENTION 5, BELA-BELA, 0480 WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB17636 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL,
RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TOBLOED STREET TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA:
RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE
SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD,NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32119 2) Molaku Mahomed Thoka 7809175331088) P O Box 2653, Lebowakgomo, Capricorn, 0737
7 UNITED MPHAHLELE

4) LLPLOLB8765 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) UNITED MPHAHLELE BOX 1234, CAPRICORN, CAPRICORN, 0736 Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.4. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOSDIN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG

339

THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

1) AOLPLPRE32123 2) JAN JONAS MOSIME 4211185475083 3) P O BOX 1365, SHONGOANE, WATERBERG, 0555
2 Kudu Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12741 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUD-06(1201KS120AJY10355124)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA MALETSWADI,OLIFANT,MARTINIQUE MARTINIQUE,ABBTSPORT,SHONGOANE 3,2 AND PHAHLADIRA
MALL(SHONGOANE 1 MALL)OFF-LOADING AND LOADING TURN LEFT ON R518, MARKEN OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
TURN RIGHT TO SESHEGO CROSS TURN LEFT TO TIBANEFONTEIN OFF-LOADING,TURN RIGHT MATLALA ROAD VIA FLAKFONTEIN PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG TO PICK & PAY OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO INDIAD CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALTERNATIVE FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL, VIA MONGALO D693,VAN LION 1800,ENTERPRICE D1758,TLHALAKWENA 3110,MALINDA,D171,KITTY D2650 CROSS ROAD TURN LEFT TO MARNITZ OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,ON R518 MARKEN-JUNCTION TURN LEFT BALTIMORE PROCEED STRAIGHT STEELOOP ON D1711 THROUGH N11 TO SESHEGO CROSS TO TIBANESFONTEIN TAXI RANK TO SESHEGO VIA BLAZER STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE,ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TIBANE VIA MATLALA D93 OFF-LOADING,WESTERNBERG OFF-LOADING TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

7.1.1.4. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - KUD-05(1201KS51014910355123)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA MALETSWAI, ABBOTSOORT SHONGOANE 3 AND 2(PHAHLADIRA MALL)BINDING, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO R518 TO MARKEN OFF-LOADING VIA MAMATLAKALA ROAD TO MOKOPANE TURN RIGHT NAD PROCEED TO SHOPRITE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

7.1.1.6. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK,TURN RGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG,SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

7.2.1.3. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32123 3
2) JAN JONAS MOSIME 4211185475083
3) P O BOX 1365, SHONGOANE, WATERBERG, 0555 Kudu Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB54036 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK,TURN RGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG,SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND

342

OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRC WITPLK1CL(1201KS120AJY10415102)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY:

FROM: LOADING FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK ON D3110 THROUGH MMALETSWAI, DITLOUNG, HIMINI, DUBS, NICKER AND TSHETLHONG VILLAGES TO SHONGOANE 3 AND SHONGOANE 2 AND TURN RIGHT ON R518 TO SHONGOANE 1 TAXI RANK FOR LOADING AND TURN BACK ON THE R518 THROUGH MARKEN MALL AND TURN LEFT TO STEILOOP THROUGH GA-MUSHI,GA-HLAKO AND TAUETSWALA VILLAGES UNTIL T-JUNCTION ON STEILOOP MALL, THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE N11 UNTIL SESHEGO CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT ON THE R567 UNTIL TIBANE MALL AND TURN RIGHT ON THE MATLALA ROUTE THROUGH VLAKFONTEIN,KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,KALSPRUIT,CHEBENG,SENGATANE VILLAGES TO WESTERNBURG INTO POLOKWANE TOWN ON RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT ON CHURCH STREET INTO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK FOR OFFLOADING AND TURN BACK ON CHURCH STREET TO EXCELSIOR STREET AND ENTER THE INDIAN TAXI RANK FOR OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK.

7.1.1.5. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

7.1.1.6. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - KUD-05(1201KS51014910355123)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA MALETSWAI, ABBOTSOORT SHONGOANE 3 AND 2(PHAHLADIRA MALL)BINDING, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO R518 TO MARKEN OFF-LOADING VIA MAMATLAKALA ROAD TO MOKOPANE TURN RIGHT NAD PROCEED TO SHOPRITE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

7.1.1.7. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUD-06(1201KS120AJY10355124)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA MALETSWADI,OLIFANT,MARTINIQUE MARTINIQUE,ABBTSPORT,SHONGOANE 3,2 AND PHAHLADIRA
MALL(SHONGOANE 1 MALL)OFF-LOADING AND LOADING TURN LEFT ON R518, MARKEN OFF-LOADING AND LOADING
TURN RIGHT TO SESHEGO CROSS TURN LEFT TO TIBANEFONTEIN OFF-LOADING,TURN RIGHT MATLALA ROAD VIA FLAKFONTEIN PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG TO PICK & PAY OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO INDIAD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALTERNATIVE FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL, VIA MONGALO D693,VAN LION 1800,ENTERPRICE D1758,TLHALAKWENA 3110,MALINDA,D171,KITTY D2650 CROSS ROAD TURN LEFT TO MARNITZ OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,ON R518 MARKEN-JUNCTION TURN LEFT BALTIMORE PROCEED STRAIGHT STEELOOP ON D1711 THROUGH N11 TO SESHEGO CROSS TO TIBANESFONTEIN TAXI RANK TO SESHEGO VIA BLAZER STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE,ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TIBANE VIA MATLALA D93 OFF-LOADING,WESTERNBERG OFF-LOADING TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

7.2.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.3. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVLEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32123 7
2) S.J. MATSIELA 7801165448089
3) P.O. BOX 594, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0709 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9764 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALTLAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.9. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE321257 2) MATSELENE MARTHA SEKGOBELA 5808050328088 3) P.O. BOX 362, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSCOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB29663 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:TARENTAALRAAND,GRAMME FARM,GEORGE'S VALLEY,HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.1.1.2. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE,RUNNYMEDE,RIKHOTSO,XIHOKO,BLOCK 7, WALLY,
BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI,DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA,BAMBENI,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 715 17 January Januarie 2025 No. 51900

**PART 4 OF 6**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 51900



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Xihoko A (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP4(5208VW5209WI00040312)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XIHOKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MSIPHANI, JOPPIE, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, NYAGELANI, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, XIHOKO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RNK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.8. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFAFA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RNK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFAFA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32127 3
2) TINKHAVU TINKHAVU 2024/322250/07
3) P O BOX 1729, MOKOPANE, MOKOPANE, 0600 Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB23414 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32127 4
2) GRACE SEREPA 8202270633088
3) HOUSE NO.9459 EXT.9, BELA BELA, WATERBERG, 0480
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 6 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - SERE2024(1201KC1201LU10438714)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 9459 EXT.9 BELA BELA TO MODIMOLLE PUBLIC



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

WORKS,MODIMOLLE COURT OFFICES AND MODIMOLLE NTK BUILDING,VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW,R101,MODIMOLLE PUBLIC WORKS,MODIMOLLE COURT OFFICES AND MODIMOLLE NTK BUILDING.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUCH PARTIES WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO THE WORK PLACE.
TIME TABLE:
MORNING:
FROM HOUSE NO.9459 EXT.9 06H30 TO MOUNTAIN VIEW 06H50
FROM MOUNTAIN VIEW 06H50 TO MODIMOLLE PUBLIC WORKS 07H40
FROM MODIMOLLE PUBLIC WORKS 07H40 TO MODIMOLLE COURT OFFICES 07H50.
FROM MODIMOLLE COURT OFFICES 07H50 TO MODIMOLLE NTK BUILDING 08H00.
FROM MODIMOLLE NTK BUILDING 08H00 TO HOUSE NO.9459 EXT.9 08H30.

AFTERNOON:
FROM HOUSE NO.9459 EXT.9 15H30 TO MODIMOLLE NTK BUILDING 16H15
FROM MODIMOLLE NTK BUILDING 16H15 TO MODIMOLLE COURT OFFICES 16H25.
FROM MODIMOLLE COURT OFFICE 16H25 TO MODIMOLLE PUBLIC WORKS 16H30.
FROM MODIMOLLE PUBLIC WORKS 16H30 TO MOUNTAIN VIEW 17H10.
FROM MOUNTAIN VIEW 17H10 TO HOUSE NO.9459 EXT.9 17H30

---

1) AOLPLPRE32128 4
2) SAKA PONTSHO THULARE 6103065722080
3) P O BOX 6948, ONVERWACHT, ONVERWACHT, 0557
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - WD56767678(1100OH1100OH00349292)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 460 LEEBA SECTION, MARAPONG, IN LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO BOSVELD PRIMARY SCHOOL, LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL, LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL, ELLISRAS PRIMARY SCHOOL, DENORE CRECHE, EAGLETS TO FLY DAY CARE, AND TO HOERSKOOL ELLISRAS.

FORWARD JOURNEY
TIME: 06H00 460 LEEBA SECTION, MARAPONG
06H20 HOERSKOOL ELIISRAS
06H30 BOSVELD PRIMARY SCHOOL
06H35 ELLISRAS PRIMARY SCHOOL
06H45 LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL
06H50 DENORE CRECHE
07H15 EAGLETS TO FLY DAY CARE

RETURN JOURNEY
TIME: 13H30 EAGLETS TO FLY DAY CARE
13H50 DENORE CRECHE
14H05 LEPHALALE PRIMARY SCHOOL
14H20 ELLISRAS PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35 BOSVELD PRIMARY SCHOOL
14H50 HOERSKOOL ELIISRAS
15H15 460 LEEBA SECTION, MARAPONG

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - WD657678989(1100OH1100OH00349293)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM 460 LEEBA SECTION, MARAPONG, MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE T6HE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

351

TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE321290 2) MATHIBA MARTINS MORUMUDI 6609215362080 3) HOUSE NO.B0050 MMATJATJI STREET, MOKAMOLE, WATERBERG, 0633
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MORU2024(120ANZ1201NE00438724)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER B0050 MMATJATJI STREET IN MOKAMOLE VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGER BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE321308 2) ISAAC APIE MOROLONG 6810165862083 3) P O BOX 80, MOOKGOPHONG, WATERBERG, 0560
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Naboomspruit (Origin), Naboomspruit (Destination) - MORO2024(1100ES1100ES00438752)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1514 EXT.2 MOOKGOPHONG IN MODIMOLLE MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE321326 2) NYELETI PATRICIA MABASA 8908020923088 3) PO BOX 136, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Shivulani/Dumazi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Shivulani/Dumazi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 22QQW,..,TFZ(1208FM1208FM00438816)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 268 XIVULANI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT NORTHWARDS TO COLLECT LEARNERS NEXT TO MAFANELA PRIMARY AND THEN PROCEED TO XIVULANI FIRST BUS STOP AND TURN RIGHT WESTWARDS UNTIL THE SECOND XIVULANI BUS STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP LEARNERS NEXT TO PROPERTY. I THEN CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO MKHATALI SPAZA SHOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS AND PROCEED TO NOVELA SPAZA SHOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO AND JOIN THE D3805 ROAD AND DRIVE TOWARDS DUMAZI HIGH SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT BEMBANI BUS STOP, PROCEED TOWARDS THE FOURWAY STOP AND TURN LEFT WESTWARDS TO JOIN THE D300 ROAD THAT HEADS TO MPHAMBO VILLAGE. PROCEED TO MPHAMBO VILLAGE AND JOIN THE R81 ROAD AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO MPHAMBO HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND MAKE A U-TURN TO JOIN THE R81 ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE TOWARDS HOLY ROSARY INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS,AND PROCEED TO MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OF LEARNERS, THEN TURN LEFT AND HEAD TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOLAND DROP OFF LEARNERS AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO APPLE SEEDS PRIVATE SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
STAND NO 268 XIVULANI VILLAGE 05:00AM
NEXT TO MAFANELA PRIMARY 05:15AM
XIVULANI FIRST BUS STOP 05:20AM
XIVULANI SECOND BUS STOP 05:25AM
NEXT TO PROPERTY 05:30AM
MKHATALI SPAZA SHOP 05:35AM
NOVELA SPAZA SHOP 05:40AM
DUMAZI HIGH SCHOOL 05:45AM
BEMBANI BUS STOP 05:50AM
MPHAMBO HIGH SCHOOL 06:15AM
HOLY ROSARY INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL 06:25AM
MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06:35AM
SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL 06:40AM
APPLE SEEDS PRIVATE SCHOOL 06:55AM

RETURN JOURNEY
APPLE SEEDS PRIVATE SCHOOL 14:45PM
SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL 14:48PM
MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15:10PM
HOLY ROSARY INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL 15:25PM
MPHAMBO HIGH SCHOOL 15:35PM
BEMBANI BUS STOP 16:00PM
DUMAZI HIGH SCHOOL 16:05PM
NOVELA SPAZA SHOP 16:15PM
MKHATALI SPAZA SHOP 16:25PM
NEXT TO PROPERTY 16:35PM
XIVULANI SECOND BUS STOP 16:40PM
XIVULANI FIRST BUS STOP 16:45PM
NEXT TO MAFANELA PRIMARY 16:50PM
STAND NO 268 XIVULANI VILLAGE 17:00PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Shivulani/Dumazi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Shivulani/Dumazi (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 1111`,.,,RRD(1208FM1208FM00438798)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 268 XIVULANI VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE32150 3
2) MAHLAKEDI GEORGE NCHABELENG 7012155938085
3) P O BOX 108, LEFALANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 0741 Jane Furse - Springs and Germiston Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB63287 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

353

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - BRCLP0101(52095E1205D010050178)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO GERMISTON MAIN RANK, EKURHULENI MUNICIPALITY IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GLEN COWIE, PHOKOANE, NEBO FLEESBOOM, MONSTERLUS, SEPHAKU LUCKAU, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, GROBLERSDAL, DENILTON, VERENA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, R42 DELMAS, WALKRAAL, DELMAS OR N12 FREEWAY VIA ELOT, SUNDRA, WELGHDAGT, PENVILLE, SPRINGS TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO BRAKPAN, BENONI OFFLOAD, DUNSWAAT, BOKSBURG, GERMISTON MAIN RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT SPRINGS AND GERMISTON MAIN RANKS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321504
2) MAMATHUNYE ROBERT MODILA 6106205399081
3) P O BOX 617, OGIES, OGIES, 2230 JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A
4) LLPLOLB9834 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADIN FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321505
2) GILBERT RACHOSHI 9708205793085
3) P O BOX 140, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 Sekhukhune Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB31262 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE,MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321507 2) THATO SILIKI MASHILO 9603165708084 3) P O BOX 963, JANE FURSE, SSEKHUKHUNE, 1085 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB9140 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELAAND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE,RIVERSIDE,
GAMOLOI,GLEN COWIE,MOCHADI,BROOKLYN,PHOKWANE.
TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,
KUTUPU,MABINTANE,MMOTWANENG,MOHLALAOTWANA,MATILO,MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO
MOGANYAKA,MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

355

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK,MOTSELEOPE,
MAMPANE,MANGWANYANA,KGARUTHUTHU,KUTOPO,
MAPURUNYANA,MATHAPISA,KOME,VLAKPLAAS,SEHUSWANA,
MASEHLANENG,MARAGANENG,MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE
TAXI RANK,RIETFONTEIN,MARE,LEEUKRAAL,EENZAAM,
PATANTSWANE,THOTO(THIKATHONE),SETEBONG,GA-MALAKA,
MANTLHANYANE,MPHOFOTSE,NTWANE,GA-MOLEPANE,MOKWETE
MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321513
2) SEGANE SISTER RAKGALAKANE 7001021014080
3) P O BOX 22101, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB62123 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FRON GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING,
DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME RPOUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY tAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32162 4
2) MAGODINGWANE RUDOLF MASEMOLA 9104175962084
3) P O BOX 3295, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 MASEMOLA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB12922 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - Brclp8002(52098I8201N610048845)ROUTE ONE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MARBLE HALL DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA GROBLERSDAL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp8003(52098I11008Z10048846)ROUTE 2

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG, GAUTEN PROVINCE VIA: MARBLE HALL, R573, LIBANGENI ROAD, CULLINAN, MAMELODI, TSAMAYYA ROAD, DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TSAMAYA ROAD, WAVERLY ROAD, CR SWARD ROAD, SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PRETORIA - BLOED STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, SHUBART STREET, BOSMAN STREET, N1 SOUT, R21, BOTHA AVENUE, IRENE, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK-TEMBISA, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, MALBORO DRIVE, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, WYNBERG 3TD STREET, LOUIS



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BOTHA AVENUE, KLEIN STREET, PLEIN STREET IN JOHANNESBURG.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK TO BENONI VIA BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, R25, BABSFONTEIN, PRETORIA ROAD, HEIDELBERG ROAD,BENONI- VOORTREKKER ROAD, HARBOUR AVENUE, LIVERPOOL ROAD, BENONI STATION, DUNSWART STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE321649
2) LESIBA JOHANNES KEKAE 6810185350085
3) P O BOX 445, MOOKGOPHONG, WATERBERG, 0560 MOOKGOPONG TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLPRE76885 Additional Authority
5) 2 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - MOOKG-02(1100RE1100RA00355115)ROUTE 2

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - MOOKG-02(1100RE1100RA00355115)ROUTE 2

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - MALKBRCLP1(1100RE10010O10392597)Origin: Mookgophong Taxi Rank
Destination: Bloed mall Taxi Rank

Description: From Mookgophong Taxi Rank – load and turn left into R101 into Thabo Mbeki drive, proceed to Modimolle pass Sanrock resort on the right side, pass Modimolle village on the left side pass Modimall on the right side proceed Modimolle town offload and load proceed with R101 pass Bela Bela lodge on the right side pass Klein Kariba proceed into Bela Bela town offload and load, proceed pass Radium offload and load, proceed pass Pienarsrivier offload and load, proceed pass Carousel casino on your left proceed pass Marokolong village proceed pass Hammanskral, proceed pass Petronella and on left Vasfontein proceed pass into ondertepoort road (R566) and turn right and left proceed pass Wonderboom pass Park town offload, proceed Mansfidd street or Paul Kruger street proceed and turn left into boom street pass Zoological Park on the left turn right into Bloedmall Taxi Rank offload and load via the same route in reverse return to Mookgophong Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Mookgophong Taxi Rank load and turn left into Thabo Mbeki drive into R101 proceed into N1 pass Kranskop tollgate proceed pass Bela Bela off-ramp proceed pass Pienaarsrivier proceed to Carousel Plaza pass Kekana Village pass Hammaskraal off-ramp proceed pass Murarayhill proceed pass Wallmandal proceed pass Petroport proceed pass Phumulani Plaza. Proceed pass Cullinan off-ramp proceed turn left to Eastlyn. Robot turn right to Stormvoel road proceed to the circle turn right to M22CR Swart drive proceed with Soutpanberg road turn right into boom street proceed turn right into Bloedmall taxi rank offload and load. Turn right into Boom street proceed into Soutpansberg road for return as the same route in reverse to Mookgophong Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria) (Destination) - MALKBRCLP1(1100RE10010O10392597)Origin: Mookgophong Taxi Rank
Destination: Bloed mall Taxi Rank

Description: From Mookgophong Taxi Rank – load and turn left into R101 into Thabo Mbeki drive, proceed to Modimolle pass Sanrock resort on the right side, pass Modimolle village on the left side pass Modimall on the right side proceed

359

Modimolle town offload and load proceed with R101 pass Bela Bela lodge on the right side pass Klein Kariba proceed into Bela Bela town offload and load, proceed pass Radium offload and load, proceed pass Pienarsrivier offload and load, proceed pass Carousel casino on your left proceed pass Marokolong village proceed pass Hammanskral, proceed pass Petronella and on left Vasfontein proceed pass into ondertepoort road (R566) and turn right and left proceed pass Wonderboom pass Park town offload, proceed Mansfidd street or Paul Kruger street proceed and turn left into boom street pass Zoological Park on the left turn right into Bloedmall Taxi Rank offload and load via the same route in reverse return to Mookgophong Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Mookgophong Taxi Rank load and turn left into Thabo Mbeki drive into R101 proceed into N1 pass Kranskop tollgate proceed pass Bela Bela off-ramp proceed pass Pienaarsrivier proceed to Carousel Plaza pass Kekana Village pass Hammaskraal off-ramp proceed pass Murarayhill proceed pass Wallmandal proceed pass Petroport proceed pass Phumulani Plaza. Proceed pass Cullinan off-ramp proceed turn left to Eastlyn. Robot turn right to Stormvoel road proceed to the circle turn right to M22CR Swart drive proceed with Soutpanberg road turn right into boom street proceed turn right into Bloedmall taxi rank offload and load. Turn right into Boom street proceed into Soutpansberg road for return as the same route in reverse to Mookgophong Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - BRCLP7910(5100RE5100RA00195457)ROUTE

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - BRCLP7910(5100RE5100RA00195457)ROUTE

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEY.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1 MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET ,PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET ,PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEY.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.1.3. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ENTABENI GAME RESERVE (Destination) - BRCLP50145(5100RE5100RG10195460)ROUTE 3

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT WITH MARKEN ROAD STRAIGHT TO BUFLAND-BOKPOORT-KLEIN PALALA- ENTABENI GAME RESERVE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETUN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET ,PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP (Destination) - BRCLP53510(5100RE5100RF00195461)ROUTE 1

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO 4TH STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO 2ND AVENUE (R519) TO MOOKGOPONG TOWNSHIP PROCEED AT 1ST STREET TO SHOPPING COMPLEX NEXT TO DIKUBU PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND JOIN KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE TO EXT 2, TURN LEFT AT CHISANYAMA PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BB MATLAILA SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO EXT 6 USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 6 & 2, AT THE 4 WAY STOP YOU TURN LEFT USING THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN EXT 5 & 3 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN TO THE SECOND RIGHT JUNCTION PASSING THE VODACOM ARIAL AND TURN LEFT USING KGABO STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EXTENSION 4 PHOMOLONG JOIN THE MAIN STREET TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE R519 ROAD BACK TO MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK USING THE 4TH, 3RD AND THABO MBEKI STREET ,PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - BRCLP7910(5100RE5100RA00195457)ROUTE

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.7. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), TIN MINE (Destination) - BRCLP7910(5100RE5100RA00195457)ROUTE

MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TO TIN MINE MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK JOIN R101 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R520 TO OLIFANT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RONDALIA LEKKERUS STRAIGHT TO TIN MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.8. MOOGOPONG TAXI RANK (Origin), ROEDTAN (Destination) - BRCLP49100(5100RE5100RB00195458)ROUTE 4

FROM MOOKGOPONG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT R101, HANS VAN RENSBURG STREET TURN RIGHT TO 4TH STREET TURN TO LEFT TO R519 CRECY TURN RIGHT TO TUINPLAAS TO GA-BOTHA(UITVLUGTE) TURN BACK JOIN R519 TO THUSANG ROEDTAN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

362

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE32165 0
2) MV MAGWAI 7108160687087
3) P.O BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

363

Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH
THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCNOR95CLN(1201J8120AMD00431347)ROUTE 17

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA MOKGALWANENG, DISAKE, MATLAMETLONG VILLAGE PROCEED TO DWAALBOOM.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32166 2) T Hilda Sehowa 6401200457087 3
3) P O Box 5451, Sekonye, Capricorn, 0819 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB27722 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association P O Box 439, DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

366

7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO
DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD
TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADINGALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE , OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES
IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI,USING N1ROUTE TO
POLOKWANE,R101,MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,
BELA-BELA,KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO
THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE
OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP,BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL

367

BOTLOKWA

7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD,PIENAARSRIVER,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,INTO BLOED STREET,TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREETT,OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET,JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD,OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACKK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET,WOLMARANS STREET,TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

---

1) AOLPLPRE32167 5
2) CHARLES TLOUWAMMA 6010045428086
3) P.O BOX 120, GA-KOBE, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, 0793 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11583 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, 0790
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE32167 8
2) MABUDUSHA WILLIE MPHAHLELE 8309016463082
3) P.O BOX 176, MPHAHLELE, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, 0736 UNITED MPHAHLELE
4) LLPLOLB8688 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) UNITED MPHAHLELE BOX 1234, CAPRICORN, CAPRICORN, 0736
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4

369

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOSDIN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAHLE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHRT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK ‘N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG,

370

STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.5. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32169 8 2) MANAX TOURS 2024/540664/07 3) 54 MATEBELENG VILLAGE, MOKOPANE, WATERBURG, 0611

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Matebeleng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matebeleng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - MANAX 2024(1208F71208F700439343)

ANNEXTURE 1
ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM STAND NO 54 MATEBELENG VILLAGE.BAKENBURG , IN MOKOPANE RSA
Conveyance of organised group of passengers from Stand no 54 Matebeleng Village Bakenburg in Mokopane,Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious meeting
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.
Time table :as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

---

1) AOLPLPRE32170 1 2) MAHOSI LAWRENCE MONARENG 8405175704082 3) PO BOX 602, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Basani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Basani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - XXX,,ZZZ433,.(1208WX1208WX00439346)CONVEYANCE OF STAFF



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 766 BASANI VILLAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MARGRETH HAIR SALON AND PICK UP WORKERS AND TURN RIGHT TO HLAKHETO BUS STOP AND PICK UP WORKERS AND MAKE A U-TURN TO PFUNEKANI BUS STOP AND PICK UP WORKERS, THEN PROCEED WITH THE TAR ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R81 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI TOWN AND DROP OFF WORKERS AT MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 766 BASANI VILLAGE 06:00AM
MAGRETH HAIR SALON 06:05AM
HLAKHETO BUS STOP 06:08AM
PFUNEKANI BUS STOP 06:12AM
R81 ROAD 06:17AM
MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY 06:47AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MOPANI DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY 17:00PM
R81 ROAD 17:05PM
PFUNEKANI BUS STOP 17:40PM
HLAKHETO BUS STOP 17:44PM
MAGRETH HAIR SALON 17:50PM
STAND NO 766 BASANI VILLAGE 18:00PM

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

7.1.2.1. Basani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Basani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Z21XZ33.(1208WX1208WX00439348)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR
ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 766 BASANI VILLAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PFUNEKANI BUS STOP AND PICK UP LEARNERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH TAR ROAD AND PICK UP LEARNES AT ABRAHAM SPAZA SHOP. TURN RIGHT WITH A GRAVEL ROAD TO THEMBA NENGE AND PICK UP LEARNES AT NGOBENI FAST FOOD AND PROCEED TO MAKHUVELE GENERAL DEALER AND PICK UP LEARNERS AND MAKE A U-TURN BACK WITH A GRAVEL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO N'WAMANKENA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND PROCEED TO N'WAMANKENA LEARNING CENTRE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO PICK UP THE SECOND LOAD AND DROP THE LEARNERS AT N'WAMANKENA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND N'WAMANKENA LEARNING CENTRE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY LOAD 1

STAND NO 766 BASANI VILLAGE 07:06AM
PFUNEKANI BUS STOP 07:09AM
ABRAHAM SPAZA SHOP 07:12AM
N'WAMANKENA PRIMARY 07:15AM
N'WAMANKENA LEARNING CENTRE 07:18AM

FORWARD JOURNEY LOAD 2

NGOBENI FAST FOOD 07:20AM
MAKHUVELE GENERAL DEALER 07:24AM
N'WAMANKENA PRIMARY 07:28AM
N'WAMANKENA LEARNING CENTRE 07:32AM

RETURN JOURNEY LOAD 1
N'WAMANKENA PRIMARY 13:30PM
N'WAMANKENA LEARNING CENTRE 13:34PM
MAKHUVELE GENERAL DEALER 13:50PM
NGOBENI FAST FOOD 13:59PM

RETURN JOURNEY LOAD 2
N'WAMANKENA PRIMARY 14:15PM
N'WAMANKENA LEARNING CENTRE 14:20PM
ABRAHAM SPAZA SHOP 14:30PM
PFUNEKANI BUS STOP 14:34PM
STAND NO 766 BASANI VILLAGE 14:40PM



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.3.) Charter service

7.1.3.1. Basani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Basani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - XCZ/';(1208WX1208WX00439345)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 766 BASANI VILLAGE GIYANI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32175 6
2) NE MAAPEYA 5011025493083
3) PO Box 2062, Burgersfort, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150
Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB29560 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PITERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PSSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTHATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTHATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

373

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARBEN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOBO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTHATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTHATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,STEELPOORT,STOFBERG,MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,STEELPOORT,STOFFBERG,
MIDDELBURG,WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGESFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK , STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA(PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) - BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)RPOUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs

7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

---

1) AOLPLPRE321765 2) NTSANE JOHANNES MACHAI 5807055583085 3) STAND NO 20123, SERAGENG, MAMPANE, 0454

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - NTSANE J(12095E12095E00439430)Charter Service Sekhukhune District
Charter Routes
FROM STAND NO: 20123 SERAGE, GA-MAMPANE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY RSA-
THE CONVEYANE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 20123 SERAGE, GA-MAMPANE, MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE321769 2) S J NEKGOTHA 7506225316081 3) P O BOX 182, BABIRWA, CAPRICORN, 0716 KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB7246 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA).GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.2. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9
FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK,
O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL),PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK,
O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

7.1.1.4. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK ‘N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK ‘N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

377

7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.8. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO ( LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

7.1.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK ‘N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK ‘N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE321784
2) JAN RANKEEDILE LEFIFI 8112305434081
3) 373, MOTETI, SEKHHUKHHUNE, 0477 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LMPPB110665 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.

7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.

7.1.1.3. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.

7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.

7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.

7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.

7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.

7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.

7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321794
2) MABOTSHA ALFRED MAMBURU 6904156275080
3) Box 1182, Makhado, Capricorn, 0920 POLOKWANE - SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB67431 Replacement of Vehicle
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP221001(520AJY5001CX10164418)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE BUS AND TAXI TERMINUS INDIAN CENTRE IN PIETERSBURG TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD,PROCEED TO MAKHADO,TURN RIGHT INTO R524 ROAD PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU,TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET,SIBASA TAXI RANK AND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO THOHOYANDOU ALONG N1 NORTH,TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM/LEVUBU THEN TSHAKHUMA AND PROCEED ALONG R524 INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION NO LAODING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321807 2) MOHLAO SARAH SHOROMA 6602040586080 3) PO BOX 271, PAULOS WEG, MOPANI, 0814

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - XXZ,,KL3(120BBI120BBI00439483)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 134 CHABELANE VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321811 2) CONSTANCE SALOME MAJOZI 7903160560080 3) P O BOX 1252, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885

4) LLPLPRE134961 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Sasekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Sasekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - XCX33421.;.(120BE0120BE000439494)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR
ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 324 SASEKANI VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO MOHLABA ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PHAKULA'S HOUSE,HOUSE NO 248 THEN TURN RIGHT TO SASEKANI VILLAGE DRIVING AT MOHLABA ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS ON MY LEFT HAND SIDE NEAR TIGHITSI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO JASLEBO GARAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS ON THE LEFT,THEN CROSS R36 TO PICK UP LEARNERS NEAR AEN'S HOUSE THEN TURN RIGHT TO R36 TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT RAY SPAZA SHOP AND PROCEED TO R36 TOWARDS LETABA CROSS AND TURN RIGHT TO LETABA ROAD AFTER MADALAS STATION AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE GRAVEL ROAD TOWARDS ST GEORGE COLLEGE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO OUTLINE THEN TURN LEFT TO NKOWANKOWA AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT DUDUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO RITAVI PRIMARY TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THE GATE AND ALSO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT HUDSON HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
STAND NO 324 SASEKANI VILLAGE 05:00AM
PHAKULA'S HOUSE 05:10AM



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TIGHITSI PRIMARY 05:20AM
JASLEBO'S GARAGE 05:29AM
AEN'S HOUSE 05:35AM
RAY SPAZA SHOP 05:55AM
ST GEOREGE GRAVEL ROAD 06:20AM
NKOWANKOWA OUTLINE ROAD 06:30AM
DUDUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06:45AM
RITAVI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07:00AM
HUDSON NTSANWISI HIGH SCHOOL 07:02AM

RETURN JOURNEY
DUDUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL 13:40PM
RITAVI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13:50PM
HUDSON NTSANWISI HIGH SCHOOL 14:00PM
NKOWANKOWA OUTLINE ROAD 14:10PM
ST GEORGE GRAVEL ROAD 14:20PM
RAY SPAZA SHOP 14:50PM
AEN'S HOUSE 15:20PM
JASLEBO'S GARAGE 15:30PM
TIGHITSI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15:40PM
PHAKULA'S HOUSE 15:50PM
STAND NO 324 SASEKANI VILLAGE 16:00PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Sasekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Sasekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - SASE4(120BE0120BE000288530)CHARTER SERVICE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 324 SASEKANI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Sasekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Sasekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - SASE4(120BE0120BE000288530)CHARTER SERVICE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 324 SASEKANI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32183 2 2) LETHIBA CONSTRUCTION & PROJECTS Z070752710014 3) BOX 436, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT, 1133
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - LETHIBA CONS(12093C12093C00439540)STAFF TRANSPORT SERVICE

381

MORNING TRIP
I LIVE IN GA-MAMPURU, NEW STAND NEXT TOMOSHATE. I LEAVE HOME AT 05:00 AND START PICKING UP STAFF AT MAMPURU NEW STANDS GA-MAKOFANE AT 05:15, FOLLOWED BY PICKPUPS AT MAMPURU NAZARATH POST OFFICE AT 05:20, MAMPURU NKGETHENG MALOMA LETLAPENG AT 05:25, AND MAMPURU MOTSENG PAVING AT 05:30. I CONTINUE PICKING UP STAFF AT MAMPURU MOSHATE AT 05:35, GA-PHASHA MOSHATE AT 05:45, MOKHETHI MATONG AT 05:50, GA-PHASHA MMAGOLEKGOWA 05:55, STOCKING GAVUKA AT 06:05, STOCKING STOPONG AT 06:10, LONGTILL STADIUM AT 06:15, LONGTILL LEBONENG SARAMA AT 06:20, AND TUKAKGOMO DIPORWANENG AT 06:30. I PICK UP THE PAST STAFF MEMBER AT TUKAKGOMO GA-SPENCER AT 06:35. I THEN CONTINUE WITH THE ROUTE TAKING R555 TO TUBATSE FERROCHROME TO DROP OFF THE STAFF AT 06:45.

NIGHT SHIT TRIP
I LIVE IN GA-MAMPURU, NEW STAND, NEXT TO MOSHATE. I LEAVE HOME AT 17:00 AND START PICKUP STAFF MAMPURU NEW STANDS GA-MAKOFANE AT 17:15, FOLLOWED BY PICKUPS AT MAMPURU NAZARATH POST OFFICE AT 17:20, MAMPURU NKGETHENG MALOMA LETLAPENG AT 17:25, AND MAMPURU MOTSENG PAVING AT 17:30. I CONTINUE PICKING UP STAFF AT MAMPURU MOSHATE AT 17:35, GA-PHASHA MOSHATE AT 17:45, MOKGETHI MATAMONG AT 17:50, GA-PHASHA MMAGOLEKGOWA 17:55, STOCKING GAVUKA AT 18:05, STOCKING STOPONG AT 18:10, LONGTILL STADIUM AT 18:15, LONGTILL LEBONENG SARAMA AT 18:20, AND TUKAKGOMO DIPORWANENG AT 18:30. I PICK UP THE LAST STAFF MEMBER AT TUKAKGOMO GA-SPENCER AT 18:35. I THEN CONTINUE WITH THE ROUTE, TAKING R555 TO TUBATSE FERROCHROME TO DROP OFF THE STAFF AT 18:45.

TIME TABLE

| PLACE | TIME |
|---|---|
| MAMPURU NEW STAND GA-MAKOFANE | 05:15 |
| MAMPURU NAZARATH POST OFFICE | 05:20 |
| MAMPURU GA-MALOMA LETLAPENG | 05:25 |
| MAMPURU MOTSENG PAVING | 05:30 |
| MAMAPURU MOSHATE | 05:35 |
| GA-PHASHA MOSHATE | 05:45 |
| MOKGETHI MATAMONG | 05:50 |
| GA-PHASHA MMALEKGOWA | 05:55 |
| STOCKING GAVUKA | 06:05 |
| STOCKING STOPONG | 06:10 |
| LONGTILL STADIUM | 06:15 |
| LONGTILL LEBONENG SARAMA | 06:20 |
| TUKAKGOMO DIPORWANENG | 06:30 |
| TUKAKGOMO GA-SPECNCER | 06:35 |
| TUBATSE FERROCHROME | 06:45 |

NIGHT SHITF TRIP

| | |
|---|---|
| MAMPURU NEW STAND GA-MAKOFANE | 17:15 |
| MAMPURU NAZARATH POST OFFICE | 17:20 |
| MAMPURU GA-MALOMA LETLAPENG | 17:25 |
| MAMPURU MOTSENG PAVING | 17:30 |
| MAMAPURU MOSHATE | 17:35 |
| GA-PHASHA MOSHATE | 17:45 |
| MOKGETHI MATAMONG | 17:50 |
| GA-PHASHA MMALEKGOWA | 17:55 |
| STOCKING GAVUKA | 18:05 |
| STOCKING STOPONG | 18:10 |
| LONGTILL STADIUM | 18:15 |
| LONGTILL LEBONENG SARAMA | 18:20 |
| TUKAKGOMO DIPORWANENG | 18:30 |
| TUKAKGOMO GA-SPECNCER | 18:35 |
| TUBATSE FERROCHROME | 18:45 |

1) AOLPLPRE32189 6
2) HE NGOBENI 6506080604085
3) PO BOX 215, XIHOKO, MOPANI, 0872
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

382

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Xihoko (Tzaneen) (Origin), Xihoko (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 12../;LKP(120BIT120BIT00439611)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 233 XIHOKO VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE321914 2) THEMBANI MOKGESI 8809030694083 3) 2175 EXT 5, REGOROGILE, THABAZIMBI, 0387 Regorogile Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB17763 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Dwaalboom (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001333(5201JO520AMD00049640)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG TO DWAALBOOM VIA: THABAZIMBI, TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D1649 TO DWAALBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON A FORWARD AND RETURN JOUNEY

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Mokoppa (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001334(5201JO520AME00049641)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPPA VIA:
TURN LEFT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D164, TURN RIGHT AT D727 AND DD115 TO MOKOPPA, DISTRICT WATERBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) - Brclp001336(5201JO520ANS10049643)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOKPAN VIA: TURN LEFT AT R510 ROAD, PROCEED AT P162, AND TO STEENBOKPAN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooibokskraal (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001337(5201JO520AMG00049644)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL VIA: TURN LEFT AT D169 AND RIGHT AT D769, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TO ROOIBOKSKRAAL.

383

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp001338(5201JO51005610049645)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ELLISRAS
VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, FOLLOW R510 ROAD TO ELLISRAS (LEPHALALE).
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Marakele (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001339(5201JO520AMI00049646)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 ROAD, PROCEED TO D794 ON THE WAY TO MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - Brclp0013311(5201JO5201KC10049648)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT TO R510, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R511, TURN LEFT TO R516 AND PROCEED TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rooiberg (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001330(5201JO520AMH00049649)ROUTE 7

F ORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO ROOIBERG VIA: VAN DERBIJL STREET, TURN RIGHT AT R510, TURN RIGHT AT D928,
TURN LEFT VIA ZITHAMBI, TURN RIGHT TO D2450 TO ROOIBERG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lebotloane (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0013314(5201JO6201JV10049651)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEBOTLOANE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT R511, TURN LEFT R516, TURN RIGHT 928 VIA HARTEBEESFONTEIN TO LEBOTLOANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND
OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Extension 2,3,4,5 (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013315(5201JO520ANU00049652)ROUTE 14



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO EXTENSION 2,
EXT. 3, EXT.4 AND EXT. 5 VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510, TURN LEFT TO EXT 2, JOIN R510 ASIAN, TURN RIGHT TO EXT 1, 3, 4 AND 5.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TAHABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322115
2) KHETANI JOYCE BALOYI 7009091237085
3) P O BOX 859, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960 Elim Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass
4) LLPLPRE188536 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY
FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32211 6
2) VINCENT MMOLA 8305155539088
3) BOX 1962, MOROKE, BURGERSFORT, 1154
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MMOLA SCHOL(12093C12093C00440106)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE

MORNING TRIP
I STAY AT STAND NO:1375 MALOKELA VILLAGE NEXT TO MMUTLANE HIGH SCHOOL IN SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT EVERY MORNING I LEAVE HOME AT 04:40 TO GO PICK THE FIRST LEANER AT 04:50 AT GA-MAMPA SECTION IN MALOKELA. I MAKE U TURN TO GA-PHALA TO PICK ANOTHER LEARNER, AT 05:00, THEN GO STRAIGHT TO MAGOBADING TO PICK UP ANOTHER LEANER AT 05:15. I TURN LEFT TO R37 ROAD TO MOROKE TO PICK UP ANOTHER LEARNERS AT DIFFERENT STOPS AT 05:30 TO 05:50,I THEN MAKE A U TURN TO GLOBAL GARAGE , I GO STRAIGHT TO GA-PHASHA TO PICK OTHER LEARNERS AT 06:15, THEN GO STRAIGHT PASS PUMA GARAGE TO POTLAKE WHERE I PICK THE LAST LEARNERS. THEN GO STRAIGHT TO ATOK, I TURN LEFT TO ATOK MINE ROAD. BEFORE I GET TO THE MINE I TURN LEFT TO ATOKIA LAERSKOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 06:50.

AFTERNOON TRIP
I PICK UP LEARNERS AT ATOKIA LAERSKOOL AT 15:00, I DRIVE TO R37, TURN RIGHT TO R37 TO POTLAKE TO DROP OFF FIRST LEARNER AT 15:25 THEN I DRIVE STRAIGHT TO GA-PHALA TO DROP OFF ANOTHERS LEARNERS AT 15H45, I DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MOROKE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT DIFFERENT STOPS FROM 16:05 TO 16:25, I MAKE A U TURN AT GLOBAL GARAGE, DRIVE BACK TO MAGOBADING TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 16:50 PROCEED TO MALOKELA TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 17:15 GOING BACK HOME STAND NO 1375 MALOKELA AT 17H25.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| MALOKELA | 04:40 |
| GA-PHALA | 05:00 |
| MAGOBADING | 05:15 |
| MOROKE | 05:30 |
| GA-PHASHA | 06:15 |
| POTLAKE | 06:25 |
| ATOKIA | 06:25 |

AFTERNOON TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| ATOKIA | 15:00 |
| POTLAKE | 15:25 |
| GA-PHASHA | 15:45 |
| MOROKE | 16:05 |
| MAGOBADING | 16:50 |
| MALOKELA | 17:15 |

386

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MMOLA CHARTER(12093C12093C00440075)Charter Service Sekhukhune District
Charter Routes
FROM STAND NO: 1375 MALOKELA VILLAGE, FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY RSA-
THE CONVEYANE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 1375 MALOKELA VILLAGE, FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE322254 2) GEORGE MASINGITA NKUNA 7305165442084 3) P O BOX 877, MASINGITA, MOPANI, 0832
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - CERVII90(1208KJ1208KJ00440281)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 004B9 MAKOSHA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322255 2) SIKHETO ENOCK VALOYI 5701225538089 3) BOX 83, VONGANI, MOPANI, 0930 Rotterdam Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9232 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19(5209WO5208RZ10040330)ROUTE FOUR

FROM ROTTERDAM VIA MAPALLE AND BLINKWATER RANK AND LOADING AND PROCEEDING TO MAPALLE RANK AND OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN VIA BLINKWATER RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

7.1.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ROTTER-09(1208XH1001S310317674)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'C'
LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE AND
XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOADING,PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOAD THEN
PROCEED TO MAPHALLE AND AT MAPHALLE ON R81 TURN RIGHT AND NOT LOADING PASS ZZ2 FARMS,MOOKETSI, SHELL GARAGE,WEIGH BRIDGE VIA SEKGOPO VILLAGE
PASS MUNNIK,KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,MALL OF THE NORTH TURN LEFT PASS PETER MOKABA STADIUM
PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET IN PRETORIA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP-OFF AT
BOSMAN TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO NI SOUTH JOIN BEN-SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN MI SOUTH PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND OFF-LOAD AT BARACITY TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

388

7.1.1.6. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Elim Mall (Destination) - ROTTER-0010(1208SA51014810319310)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING TO ROTTERDAM
VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD
PROCEED TO RIBUNGWANI VILLAGE, MAHATLANI AND NJHAKA-NJHAKA ON TARRED ROAD NOT LOADING AND JOIN R578 TO ELIM MALL AND OFF-LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BLINKWAER TAXI RANK LOAD,PROCEED TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE LOAD,THEN PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B','A' AND
'C' LOAD,PROCEED TO BABANGU LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA RDP LOAD,PROCEED THROUGH N'WAMATATANI,MAJOZI,NKUZANA,NJHAKA-NJHAKA,BUNGENI
N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI VIA MBOKOTA,SHERLY, WATERVAAL AND INTO ELIM MALL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BELLEVIEW (Destination) - ROTTER-011(1208SA51014710317660)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT XIMAUSA VILLAGE,PASS XIMAUSA CAFE PROCEED AND TURN TO HIHLUVUKILE MOTEL, PROCEED TO SEDIBENG VILLAGE OFF-LOADING ONLY, THEN PROCEED TO R81(BELLEVIEW) LOADING AND oFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19(5209WO5208RZ10040330)ROUTE FOUR

FROM ROTTERDAM VIA MAPALLE AND BLINKWATER RANK AND LOADING AND PROCEEDING TO MAPALLE RANK AND OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN VIA BLINKWATER RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322256
2) DANGISA RODGERS MITILENI 7605056282089
3) P O BOX 414, VUYANI, MOPANI, 0931 Rotterdam Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB66552 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ROTTER-09(1208XH1001S310317674)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'C'
LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE AND
XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOADING,PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOAD THEN
PROCEED TO MAPHALLE AND AT MAPHALLE ON R81 TURN RIGHT AND NOT LOADING PASS ZZ2 FARMS,MOOKETSI, SHELL GARAGE,WEIGH BRIDGE VIA SEKGOPO VILLAGE
PASS MUNNIK,KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,MALL OF THE NORTH TURN LEFT PASS PETER MOKABA STADIUM
PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET IN PRETORIA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP-OFF AT
BOSMAN TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO NI SOUTH JOIN BEN-SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN MI SOUTH PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND OFF-LOAD AT BARACITY TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Elim Mall (Destination) - ROTTER-0010(1208SA51014810319310)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING TO ROTTERDAM
VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD
PROCEED TO RIBUNGWANI VILLAGE, MAHATLANI AND NJHAKA-NJHAKA ON TARRED ROAD NOT LOADING AND JOIN R578 TO ELIM MALL AND OFF-LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM BLINKWAER TAXI RANK LOAD,PROCEED TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE LOAD,THEN PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B','A' AND
'C' LOAD,PROCEED TO BABANGU LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA RDP LOAD,PROCEED THROUGH N'WAMATATANI,MAJOZI,NKUZANA,NJHAKA-NJHAKA,BUNGENI
N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI VIA MBOKOTA,SHERLY, WATERVAAL AND INTO ELIM MALL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BELLEVIEW (Destination) - ROTTER-011(1208SA51014710317660)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT XIMAUSA VILLAGE,PASS XIMAUSA CAFE PROCEED AND TURN TO HIHLUVUKILE MOTEL, PROCEED TO SEDIBENG VILLAGE OFF-LOADING ONLY, THEN PROCEED TO R81(BELLEVIEW) LOADING AND oFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE322257 2) BERNARD MUSA NKUZANA 6604035897084 3) P O BOX 421, NGWAMANUNGU, MOPANI, 0932 Rotterdam Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8375 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22(5208SA5208RN10040333)ROUTE SEVEN

FROM BLINKWATER LOAD AND OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEWATER, SENWAMOKGOPE, ETERELENG, THAKALANI NO. 2, MIDDAGSON, SEKGOSESE UNTIL SOEKMEKAAR RANK. RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

7.1.1.4. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ROTTER-09(1208XH1001S310317674)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'C'
LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE AND
XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOADING,PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOAD THEN
PROCEED TO MAPHALLE AND AT MAPHALLE ON R81 TURN RIGHT AND NOT LOADING PASS ZZ2 FARMS,MOOKETSI, SHELL GARAGE,WEIGH BRIDGE VIA SEKGOPO VILLAGE
PASS MUNNIK,KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,MALL OF THE NORTH TURN LEFT PASS PETER MOKABA STADIUM
PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET IN PRETORIA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DROP-OFF AT
BOSMAN TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO NI SOUTH JOIN BEN-SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN MI SOUTH PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND OFF-LOAD AT BARACITY TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Elim Mall (Destination) - ROTTER-0010(1208SA51014810319310)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING TO ROTTERDAM
VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD
PROCEED TO RIBUNGWANI VILLAGE, MAHATLANI AND NJHAKA-NJHAKA ON TARRED ROAD NOT LOADING AND JOIN R578 TO ELIM MALL AND OFF-LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BLINKWAER TAXI RANK LOAD,PROCEED TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE LOAD,THEN PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B','A' AND
'C' LOAD,PROCEED TO BABANGU LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA RDP LOAD,PROCEED THROUGH N'WAMATATANI,MAJOZI,NKUZANA,NJHAKA-NJHAKA,BUNGENI
N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI VIA MBOKOTA,SHERLY, WATERVAAL AND INTO ELIM MALL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BELLEVIEW (Destination) - ROTTER-011(1208SA51014710317660)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT XIMAUSA VILLAGE,PASS XIMAUSA CAFE PROCEED AND TURN TO HIHLUVUKILE MOTEL, PROCEED TO SEDIBENG VILLAGE OFF-LOADING ONLY, THEN PROCEED TO R81(BELLEVIEW) LOADING AND oFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22(5208SA5208RN10040333)ROUTE SEVEN

FROM BLINKWATER LOAD AND OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEWATER, SENWAMOKGOPE, ETERELENG, THAKALANI NO. 2, MIDDAGSON, SEKGOSESE UNTIL SOEKMEKAAR RANK. RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

7.2.1.3. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE322259
2) MHAKAMUNI MARGARET NUKERI 6512310601081
3) P O BOX 431, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835 Rotterdam Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8364 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BELLEVIEW (Destination) - ROTTER-011(1208SA51014710317660)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT XIMAUSA VILLAGE,PASS XIMAUSA CAFE PROCEED AND TURN TO HIHLUVUKILE MOTEL, PROCEED TO SEDIBENG VILLAGE OFF-LOADING ONLY, THEN PROCEED TO R81(BELLEVIEW) LOADING AND oFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Elim Mall (Destination) - ROTTER-0010(1208SA51014810319310)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING TO ROTTERDAM
VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD
PROCEED TO RIBUNGWANI VILLAGE, MAHATLANI AND NJHAKA-NJHAKA ON TARRED ROAD NOT LOADING AND JOIN R578 TO ELIM MALL AND OFF-LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BLINKWAER TAXI RANK LOAD,PROCEED TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE LOAD,THEN PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B','A' AND
'C' LOAD,PROCEED TO BABANGU LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA RDP LOAD,PROCEED THROUGH N'WAMATATANI,MAJOZI,NKUZANA,NJHAKA-NJHAKA,BUNGENI
N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI VIA MBOKOTA,SHERLY, WATERVAAL AND INTO ELIM MALL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ROTTER-09(1208XH1001S310317674)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'C'
LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE AND
XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOADING,PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOAD THEN
PROCEED TO MAPHALLE AND AT MAPHALLE ON R81 TURN RIGHT AND NOT LOADING PASS ZZ2 FARMS,MOOKETSI, SHELL GARAGE,WEIGH BRIDGE VIA SEKGOPO VILLAGE
PASS MUNNIK,KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,MALL OF THE NORTH TURN LEFT PASS PETER MOKABA



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

STADIUM
PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET IN PRETORIA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP-OFF AT
BOSMAN TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO NI SOUTH JOIN BEN-SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN MI SOUTH PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND OFF-LOAD AT BARACITY TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23(5209WP5208RN10040334)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI VHEMBE DISTRICT TO SOEKMEKAAR CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, MAMAILA, WHOLESALE RANK, CHAVELANI, ETERELE, THAKGALANI NO.2, MIDDAHSON, SEKGOSESE, SOEKMEKAAR RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23(5209WP5208RN10040334)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI VHEMBE DISTRICT TO SOEKMEKAAR CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, MAMAILA, WHOLESALE RANK, CHAVELANI, ETERELE, THAKGALANI NO.2, MIDDAHSON, SEKGOSESE, SOEKMEKAAR



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32226 1
2) SIBUSISO JEFFREY HLUNGWANI 7501205612088
3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 Rotterdam Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8377 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22(5208SA5208RN10040333)ROUTE SEVEN

FROM BLINKWATER LOAD AND OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEWATER, SENWAMOKGOPE, ETERELENG, THAKALANI NO. 2, MIDDAGSON, SEKGOSESE UNTIL SOEKMEKAAR RANK. RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

7.1.1.4. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ROTTER-09(1208XH1001S310317674)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'C'
LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE AND
XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOADING,PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOAD THEN
PROCEED TO MAPHALLE AND AT MAPHALLE ON R81 TURN RIGHT AND NOT LOADING PASS ZZ2 FARMS,MOOKETSI, SHELL GARAGE,WEIGH BRIDGE VIA SEKGOPO VILLAGE
PASS MUNNIK,KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,MALL OF THE NORTH TURN LEFT PASS PETER MOKABA STADIUM
PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET IN PRETORIA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP-OFF AT
BOSMAN TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO NI SOUTH JOIN BEN-SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN MI SOUTH PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND OFF-LOAD AT BARACITY TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Elim Mall (Destination) - ROTTER-0010(1208SA51014810319310)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING TO ROTTERDAM
VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD
PROCEED TO RIBUNGWANI VILLAGE, MAHATLANI AND NJHAKA-NJHAKA ON TARRED ROAD NOT LOADING AND JOIN R578 TO ELIM MALL AND OFF-LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BLINKWAER TAXI RANK LOAD,PROCEED TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE LOAD,THEN PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B','A' AND
'C' LOAD,PROCEED TO BABANGU LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA RDP LOAD,PROCEED THROUGH N'WAMATATANI,MAJOZI,NKUZANA,NJHAKA-NJHAKA,BUNGENI
N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI VIA MBOKOTA,SHERLY, WATERVAAL AND INTO ELIM MALL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BELLEVIEW (Destination) - ROTTER-011(1208SA51014710317660)ROUTE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT XIMAUSA VILLAGE,PASS XIMAUSA CAFE PROCEED AND TURN TO HIHLUVUKILE MOTEL, PROCEED TO SEDIBENG VILLAGE OFF-LOADING ONLY, THEN PROCEED TO R81(BELLEVIEW) LOADING AND oFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22(5208SA5208RN10040333)ROUTE SEVEN

FROM BLINKWATER LOAD AND OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEWATER, SENWAMOKGOPE, ETERELENG, THAKALANI NO. 2, MIDDAGSON, SEKGOSESE UNTIL SOEKMEKAAR RANK. RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

7.2.1.4. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE322262
2) THEMBHA SAMUEL MALULEKE 7704215576083
3) P O BOX 1171, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835 Rotterdam Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10186 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ROTTER-09(1208XH1001S310317674)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'C'
LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE AND
XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOADING,PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOAD THEN
PROCEED TO MAPHALLE AND AT MAPHALLE ON R81 TURN RIGHT AND NOT LOADING PASS ZZ2 FARMS,MOOKETSI, SHELL GARAGE,WEIGH BRIDGE VIA SEKGOPO VILLAGE
PASS MUNNIK,KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,MALL OF THE NORTH TURN LEFT PASS PETER MOKABA STADIUM
PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET IN PRETORIA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP-OFF AT
BOSMAN TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO NI SOUTH JOIN BEN-SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN MI SOUTH PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND OFF-LOAD AT BARACITY TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Elim Mall (Destination) - ROTTER-0010(1208SA51014810319310)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING TO ROTTERDAM
VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD
PROCEED TO RIBUNGWANI VILLAGE, MAHATLANI AND NJHAKA-NJHAKA ON TARRED ROAD NOT LOADING AND JOIN R578 TO ELIM MALL AND OFF-LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BLINKWAER TAXI RANK LOAD,PROCEED TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE LOAD,THEN PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B','A' AND
'C' LOAD,PROCEED TO BABANGU LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA RDP LOAD,PROCEED THROUGH N'WAMATATANI,MAJOZI,NKUZANA,NJHAKA-NJHAKA,BUNGENI
N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI VIA MBOKOTA,SHERLY, WATERVAAL AND INTO ELIM MALL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BELLEVIEW (Destination) - ROTTER-011(1208SA51014710317660)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT XIMAUSA VILLAGE,PASS XIMAUSA CAFE PROCEED AND TURN TO HIHLUVUKILE MOTEL, PROCEED TO SEDIBENG VILLAGE OFF-LOADING ONLY, THEN PROCEED TO R81(BELLEVIEW) LOADING AND oFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

401

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23(5209WP5208RN10040334)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI VHEMBE DISTRICT TO SOEKMEKAAR CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, MAMAILA, WHOLESALE RANK, CHAVELANI, ETERELE, THAKGALANI NO.2, MIDDAHSON, SEKGOSESE, SOEKMEKAAR RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23(5209WP5208RN10040334)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI VHEMBE DISTRICT TO SOEKMEKAAR CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, MAMAILA,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

WHOLESALE RANK, CHAVELANI, ETERELE, THAKGALANI NO.2, MIDDAHSON, SEKGOSESE, SOEKMEKAAR RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.4. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BRCLP18(5209WO52099L10040329)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: BLINKWATER, MAPALLE, JAHTPAD, BRAANBOONTJIES, WITKRANS, MODJADJIE CROSS (36) TROPHY MOTORS AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

403

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BLINKWATER AND DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTERE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322263
2) HLANYISEKA GODFREY NKUNA 7709295342082
3) P.O BOX 4235, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Rotterdam Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB29613 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BELLEVIEW (Destination) - ROTTER-011(1208SA51014710317660)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT XIMAUSA VILLAGE,PASS XIMAUSA CAFE PROCEED AND TURN TO HIHLUVUKILE MOTEL, PROCEED TO SEDIBENG VILLAGE OFF-LOADING ONLY, THEN PROCEED TO R81(BELLEVIEW) LOADING AND oFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Elim Mall (Destination) - ROTTER-0010(1208SA51014810319310)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING TO ROTTERDAM
VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD
PROCEED TO RIBUNGWANI VILLAGE, MAHATLANI AND NJHAKA-NJHAKA ON TARRED ROAD NOT LOADING AND JOIN R578 TO ELIM MALL AND OFF-LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BLINKWAER TAXI RANK LOAD,PROCEED TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE LOAD,THEN PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B','A' AND
'C' LOAD,PROCEED TO BABANGU LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA RDP LOAD,PROCEED THROUGH N'WAMATATANI,MAJOZI,NKUZANA,NJHAKA-NJHAKA,BUNGENI
N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI VIA MBOKOTA,SHERLY, WATERVAAL AND INTO ELIM MALL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ROTTER-09(1208XH1001S310317674)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'C'
LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE AND
XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOADING,PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOAD THEN
PROCEED TO MAPHALLE AND AT MAPHALLE ON R81 TURN RIGHT AND NOT LOADING PASS ZZ2 FARMS,MOOKETSI, SHELL GARAGE,WEIGH BRIDGE VIA SEKGOPO VILLAGE
PASS MUNNIK,KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,MALL OF THE NORTH TURN LEFT PASS PETER MOKABA STADIUM
PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET IN PRETORIA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP-OFF AT
BOSMAN TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO NI SOUTH JOIN BEN-SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN MI SOUTH PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND OFF-LOAD AT BARACITY TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32226 4
2) FIRI ENOS MUKWENA 73060672790873)
P O BOX 151, NWA MANUNGU, MOPANI, 0932
Rotterdam Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8373 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BELLEVIEW (Destination) - ROTTER-011(1208SA51014710317660)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT XIMAUSA VILLAGE,PASS XIMAUSA CAFE PROCEED AND TURN TO HIHLUVUKILE MOTEL, PROCEED TO SEDIBENG VILLAGE OFF-LOADING ONLY, THEN PROCEED TO R81(BELLEVIEW) LOADING AND oFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Elim Mall (Destination) - ROTTER-0010(1208SA51014810319310)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOADING TO ROTTERDAM
VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD
PROCEED TO RIBUNGWANI VILLAGE, MAHATLANI AND NJHAKA-NJHAKA ON TARRED ROAD NOT LOADING AND JOIN R578 TO ELIM MALL AND OFF-LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM BLINKWAER TAXI RANK LOAD,PROCEED TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE LOAD,THEN PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B','A' AND
'C' LOAD,PROCEED TO BABANGU LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA RDP LOAD,PROCEED THROUGH N'WAMATATANI,MAJOZI,NKUZANA,NJHAKA-NJHAKA,BUNGENI
N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI VIA MBOKOTA,SHERLY, WATERVAAL AND INTO ELIM MALL OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22(5208SA5208RN10040333)ROUTE SEVEN

FROM BLINKWATER LOAD AND OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEWATER, SENWAMOKGOPE, ETERELENG, THAKALANI NO. 2, MIDDAGSON, SEKGOSESE UNTIL SOEKMEKAAR RANK. RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

7.1.1.6. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ROTTER-09(1208XH1001S310317674)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOAD FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'C'
LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK VILLAGE AND
XIMAUSA VILLAGE LOADING,PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK FROM BLINKWATER TAXI RANK LOAD THEN
PROCEED TO MAPHALLE AND AT MAPHALLE ON R81 TURN RIGHT AND NOT LOADING PASS ZZ2 FARMS,MOOKETSI, SHELL GARAGE,WEIGH BRIDGE VIA SEKGOPO VILLAGE
PASS MUNNIK,KOTISHING, DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,MALL OF THE NORTH TURN LEFT PASS PETER MOKABA STADIUM
PROCEED TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET IN PRETORIA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET DROP-OFF AT
BOSMAN TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO NI SOUTH JOIN BEN-SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN MI SOUTH PROCEED TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL AND OFF-LOAD AT BARACITY TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - ROTTER-08(1208SA120AJY10317667)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' LOAD PROCEED TO NOBLOHOEK
VILLAGE, LOAD XIMAUSA VILLAGE PROCEED TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM BABANGU RDP PROCEED TO TIYANI VILLAGE LOAD,PROCEED TO OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE LOAD PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE LOAD THEN TO
BLINKWATER TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO MAPHALLE TURN
RIGHT ON R81 NOT LOADING TURN RIGHT AT MOOKETSI THEN PASS SHELL GARAGE AT ON THE RIGHT PROCEED PAST SEKGOPO VILLAGE PAST MUNNIK,PAST DIKGALE MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING PROCEED AND PASS MALL OF THE NORTH,TURN INTO JERRISON STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE MARKET STREET TURN LEFT INTO EXCELCIA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), R81 (Destination) - ROTTER-07(1208XH51014610317664)ROUTE 7

FORTWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BABANGU PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK
'C' LOAD TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'A' PROCEED TO NDENGEZA BLOCK 'B' PASS N'WAMANUNGU POST OFFICE ON THE LEFT AND TURN TO RIVALA VILLAGE LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO R81 OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME JOURNEY IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Rotterdam (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BRCLP17(5209WO5208KJ00040328)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI RANK, MAGORO, NTSHUXI, NDHENGEZA RDP HOUSES, MIDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI, ABBOTTOIR, KREMETART, MASINGITA RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM ROTTERDAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, PHIKELA, NDENGEZA A, NDENGEZA BLOCK C AND BABANGU HLANEKI, HLANEKI MINE AND FARMS, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI AND ABBATTOIR, KREMERTART MASINGITA RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UNTIL BABANGU AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.4. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22(5208SA5208RN10040333)ROUTE SEVEN

FROM BLINKWATER LOAD AND OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO ROTTERDAM OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO MIDDLEWATER, SENWAMOKGOPE, ETERELENG, THAKALANI NO. 2, MIDDAGSON, SEKGOSESE UNTIL SOEKMEKAAR RANK. RETURN ROUTE IS THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322295 2) NSAMI TAXI ASSOCIATION NPC 2023/917505/08 3) P.O.BOX 4624, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 222222222,.(1208FI1208FI00440301)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 557 XIKUKWANI GIYANI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322299 2) MALESELA FRANS NKOANA 8112255199080 3) BOX 1333, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MALESELA FRANS 2024(1201NA1201NA00440298)ANNEXTURE 1
ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM STAND NO 423A SEKGAGAPENG VILLAGE MOKOPANE, IN MOKOPANE- RSA
Conveyance of organised group from Stand No 423A Sekgagapeng Village in Mokopane, Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious meeting

409

D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.
Time table :as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

---

1) AOLPLPRE322309 2) MUALUSI JOHN MANAVHELA 6603225050082 3) P.O BOX 697, VUWANI, VUWANI, 0952 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB25707 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322333 2) SHOMANI PARTEN MAUMELA 5001015439089 3) PO BOX 133, MASHAU, VHEMBE, 0943 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB10201 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN
DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI,
ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREAFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGHER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.9. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYRNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Dzwerani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.1 NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

412

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32236 0
2) MOSES PHASHA 7612175262083
3) 558 MOROKE, MOREKE VILLAGE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1154 Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi Association
4) LMPPB16434 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs

---

1) AOLPLPRE32236 3
2) THIVHAFUNI ROSINAH TSHINYANI 6204060254085
3) P.O BOX 1, MUKULA, MUKULA, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB15224 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRIC TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU–WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO L EFT O FTHE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEE DTO DZANANI P9ST OFFICE AND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGH TAND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCDE DTO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCCED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVLLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DAND TUN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TOKRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEE DTO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TRUN TO THE RIGHT , THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32236 6 2) BETHUEL MOHLALA 9001046071089 3) BOX 2201, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BETHUEL STAFF(12093C12093C00440390)
STAFF TRANSPORT ROUTE
MORNING TRIP
I STAY AT STAND NO 14 PRAKTISEER IN SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT NEXT TO SJ LIQOUR RESTURANT. I LEAVE HOME AT 05:00AM, I HEAD TO BOTHASHOEK I COLLECT AT 05:10AM, THEN GO TO MASHAMOTHANE VIA R37 ROAD AND COLLECT AT 05:20AM, GO STRAIGHT TO RIBA CROSS AT 05:30AM, TURN TO MAKGEMENG ROAD



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TO COLLECT AT 05:40AM, PROCEED TO STEELPOORT, AT 05:50AM GO STRAIGHT VIA R555 TO LION SMELTERS AT 06:00AM TURN LEFT TO DWARSRIVIER 06:20AM, AND THEN DROP OFF AT DE BROCHENN MINE AT 06:40AM.
AFTERNOON TRIP
COLLECT EMPLOYEES AT DE BROCHEN MINE 15:00PM THEN PROCEED TO DWARSRIVIER AT 15:20PM THEN TURN RIGHT TO LION SMELTERS AT COLLECT AT 15:40PM. THEN JOIN R555 THAT HEAD TO STEELPOORT AT 16:00PM AND THEN GO TO MAKGEMENG 16:20PM AND JOIN R37 ROAD THAT PROCEED TO RIBA CROSS AT 16:30PM, STILL ON R37 MASHAMOTHANE I DROP OFF AT 16:40PM TURN TO BOTHSHOEK DROP OFF AT 16:50PM PROCEED TO PRAKTISEER AT 17:00PM

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| PRAKTISEER | 05:00AM |
| BOTHASHOEK | 05:10AM |
| MASHAMOTHAMONE | 05:20AM |
| RIBA CROSS | 05:30AM |
| MAKGEMENG | 05:40AM |
| STEELPOORT | 05:50AM |
| LION SMELTER | 06:00AM |
| DWARSRIVER | 06:20AM |
| DE BROCHEN MINE | 06:40AM |

AFTERNOON TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| DE BROCHEN MINE | 15:00PM |
| DWARSRIVER | 15:20PM |
| LION SMELTER | 15:40PM |
| STEELPOORT | 16:00PM |
| MAKGEMENG | 16:20PM |
| RIBA CROSS | 16:30PM |
| MASHAMOTHANE | 16:40PM |
| BOTHASHOEK | 16:50PM |
| PRAKTISEER | 17:00PM |

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BETHUEL CHARTER(12093C12093C00440389)Charter Service Sekhukhune District
Charter Routes
FROM STAND NO: STAND NO 14 PRAKTISEER, FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY RSA-
THE CONVEYANE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 14 PRAKTISEER, FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE322370
2) MALESELA FRANS NKOANA 8112255199080
3) BOX 1333, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
4) LLPLPRE233159 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - NKOANA FRANS2(1201NA1201NA00381107)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 423A SEKGAGAPENG VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, EBENEZER HIGH SCHOOL, COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SCHOOL,WATERBURG HIGH SCHOOL,WEENEN COMBINED SCHOOL.
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
TIME TABLE
MORNING TRIPS
FROM HOUSE 423A SEKHAGAPENG VILLAGE 05H30 TO PHOLAR PARK AT 05H40
FROM POLAR PARK AT 05H55 TO ZONE 2 AT 06H00
FROM ZONE 2 AT 06H05 TO HOSPITAL VIEW AT 06H15
FROM HOSPITAL VIEW 06H15 TO EXT 17 AT 06H20
FROM EXT, 17 AT 06H20 TO EBENEZERAT 06H25
FROM EBENEZER HIGH SCHOOL 06H25 TO WATERBERG HIGH AT 06H35
FROM WATERBERG HIGH AT 06H35 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY AT 06H40
FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY AT 06H40 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARYAT 06H45
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY AT 06H45 TO WEENEN COMBINED SCHOOL AT 07H40
AFTERNOON TRIPS
FROM WEENEN PRIMARY 13H35 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY AT TO 13H45
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY AT 13H50 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY TO 14H05
COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H10 TO WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H20
FROM WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H25 TO EBENEZER HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H35
FROM EBENEZER AT14H40 TO EXTENSION 17 AT AT14H50
FROM EXTENSION 17 AT 15H00 TO HOSPITAL VIEW AT 15H10
FROM HOSPITAL VIEW AT 15H15 TO ZONE 2 AT 15H20
FROM ZONE 2 AT 15H25 TO PHOLAR PARK AT 15H30
FROM PHOLAR PARK AT 15H35 TO HOUSE NO 423A SEKGAGAPENG VILLAGE AT 15H50

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - WEKHETHU 2024 09(1201NA1201NA00440393)ANNEXTURE 1
ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM STAND NO 423A SEKGAGAPENG VILLAGE MOKOPANE, IN MOKOPANE- RSA
Conveyance of organised group from Stand No 423A Sekgagapeng Village in Mokopane, Mogalakwena Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious meeting
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.
Time table :as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Sekgakgapeng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - NKOANA FRANS2(1201NA1201NA00381107)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 423A SEKGAGAPENG VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, EBENEZER HIGH SCHOOL, COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL,WATERBURG HIGH SCHOOL,WEENEN COMBINED SCHOOL.
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
TIME TABLE
MORNING TRIPS
FROM HOUSE 423A SEKHAGAPENG VILLAGE 05H30 TO PHOLAR PARK AT 05H40
FROM POLAR PARK AT 05H55 TO ZONE 2 AT 06H00
FROM ZONE 2 AT 06H05 TO HOSPITAL VIEW AT 06H15
FROM HOSPITAL VIEW 06H15 TO EXT 17 AT 06H20
FROM EXT, 17 AT 06H20 TO EBENEZERAT 06H25
FROM EBENEZER HIGH SCHOOL 06H25 TO WATERBERG HIGH AT 06H35
FROM WATERBERG HIGH AT 06H35 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY AT 06H40
FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY AT 06H40 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARYAT 06H45
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY AT 06H45 TO WEENEN COMBINED SCHOOL AT 07H40
AFTERNOON TRIPS



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM WEENEN PRIMARY 13H35 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY AT TO 13H45
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY AT 13H50 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY TO 14H05
COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H10 TO WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H20
FROM WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H25 TO EBENEZER HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H35
FROM EBENEZER AT14H40 TO EXTENSION 17 AT AT14H50
FROM EXTENSION 17 AT 15H00 TO HOSPITAL VIEW AT 15H10
FROM HOSPITAL VIEW AT 15H15 TO ZONE 2 AT 15H20
FROM ZONE 2 AT 15H25 TO PHOLAR PARK AT 15H30
FROM PHOLAR PARK AT 15H35 TO HOUSE NO 423A SEKGAGAPENG VILLAGE AT 15H50

---

1) AOLPLPRE32237 6
2) GLENDON GEORGE SHELDON WHITEHEAD 9004276025080
3) 11 WILGE STREET, FLORA PARK, POLOKWANE, 0699
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Flora Park (Pietersburg) (Destination) - SCHOLAT WHITEHEAD(12083X12083X00440403)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 11 WILGE STREET, FRLORA PARK, POLOKWANE AT 05H30, PROCEED VIA MUNIK AVENUE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT THORNHILL ESTATE AT 05H45, THEN PROCEED VIA MUNIK AVANUE, TURN RIGHT ONTO SUID STREET, PICK UP AT IVY PARK 34 LANGENHOVEN STREET 06H10 STREET 06H10, TURN LEFT ONTO SMUTS ROAD AND DROP OFF AT IVY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H15 CONTINUE TO WESTERNBURG VIA LAWTON ROAD, PICK UP AT ANDERSON ROAD HOUSE NO 20 AT 06H30, EXIT WESTERBURG VIA WEST STREET AND DROP OFF AT NOORDSKOOL AT 06H45, THEN DROP OFF NOORDJIELAND AT 06H50, PROCEED VIA VOORTREKKER AND DROP OFF AT NOORDRELAND AT 07H00, THEN PROCEED ON DIEMEER STREET TURN RIGHT ONTO POTGIETER AVENUE DOWN TO MARSHALL INTO WILGE STREET FLORA PARK AT 07H15.

RETURN JOURNEY

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM NOORD SCHOOL PRIMARY AT 13H30, PROCEED WITH VOORTREKKER TO NOORDELAND 13H45, PROCEED TO VOORTREKKER & HOSPITAL STREET TO PICK UP AT NOORDERLAND 13H45, PROCEED VIA LANDROS MARE AND SUID STREET TO PICK UP AT IVY PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00, DROP OFF AT 34 LANGENHOVEN STREET IVY PARK AT 14H05, PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG VIA LAWTON ROAD, DROP OFF AT ANDERSON STREET NUMBER 20, EXIT WESTERNBURG VIA WEST STREET/RISSIK STREET ONTO GENERAL DE LA REY, THEN DROP OFF AT THORNHIIL AT 14H30, PROCEED HOME VIA POTGIETER AVENUE TO FLORA PARK 11 WILGE STREET AT 15H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Flora Park (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - CHARTER WHITEHEAD(51015P51015P00440402)CHARTER SERVICE

HOUSE NO. 11 WILGE STREET, FLORA PARK, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY – RSA – HOUSE NO. 11 WILGE STREET, FLORA PARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP HOUSE NO. 11 WILGE STREET, FLORA PARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE32240
2) MAROPENG DANIEL BALOYI
3) BOX 2994, BELA BELA, WATERBERG, 0510



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7 7303065363088
4) LLPLPRE138054 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Organised group

7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - MAROPENG 01(1201LT1201LT00288083)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM STAND NO 7058 EXTESION 6 BELA BELA, IN BELA BELA– RSA

Conveyance of organized group from Stand No 7058 Extension 6 in Bela Bela, Bela Bela Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious gathering
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

7.2.) Current List of Routes
7.2.1.) Organised group

7.2.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - MAROPENG 01(1201LT1201LT00288083)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM STAND NO 7058 EXTESION 6 BELA BELA, IN BELA BELA– RSA

Conveyance of organized group from Stand No 7058 Extension 6 in Bela Bela, Bela Bela Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious gathering
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
Time table: as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

---

1) AOLPLPRE32241 2) MAROPENG DANIEL BALOYI 3) BOX 2994, BELA BELA, WATERBERG, 0510
5 7303065363088
4) LLPLPRE194362 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BALOYI MD 202408(1201LT1201LT00440478)Scholar Route
The conveyance of leaners from house no: 8471 Ext 8 Bela Bela District Waterberg in Limpopo Province to Jinnah Par Primary School, Spar Park Primary School, Eden Christian School and Bosveld Pre School via Ext 8, Skirlek, Ext 6, Ext 7, Mandela Village, Letlhabile Section, Leseding Section and Line One Old Location joining R516 Road to Jinnah Park Primary School proceed to Spar Park Primary School, Eden Christian School and Bosveld Pre School where it will park until after school to start with the first load.
Morning Trip Part One
From House no: 8471 Ext 8 at 5h10 to Ext 8 at 5h20 and from Ext 8 to Skirlek at 5h30 from Skirlek to Ext 6at 5h40 then



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

from Ext 6 to Ext 7 at 5h50 then from Ext 7 to Mandela Village at 6h00 then from Mandela Village to Letlhabile at 6h10 to Jinnah Park Primary School, Spar Park Primary School, Eden Christian School and Bosveld Primary School at 6h15
Morning Trip Part Two
From Letlhabile to Leseding at 6h25 then from Leseding to Line One at 6h30 then from Line One to Jinnah Park Primary School School at 6h40 then to Spa Park Primary School at 6h45 then to Eden Christian School at 6h50 then to Bosveld Pre School at 7h00 then wait for the first afternoon trip.
Afternoon Trip Part One
From Bosveld Pre School at 13h00 to Eden Christian School at 13h15 then from Eden Christian School to Jinnah Park Primary Schol at 13h25 them from Jinnah Park Primary School to Spar Park Primary School at 13h30. From Spar Park Primary School to Line One Old Location at 13h45 and the from Line One Old Location to Leseding Section at 13h55.
Afternoon Trip Part Two
From Spar Park Primary School, Jinnah Park Primary School, Eden Christian School and Bosveld Pre School to at 14h10 to Leseding Section then to Letlhabile at 14h20 proceed to Mandela Village at 14h30. From Mandela Village to Ext 7at 14h35 then from Ext 7 to Ext 6 at 14h40 them from Ext 6 to Skirlek at 14h45 then from Skirlek to Ext 8 at 15h20 then back to house no: 8471.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) -
HH7878U(1201KC1201KC00370147)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 7058 EXTENTION 6 BELA BELA IN BELA BELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) -
HH7878U(1201KC1201KC00370147)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 7058 EXTENTION 6 BELA BELA IN BELA BELA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE322419
2) MUSA HENDRY CHAUKE 7806205294088
3) BOX 2043, THABAZIMBI, WATERBURG, 0380
4) not available
New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MUSA CHAUKE SCHOLAR B(1201JO1201JO00440515)ANNEXTURE B
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE
CONVEYANCE LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO 494 EXTENSION ONE REGOROGILE IN THABAZIMBI DISTRICT WATERBURG TO FRIEKKIE MEYERS HIGH SCHOOL,THABAZIMBI LAER SKOOL,ADVANCE COLLEGE,ESTENSION ONE,EXTENSION 6.GROUP 5,7TH STREET IN THABAZIMBI TOWN THEN PROCEED TO FRIEKIE MEYERS HIGH SCHOOL.
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
MORNING TRIP
FROM HOUSE NO 494 EXT ONE AT 5H45 TO EXTENSION ONE AT 6H00
FROM EXTENSION ONE AT 06H06 TO EXTENSION SIX AT 6H15
FROM EXTENSION SI AT 06H20 TO GROUP AT 6H30
FROM GROUP 5 AT 6H35 TO 7TH STREET IN THABAZIMBI TOWN AT 6H45
FROM 7TH STREET AT 6H48 TO FRIEKIE MEYER HIGH SCHOOL AT 6H55
AFTERNOON TRIP
FROM FRIEKIE MEYER HIGH SCHOOL AT 13H45 TO 7TH STREET AT 13H58
FROM 7TH STREET AT 14H05 TO GROUP 5 AT 14H10
FROM GROUP 5 AT 14H15 TO EXTENSION SIX AT 14H25
FROM EXTENSION SIX AT 14H30 TO EXTENSION ONE 14H36
FROM EXTENSION ONE AT 14H40 TO HOUSE NO 494EXTENSION ONE AT 14H45

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MUSA CHAUKE 494(1201JO1201JO00440506)ANNEXTURE 1
ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES
FROM STAND NO 494 EXTENSION ONE,REGOROGILE THABAZIMBI IN THABAZIMBI- RSA
Conveyance of organised group from House No 494 Regorogile in Thabazimbi,Thabazimbi Municipality to places within the republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
A. A wedding
B. A funeral
C. A religious meeting
D. A sport meeting
E. A school or educational trip
F. A picnic or any similar kind of organised entertainment or recreation.
Time table :as and when required
Tariff: as per agreement

---

1) AOLPLPRE32242 7
2) MS MAPHUKANE 6305135448089
3) STAND NO 1800, BOTLOKWA SPRINGS, CAPRICORN, 0812 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11308 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322473 2) TRANSPORT SERVICES MAPHOLI 2008/032895/23 3) P.O. Box 46, Vhufuli, VHEMBE, 0970

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHAPINDA PRIMARY(1209C91209C900440371)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM TSHIKHUDINI VILLAGE TSEPANG STATION AT 6:00 PROCEED TO MASAGA STATION PICK UP LEARNERS ALONG THE WAY WHERE THERE WILL BE LEARNERS UNTIL YOU REACH JOYCE STATION THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HARDY STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODWE MARKET THEN TURN LEFT TO TSHAPINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS 1,7KM AWAY AT 07H15.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM TSHAPINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 PROCEED TO FOLOVHODWE MARKET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HARDY STATION THEN TURN LEFT TO JOYCE STATION DRIVE STRAIGHT DROPPING OFF LEARNERS ALONG THE WAY UNTIL THEY REACH TSEPANG STATION THE LAST DROP OFF AT 15:30.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322474 2) TRANSPORT SERVICES MAPHOLI 2008/032895/23 3) P.O. Box 46, Vhufuli, VHEMBE, 0970

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 32 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHAPINDA PRIMARY(1209C91209C900440371)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM TSHIKHUDINI VILLAGE TSEPANG STATION AT 6:00 PROCEED TO MASAGA STATION PICK UP LEARNERS ALONG THE WAY WHERE THERE WILL BE LEARNERS UNTIL YOU REACH JOYCE STATION THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HARDY STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODWE MARKET THEN TURN LEFT TO TSHAPINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS 1,7KM AWAY AT 07H15.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM TSHAPINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 PROCEED TO FOLOVHODWE MARKET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HARDY STATION THEN TURN LEFT TO JOYCE STATION DRIVE STRAIGHT DROPPING OFF LEARNERS ALONG THE WAY UNTIL THEY REACH TSEPANG STATION THE LAST DROP OFF AT 15:30.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322475 2) TRANSPORT SERVICES MAPHOLI 2008/032895/23 3) P.O. Box 46, Vhufuli, VHEMBE, 0970

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1. Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Folovhodwe (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHAPINDA PRIMARY(1209C91209C900440371)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM TSHIKHUDINI VILLAGE TSEPANG STATION AT 6:00 PROCEED TO MASAGA STATION PICK UP LEARNERS ALONG THE WAY WHERE THERE WILL BE LEARNERS UNTIL YOU REACH JOYCE STATION THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED TO HARDY STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODWE MARKET THEN TURN LEFT TO TSHAPINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS 1,7KM AWAY AT 07H15.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM TSHAPINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 PROCEED TO FOLOVHODWE MARKET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO HARDY STATION THEN TURN LEFT TO JOYCE STATION DRIVE STRAIGHT DROPPING OFF LEARNERS ALONG THE WAY UNTIL THEY REACH TSEPANG STATION THE LAST DROP OFF AT 15:30.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322479
2) TRANSPORT SERVICES MAPHOLI 2008/032895/23
3) P.O. Box 46, Vhufuli, VHEMBE, 0970
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 69 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - LANGUTANI COMBINED SCHOOL(1208NQ1208NQ00440361)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM RHULANI CAMP (PUBLIC WORKS) AT 7:00 TO SHITLHELANI GENERAL DEALER (VUSWA NA NYAMA CAFE') PROCEED TO MALAMULELE CLINIC MAKE A U-TURN DRIVE FOR 500 METERS TURN LEFT TO EVERLASTING CHURCH (PASTOR NTLHAMU'S CHURCH) TO BRA MOSS CAR WASH PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE MAIN ROAD TO LANGUTANI COMBINED PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 7:20.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM LANGUTANI COMBINED PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:30 TO EVERLASTING CHURCH (PASTOR NTLHAMU'S CHURCH) TO BRA MOSS CAR WASH THEN TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE CLINIC THEN MAKE A U-TURN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO SHITLHELANI GENERAL DEALER (VUSWA NA NYAMA CAFE') THEN PROCEED TO RHULANI CAMP (PUBLIC WORKS) AT 15:00 DROP OFF.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322481
2) TRANSPORT SERVICES MAPHOLI 2008/032895/23
3) P.O. Box 46, Vhufuli, VHEMBE, 0970
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - LANGUTANI COMBINED SCHOOL(1208NQ1208NQ00440361)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM RHULANI CAMP (PUBLIC WORKS) AT 7:00 TO SHITLHELANI GENERAL DEALER (VUSWA NA NYAMA CAFE') PROCEED TO MALAMULELE CLINIC MAKE A U-TURN DRIVE FOR 500 METERS TURN LEFT TO EVERLASTING CHURCH (PASTOR NTLHAMU'S CHURCH) TO BRA MOSS CAR WASH PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE MAIN ROAD TO LANGUTANI COMBINED PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 7:20.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM LANGUTANI COMBINED PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:30 TO EVERLASTING CHURCH (PASTOR



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NTLHAMU'S CHURCH) TO BRA MOSS CAR WASH THEN TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE CLINIC THEN MAKE A U-TURN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO SHITLHELANI GENERAL DEALER (VUSWA NA NYAMA CAFE') THEN PROCEED TO RHULANI CAMP (PUBLIC WORKS) AT 15:00 DROP OFF.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322484 2) TRANSPORT SERVICES MAPHOLI 2008/032895/23 3) P.O. Box 46, Vhufuli, VHEMBE, 0970

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vhufuli (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYUWATHOMBA(1208MF1208MQ00440375)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM THE YELLOW HOUSE AT 06H00 TO VONDWE BOBS TO MATATSHE TO CRECHE PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA DIPENI GO STRAIGHT TO DEMANA MAKHUVA P SCHOOL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H30,

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 16H00 PROCEED TO DEMANA MAKHUVHA P SCHOOL GO STRAIGHT TO MAKHUVHA DIPENI AND PROCEED TO CRECHE GO TO MATATSHE PROCEED TO VONDWE BOBS THEN THE LAST DROP OFF IS YELLOW HOUSE AT 16:30 FOR OFFLOADING.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322486 2) TRANSPORT SERVICES MAPHOLI 2008/032895/23 3) P.O. Box 46, Vhufuli, VHEMBE, 0970

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vhufuli (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYUWATHOMBA(1208MF1208MQ00440375)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM THE YELLOW HOUSE AT 06H00 TO VONDWE BOBS TO MATATSHE TO CRECHE PROCEED TO MAKHUVHA DIPENI GO STRAIGHT TO DEMANA MAKHUVA P SCHOOL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H30,

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 16H00 PROCEED TO DEMANA MAKHUVHA P SCHOOL GO STRAIGHT TO MAKHUVHA DIPENI AND PROCEED TO CRECHE GO TO MATATSHE PROCEED TO VONDWE BOBS THEN THE LAST DROP OFF IS YELLOW HOUSE AT 16:30 FOR OFFLOADING.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322487 2) KGOTLELELO MAKOFANE 8612295822088 3) BOX 2509, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAKOFANE SCOLAR 5(12093C12093C00440661)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MORNING TRIP
I STAY AT STAND NO.5710 PRAKTISEER EXT 5 IN SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT NEXT TO MONATE LIQOUR RESTURANT. I LEAVE HOME AT 05:30, THEN HEAD TO A1 FOURWAYS I GO STRAIGHT TOWARDS DANGER AT 05:45, THEN MAKE U-TURN I PASS TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT A1 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SEGORONG I PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06:00 TO ALVERTON LEHLABILE HIGH SCHOOL AT 06:20, I MAKE U-TURN FROM ALVERTON TO DRESDEN ROAD AND PICK LEARNERS AT 06:45 TO BURGERSFORT I JOIN R555 TO APIESDORING 07:00I DROP LEARNERS AT ST THOMAS COLLEGE AT 07:10 AND JOIN R37 ROAD TO CALVIN COLLEGE 07:15 I HEAD TOWARDS WEM HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:20, MAKE U-TURN AT WEM HIGH SCHOOL SAME ROAD TO BURGERSFORT TO LAERSKOOL PRIMARY , AND BY 07:30 WE PROCEED TO HIGHLANDS COLLEGE AT BY 07:45 TO DROP OFF.
AFTERNOON TRIP
I START TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT HIGHLANDS COLLEGE AT 13:00 THEN TURN LEFT TO LAERSKOOL PRIMARY AT 13:30 STRAIGHT TO WEM HIGH SCOOL AT 14:00 AT 14:00, THEN PROCEED TO CALVIN COLLEGE BY 14:30 I GO STRAIGHT TO ST THOMAS AT 14:40 VIA R55 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO APEISDORING AT 15:00 TO DRESDEN I DROP BY 15:25 AND TO ALVERTON ROAD TO PICK LEHLABILE HIGH SCHOOL AT 16:00TO COME BACK TO PRAKTISEER AT 16:30 AND COME BACK TO PRAKTISEER I DELIVER AT PRAKTISEER THEN BACK TO STAND NO 5710 PRAKTISEER AT 17:30.

TIME TABLE
MORNING TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| PRAKTISEER | 05:30 |
| DANGER | 05:45 |
| SEGORONG | 06:00 |
| LEHLABILE HIGH SCHOOL | 06:20 |
| DRESDEN | 06:45 |
| APPIESDORING | 07:00 |
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE | 07:10 |
| CALVIN COLLEGE | 07:15 |
| WEM | 07:20 |
| LAERSKOOL | 07:30 |
| HIGHLANDS COLLEGE | 07:45 |

AFTERNOON TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| HIGHLANDS COLLEGE | 13:00 |
| LAERSKOOL | 13:30 |
| WEM | 14:00 |
| CALVIN COLLEGE | 14:30 |
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE | 14:40 |
| APPIESDORING | 15:00 |
| DRESDEN | 15:25 |
| LEHLABILE HIGH SCHOOL | 16:00 |
| PRAKTISEER | 16:30 |

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAKOFANE CHARTER(12093C12093C00440589)Charter Service Sekhukhune District
Charter Routes
FROM STAND NO: STAND NO 5710 PRAKTISEER, FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY RSA-
THE CONVEYANE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 5710 PRAKTISEER, FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE

424

D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE322488
2) TRANSPORT SERVICES MAPHOLI 2008/032895/23
3) P.O. Box 46, Vhufuli, VHEMBE, 0970
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MADONSI HIGH SCHOOL(1208NQ1208NO00440374)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM PENINGHOTSA VILLAGE AT 06H30 TO MADONSI HIGH SCHOOL AT 7:00

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MADONSI HIGH SCHOOL AT 15H30 TO PENINGHOTSA VILLAGE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322505
2) MADZHONI TRANSPORT SERVICE 2015/109487/07
3) PO BOX 906, MANDIWANA, VHEMBE, 0993
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Road House (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MANAVHELE PRIMARY(1208NI1208NQ00440579)CONVEYANCE OS SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AS PER SCHEDULE:

MORNING SERVICE

THE BUS WILL DEPART FROM ROADHOUSE NEW STANDS XATHENGA AT 6H45 PROCEED TO MAGUMUZA BOTTLE STORE THEN TO ROADHUIS CRECHE THEN PROCEED TO ROADHUIS CAR WASH THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MANAVHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 7:10.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

THE BUS WILL DEPART FROM MANAVHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:30 DRIVE STRAIGHT TO ROADHUIS CAR WASH AND DROP OFF PROCEED TO ROADHUIS CRECHE THEN TO MAGUMUZA BOTTLE STORE AND THE LAST DROP OFF IS ROADHUIS NEW STANDS XATHENGA AT 15:00.

---

1) AOLPLPRE322533
2) YAZO AND SONS YAZO AND SONS (PTY) LTD 2019/306812/07
3) P O BOX 5727, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470 Jane Furse Pretoria Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB31847 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP55552(52096T1209ZO10050066)ROUTE 3

FROM VLEESCHBOOM TO DENNEBOOM PRETORIA VIA MONSTERLUS, TAFELKOP, GROBLERSDAL,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CALLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCLP55551(52095E6205P710050065)ROUTE TWO

FROM JANEFURSE TO BRITS VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM, GA-RANKUA TO BRITS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP55550(52095E1209ZO10050064)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANEFURSE TO DENNEBOOM (PRETORIA) VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEOOM TAXI RANK OR VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, VERINA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, N4 PRETORIA, MAMELODI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0044(52095E6204YI10224797)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG
TAXI RANK PROCEED TO CLEN COWIE,NEBO,MASERUMULE
PARK,GREEN SIDE, MABINTANE,MABITSI CROSS,RAKGWADI
TURN TO MOGANYAKA,GROBLERSDAL CROSS TURN TO MARBLE HALL CROSS TURN TO SIYABUSWA TURN TO KAMMELREVIER TURN TO KWAMHLANGA,MOLOTO TO N1 TURN
TO N4 PROCEED TO GARANKUA VIA R104,BRITS INTO
RUSTENBURG.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK
PROCEED TO PHOKWANE,NEBO,VLEESCHBOOM,MONSTERLUS,
DENNELTON,MOTETI,KWAGGAFONTEIN,KWA-MHLANGA,MOLOTO,DEWEGENDRIFT,WONNERBOOM,GARANKUA VIA BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE322645 2) MMAKGANTHE MODUPI SAMUEL KGOLE 8604185757086 3) PRIVATE BAG X7297, WITBANK, WITBANK, 1035

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - KGOLEORGANISED(1200UX1200UX00394873)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO. 82186B MAGANAGOBUSHWA DENNILTON ELIAS MOTSOALEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSANGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLOTICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR

426

CREATION.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32272 2) SILAS GASE 7808055332083 3) PO BOX 1894, MARBLE HALL, MARBLE HALL, 0450
4
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - GASE2024(1201LU1201LU00440929)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 12 MALEBITSA MODIMOLLE MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A SPORT MEETING
D.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
E.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRE
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32280 2) MATSWANI GAME FARM 3) P O BOX 706, VAALWATER, WATERBERG, 0530
4 1998/016697/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - MATSWA2024(1201KD1201KD00441149)1.DEPARTURE POINT:OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT DESTINATION:MATSWANI GAME FARM.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
OR TAMBO SHUTLE TERMINAL,NORTHERN PERIMETER ROAD,KEMPTON PARK HEAD SOUTH TOWARDS THE R21 NORTH RAMP TO CITY CENTRE TAKE EXIT 134 FOR THE N1 NORTH TOWARDS POLOKWANE.TRAVEL THROUGH PRETORIUS USING THE N1 NORTH AND HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE N1 NORTH TO POLOKWANE.TAKE R33 EXIT AT THE KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA TOWARDS MODIMOLLE.USE THE NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO TRAVEL THROUGH MODIMOLLE BCK ONTO THE R33 TOWARDS VAALWATER.ENTERING VAALWATER WITH THE R33 EXIT VAALWATER AND CONTINUE ON R33 TO LEPHALALE DRIVE ONOTHER 20KM ON THE R33 TURN LEFT ONTO HERMANUSDORING ROAD(GRAVEL ROAD) TRAVEL 18KM ON THE HERMANUSDORING ROAD TO MATSWANI GAME FARM(FARM KEEROM 208 KQ)ENTRY GATE.ENTER MATSWANI GAME FARM USE THE GRAVEL ROAD TO TRAVEL 2KM TO THE DESIGNATED STOP ON MATSWANI GAME FARM.

2.DEPARTURE POINT:MATSWANI GAME FARM
DESTINATION:OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
EXIT MATSWANI GAME FARM(FARM KEEROM 208 KQ)TURN LEFT ON TO THE HERMANUSDORING ROAD(GRAVEL ROAD)TRAVEL 18KM ON THE HERMANUSDORING ROAD TO REACH THE R33.TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R33 TOWARDS VAALWATER.TRAVEL THROUGH VAALWATER USING THE R33 TOWARDS MODIMOLLE.ENTER MODIMOLLE WITH THE NELSON MANDELA DRIVE CONTINUE ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO EXIT MODIMOLLE BACK ONTO THE R33.TRAVEL 15KM ON R33 TO THE N1 SOUTH OOF RAMP AT KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA.TRAVEL THROUGH THE KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA USING THE N1 SOUTH TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG.PASS HAMMANSKRAAL ON THE N1 SOUTH TO ENTER PRETORIA ON THE N1 SOUTH.FROM PRETORIA USE EXIT 134 FOR THE R21 TOWARDS OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.CONTINUE ON R21 AND EXIT TOWARDS JONES ROAD/OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.USE THE RIGHT LANE TO TAKE THE RAMP TO THE OR TAMBO BUS TERMINAL.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

3.DEPARTURE POINT:MATSWANI GAME FARM
DESTINATION:PILANISBERG NATIONAL PARK

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
EXIT MATSWANI GAME FARM TURN RIGHT ONTO HERMANUSDORING ROAD TOWARDS R517/520.TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R517/520 TOWARDS LEPHALALE TRAVEL ON THE R517/520 FOR 20KM TURN ONTO THE R510.TRAVEL ON R510 TOWARDS THABAZIMBI.ENTER THABAZIMBI AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN RIGHT ONTO WARBAD WEG ROAD.USE WARBAD WEG ROAD TO CONTINUE ON THE R510 TO NORTHAM.ENTER NORTHAM ON R510.TRAVEL WEST ON R510 TOWARDS RUSTENBURG.TURN RIGHT AT O'S EATERY ON LEAGAJANG,MANAMAKHOTENG CONTINUE WEST ONTO KGABO ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO THUTLWE LINK THAT WILL LEAD DIRECTLY INTO THE PILANESBERG NATIONAL PARK GATE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32287 4
2) GREAT NORTH TAXI SERVICE CC 200203069323
3) P O BOX1415, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB22482 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET,KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Mokopane Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - GREAT-05(1100XF120AOK10283477)ROUTE 5

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE R518/N11 PROCEED WITH NII STEILOOP GROBLERSBRIDGE ROAD,TURN LEFT AT MARKEN ROUTE R6518 SOUTH WEST DIRECTION TO LEPHALALE AND TURN RIGHT TO PIKA STREET TURN TO HENDRICKS STREET THEN PRETORIUS STREET TO SHOPRITE LEPHALALE TAXI
RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE R518/N11 PROCEED WITH N11 STEILOOP
GROBLERSBRIDGE ROAD TURN LEFT AT D1711 MARKEN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH D192 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN R518 AND MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R518 TO LEPHALALE AND TURN LEFT AT R510 SOUTH TO LEPHALALE AND MODIMOLLE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT TO PIKA STREET TURN INTO HENDRICKS STREET
THEN INTO PRETORIUS STREET TO SHOPRITE LEPHALALE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BEFORE LEPHALALE AND BEFORE MOKAPANE.

7.1.1.3. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP900114(5100OA1001PF10191239)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION VIA RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA AND PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

428

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK(PRETORIA)VIA: RUITER STREET,THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, PIENAARSRIVIER, HAMMANKRAAL TO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA USING R101.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP0091129(5100OA1001N110191238)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMANSKRAAL VIA: RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE/OK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAL,RUITER STREET, THABO MBEKI STREET JOIN R101 TO MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,PIENAARSRIVIER TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32287 2) JW SEKWANE 9008305647087 3) 189 JABULANI STREET, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030
9
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - SEKWANE JW(1200UX1200UX00441151)Charter Service Sekhukhune District
Charter Routes
FROM STAND NO: STAND NO 189 JABULANI VILLAGE DENNILTON ELIAS MOTSOALEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY RSA-
THE CONVEYANE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 189 JABULANI VILLAGE DENNILTON ELIAS MOTSOALEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE32302 2) KAIZER SIKISI NGOBENI 7906265464082 3) P.O.BOX 186, MANDNLAKAZI, MOPANI, 0850
3
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NWAMNDL34(1209WI1209WI00441448)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND 186 NWAMITWA MANDLAKAZI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32307 2) MG LESO 7410120986082 2
3) 70058 GA MAJA, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0700 Maja - Chuene T.A.
4) LLPLPRE114193 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Maja - Chuene T.A. P.O. Box 450, Pietersburg, Pietersburg, 0700
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Molatelo Bottle Store Taxi Rank (Origin), City Centre Super Spar Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP98760(5100PX5100Q200186899)ROUTE 3

LOADING FROM MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES; GA-MAKATA, GA-THABA, MATOBOLE, GA-NGWANAMAGO JOIN D977 ROAD TO MATHIBASKRAAL, PALMIETTON-TEIN, SILICON SMELTERS, DUMPING SITE, POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, PETER MOKABA STADIUM, TURN LEFT INTO BICCARD STREET, OFF-LOAD AT CHECKERS TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET, OFF-LOAD AT PIC 'N PAY TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED TO CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK.

REURN JOURNEY

FROM CITY CENTER SUPER SPAR TAXI RANK TO MOLATELO BOTTLE STORE, TURN LEFT INTO DAHL STREET TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET RIGHT INTO DORP STREET, PASSING PETER MOKABA STADIUM,POLOKWANE GAME RESERVE, DUMPING SITE, SILICON SMELTERS, PALMIETFONTEIN, MATHIBASKRAAL, NGWANAMAGO, MATOBOLE, GA-THABA, GA-MAKATA AND PROCEED TO MOLATELA BOTTLE STORE TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. Thogwaneng (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP21230(5100PW5100PI00186897)ROUTE 2

LOADING FROM THOGWANENG TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FYNBOS, KUSCHKE, MATJEKE, PLATINUM SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, BAKONE MALAPA, SOUTH GATE, PENINA PARK INTO CHURCH STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETUN JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY ENTER PRESEDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHAL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET,SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, FYNBOS AND PROCEED TO THOGWANENG TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. Raletsinya (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP12345(5100PV5100PI00186896)ROUTE 1

LOADING FROM RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAJA-MOSHATE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE, FEKE, MOTSHELAPATA, DITSHWENENG, MARULANENG, MARATAPELO, THOGWANENG ENTER POLOKWANE VIA CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK INTO PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARSHALL STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH PROCEED TO SOUTH GATE, BAKONE MALAPA, VAN RHYN BRICKS, PLATINUM SMELTERS, MATJEKE, KUSCHKE, THOGWANENG, MARATAPELO, MOSHOALEOPE, MARULANENG, DITSHWENENG, MATSHELAPATA, MAJA-MOSHATE, FEKE, MOTONG WA BOGOBE AND PROCEED TO RALESHIKINYA TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

---



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE323075 2) MPHANA LAZARUS MAKUA 6904035531083 3) 16 B GA MAKUA, NKWAABE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1058 TUBATSE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LMPPB113155 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001070(82093C520ALB10051321)From Burgersfort to Loporogong and Back

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001065(82093C52095E10051259)From Burgersfort to Jane-Furse.

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - MPBRC001064(82093C8100JV00051258)From Burgersfort to Steelpoort

7.1.1.4. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC001069(8100JV8100MX10051293)From Loporogong to Witbank via Middelburg

7.1.1.5. Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Origin), Phasha (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001068(8100JV52094P10051292)From Steelpoort to Mampuru via Longtill and Phasha.

7.1.1.6. Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001067(8200XJ52095E10051261)From Lydenburg to Jane Fursse

---

1) AOLPLPRE323089 2) ST THOMAS COLLEGE F060253820016 3) BOX 228, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - ST THOMAS(12093C12093C00441530)ST THOMAS COLLEGE

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE MORNING TRIP
I PAULOS MOYANE, STARTS THE FIRST TRIP FROM ST THOMAS COLLEGE, BURGERSFORT AT 05.40. DRIVE TO PRACKTISEER POLICE STATION USING ROAD R555 AND D2537. COLLECT LEARNERS FROM PRAKTISEER POLICE STATION ROAD, THEN DRIVE TO DARK CITY COLLECT LEARNERS, DRIVE TO CN PHATUDI COLLEGE JUNCTION COLLECT LEARNERS AND DRIVE BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE USING ROAD D4150, D2537 AND R555 AT 06.50
I PAULOS MOYANE, STARTS THE SECOND TRIP FROM ST THOMAS COLLEGE, BURGERSFORT AT 06.55. DRIVE TO BOTHASHOEK USING ROAD R555 AND R37. COLLECT LEARNERS FROM BOTHASHOEK JUNCTION, THEN DRIVE THROUGH ROAD D4150 COLLECT LEARNERS ON THE WAY AND DRIVE BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLECGE USING ROAD D2537 AND R555 DROPS LEARNERS AT ST THOMAS COLLEGE AT 07.50
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE AFTERNOON TRIP
I PAULOS MOYANE COLLECT LEARNERS FROM ST THOMA COLLEGE, BURGERSFORT AND STARTS THE FIRST TRIP AT 14.50 DRIVE TO PRAKTISEER POLICE STATION ROAD, DROPS LEARNERS IN DARK CITY AND CN PHATUDI COLLEGE JUNCTION AND DRIVE BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE USING ROAD D4150, D2537 AND R555, ARRIVE AT 15.55
I PAULOS MOYANE, COLLECT LEARNERS FROM ST THOMAS COLLEGE, BURGERSFORT AND STARTS THE SECOND TRIP AT 16.00. DRIVE THROUGH ROADS R555 AND R37, DROPS LEARNERS AT BOTHASHOEK JUNCTION AND DRIVE TROUGH ROAD D4150, DROPS LEARNERS ON THE WAY AND DRIVE BACK TO ST THOMAS USING ROADS D2537 AND R555, ARRIVE AT 17.10



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ST THOMAS COLLEGE-BURGERSFORT
TIME TABLE
MORNING FIRST TRIP

| PLACE | TIME |
|---|---|
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE [R555] | 05.40 |
| PRAKTISEER POLICE STATION [D2537] | 06.10 |
| DARK CITY | 06.20 |
| CN PHATUDI COLLEGE | 06.30 |
| BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE [D2537, R555] | 06.50 |

MORNING SECOND TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE [R555] | 06.55 |
| BOTHASHOEK [R37] | 07.15 |
| PRACKTISEER [D4150] | 07.30 |
| BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE [D2537, R555] | 07.50 |

ST THOMAS COLLEGE –BURGERSFORT
TIME TABLE
AFTERNOON FIRST TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE [R555] | 14.50 |
| PRAKTISEER POLICE STATION [D2537] | 15.05 |
| DARK CITY | 15.20 |
| CN PHATUDI COLLEGE JUNCTION | 15.30 |
| BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE [D2537,R555] | 16.00 |

TIME TABLE
AFTERNOON SECOND TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE [R555] | 16.10 |
| BOTHASHOEK [R37] | 16.25 |
| PRAKTISEER [D4150] | 16.45 |
| BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE [D2537, R555] | 17.10 |

1) AOLPLPRE32309 1
2) ST THOMAS COLLEGE F0602538200
3) BOX 228, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - ST THOMAS(12093C12093C00441530)ST THOMAS COLLEGE

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE MORNING TRIP
I PAULOS MOYANE, STARTS THE FIRST TRIP FROM ST THOMAS COLLEGE, BURGERSFORT AT 05.40. DRIVE TO PRACKTISEER POLICE STATION USING ROAD R555 AND D2537. COLLECT LEARNERS FROM PRAKTISEER POLICE STATION ROAD, THEN DRIVE TO DARK CITY COLLECT LEARNERS, DRIVE TO CN PHATUDI COLLEGE JUNCTION COLLECT LEARNERS AND DRIVE BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE USING ROAD D4150, D2537 AND R555 AT 06.50
I PAULOS MOYANE, STARTS THE SECOND TRIP FROM ST THOMAS COLLEGE, BURGERSFORT AT 06.55. DRIVE TO BOTHASHOEK USING ROAD R555 AND R37. COLLECT LEARNERS FROM BOTHASHOEK JUNCTION, THEN



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

DRIVE THROUGH ROAD D4150 COLLECT LEARNERS ON THE WAY AND DRIVE BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLECGE USING ROAD D2537 AND R555 DROPS LEARNERS AT ST THOMAS COLLEGE AT 07.50
SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE AFTERNOON TRIP
I PAULOS MOYANE COLLECT LEARNERS FROM ST THOMA COLLEGE, BURGERSFORT AND STARTS THE FIRST TRIP AT 14.50 DRIVE TO PRAKTISEER POLICE STATION ROAD, DROPS LEARNERS IN DARK CITY AND CN PHATUDI COLLEGE JUNCTION AND DRIVE BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE USING ROAD D4150, D2537 AND R555, ARRIVE AT 15.55
I PAULOS MOYANE, COLLECT LEARNERS FROM ST THOMAS COLLEGE, BURGERSFORT AND STARTS THE SECOND TRIP AT 16.00. DRIVE THROUGH ROADS R555 AND R37, DROPS LEARNERS AT BOTHASHOEK JUNCTION AND DRIVE TROUGH ROAD D4150, DROPS LEARNERS ON THE WAY AND DRIVE BACK TO ST THOMAS USING ROADS D2537 AND R555, ARRIVE AT 17.10

ST THOMAS COLLEGE-BURGERSFORT
TIME TABLE
MORNING FIRST TRIP

| PLACE | TIME |
|---|---|
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE [R555] | 05.40 |
| PRAKTISEER POLICE STATION [D2537] | 06.10 |
| DARK CITY | 06.20 |
| CN PHATUDI COLLEGE | 06.30 |
| BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE [D2537, R555] | 06.50 |

MORNING SECOND TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE [R555] | 06.55 |
| BOTHASHOEK [R37] | 07.15 |
| PRACKTISEER [D4150] | 07.30 |
| BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE [D2537, R555] | 07.50 |

ST THOMAS COLLEGE –BURGERSFORT
TIME TABLE
AFTERNOON FIRST TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE [R555] | 14.50 |
| PRAKTISEER POLICE STATION [D2537] | 15.05 |
| DARK CITY | 15.20 |
| CN PHATUDI COLLEGE JUNCTION | 15.30 |
| BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE [D2537,R555] | 16.00 |

TIME TABLE
AFTERNOON SECOND TRIP

| PLACES | TIME |
|---|---|
| ST THOMAS COLLEGE [R555] | 16.10 |
| BOTHASHOEK [R37] | 16.25 |
| PRAKTISEER [D4150] | 16.45 |
| BACK TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE [D2537, R555] | 17.10 |



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE32309 4
2) THOMAS MOHLABA CHAUKE 7203035570087
3) HOUSE NO.G10 EXTENTION 14, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - TMCHA20242(1201NE1201NE00441555)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER G10 EXTENTION 14,DUIKER STREET TO POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL(AKASHIA)AND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL VIA BULBUL STREET AND WILDEBEES.THEN WE TURN LEFT VIA DUDU MADISHA,GOING TOWARDS WATERBERG SECONDARY SCHOOL.

FROM WATERBERG SECONDARY SCHOOL WE TURN LEFT VIA VOOR STREET,THEN TURN RIGHT VIA TAYLOR STREET TOWARDS POTGITERSTUR PRIMARY SCHOOL(AKASHIA) AND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL.
FIRST DROP OFF:POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL(AKASHIA)
SECOND DROP OFF: COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL WE TAKE THE SAME ROUTE(TAYLOR STREET) GOING TO LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.THEN WE TURN LEFT VIA RETIEF STREET TOWARDS LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.FROM RETIEF STREET WE TURN LEFT VIA BEZUIDENHOUT STREET.
DROP OFF:LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
FROM BEZUIDENHOUT STREET WE GO TOWARDS GEYSER STREET GOUNG TOWARDS MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL,THEN TURN LEFT VIA GEYSER STREET.FROM GEYSER STREET WE TURN RIGHT VIA HOOGE STREET.
LAST DRO OFF:MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL.
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL THE CAR GOES BACK TO HOUSE NUMBER G10 EXTENTION 14 VIA GEYSER STREET.THEN TURN LEFT VIA BULBUL STREET,THEN TURN RIGHT VIA DUIKER STREET GOING TO HOUSE NUMBER G10 EXTENTION 14.

TIME TABLE:
MORNING TRIP:
FROM HOUSE NO.G10 EXT.14 05H50 TO POTGITERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30
FROM POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY 06H32 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H36
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H38 TI LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 06H46
FROM LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 06H46 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H55
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H58 TO HOUSE NO.G10 EXT.14 07H10

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM HOUSE NO.G10 EXT.14 13H15 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H30
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H35 TO LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 13H45
FROM LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 13H47 TO POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY 13H59.
FROM POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY 14H00 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H04
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H10 TO HOUSE NO.G10 EXT.14 14H30

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - TMCHA20241(1201NE1201NE00441540)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER G10 EXTENTION 14 IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OS SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

7.1.2.2. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - TMCHA20242(1201NE1201NE00441555)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER G10 EXTENTION 14,DUIKER STREET TO POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL(AKASHIA)AND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL VIA BULBUL STREET AND WILDEBEES.THEN WE TURN LEFT VIA DUDU MADISHA,GOING TOWARDS



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

WATERBERG SECONDARY SCHOOL.

FROM WATERBERG SECONDARY SCHOOL WE TURN LEFT VIA VOOR STREET,THEN TURN RIGHT VIA TAYLOR STREET TOWARDS POTGITERSTUR PRIMARY SCHOOL(AKASHIA) AND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL.
FIRST DROP OFF:POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL(AKASHIA)
SECOND DROP OFF: COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL WE TAKE THE SAME ROUTE(TAYLOR STREET) GOING TO LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.THEN WE TURN LEFT VIA RETIEF STREET TOWARDS LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.FROM RETIEF STREET WE TURN LEFT VIA BEZUIDENHOUT STREET.
DROP OFF:LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
FROM BEZUIDENHOUT STREET WE GO TOWARDS GEYSER STREET GOUNG TOWARDS MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL,THEN TURN LEFT VIA GEYSER STREET.FROM GEYSER STREET WE TURN RIGHT VIA HOOGE STREET.
LAST DRO OFF:MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL.
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL THE CAR GOES BACK TO HOUSE NUMBER G10 EXTENTION 14 VIA GEYSER STREET.THEN TURN LEFT VIA BULBUL STREET,THEN TURN RIGHT VIA DUIKER STREET GOING TO HOUSE NUMBER G10 EXTENTION 14.

TIME TABLE:
MORNING TRIP:
FROM HOUSE NO.G10 EXT.14 05H50 TO POTGITERSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30
FROM POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY 06H32 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H36
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H38 TI LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 06H46
FROM LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 06H46 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H55
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 06H58 TO HOUSE NO.G10 EXT.14 07H10

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM HOUSE NO.G10 EXT.14 13H15 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H30
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H35 TO LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 13H45
FROM LILJOY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 13H47 TO POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY 13H59.
FROM POTGIETERSRUS PRIMARY 14H00 TO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H04
FROM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 14H10 TO HOUSE NO.G10 EXT.14 14H30

---

1) AOLPLPRE32310 1
2) MATSOSHE INVESTMENTS F205575260017
3) BOX 332 DRIEKOP, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1129
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MATSOSHE INVEST(12093C12093C00441545)Charter Service Sekhukhune District
Charter Routes
FROM STAND NO: STAND NO 457 GA-RAGOPOLA, FETA-KGOMO TUBATSE, LOCAL MUNICIPALITY RSA-
THE CONVEYANE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO:457 GA-RAGOPOLA, FETAKGOMO TUBATSE, LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE32311 9
2) KATI WILLIAM SHAI 5211255254086
3) NO 10033, MODUBENG VILLAGE, BURGERSFORT, 1150
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - SHAI STAFF(12093C12093C00441568)STAFF TRANSPORT ROUTE
MORNING TRIP
I stay at Modubeng no 10033 Senyatho village next to Shai football ground in Fetakgomo-Tubatse local municipality Sekhukhune district
I leave home at around 04h40 am to D4134 road Magobading to pick up first load at Moroke at 05H20 am ,then proceed to Ga Selala to collect at 05h35 am ,proceed to collect Riba Cross at 05h50 and proceed to Ga Mashamothane at 05h55 along the R555 to Booysendal mine to offload around 06h50.
AFTERNOON TRIP
Collect employees at 15h00 Booysendal mine and return to R555 and R37 road and take direction to Mashamothane at 16h25.offload at Riba Cross around 16h30 proceed to Ga Selala at 17h00 proceed to Moroke at 17h15 proceed to Modubeng around 18h00.

TIME TABLE
MORNING TRIP

| PLACE | TIME |
|---|---|
| MODUBENG | 04H40 |
| MOROKE | 05H20 |
| GA-SELALA | 05H35 |
| RIBA-CROSS | 05H50 |
| MASHAMOTHANE | 05H55 |
| BOOYSENDAL MINE | 06H50 |

AFTERNOON TRIP

| | |
|---|---|
| BOOYSENDAL MINE | 15H00 |
| MASHAMOTHANE | 16H25 |
| RIBA CROSS | 16H30 |
| GA-SELALA | 17H00 |
| MOROKE | 17H15 |
| MODUBENG | 18H00 |

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - SHAI CHARTER(12093C12093C00441559)Charter Service Sekhukhune District
Charter Routes
FROM STAND NO: STAND NO 10033 MODUBENG VILLAGE, FETA-KGOMO TUBATSE, LOCAL MUNICIPALITY RSA-THE CONVEYANE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 10033 MODUBENG VILLAGE, FETAKGOMO TUBATSE, LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE323122
2) MOSIMA JUNIA LEKGANYANE 6607020437089
3) P O BOX 3621, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB65517 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,

438

PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32312 3
2) MOSIMA JUNIA LEKGANYANE 6607020437089
3) P O BOX 3621, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9346 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

442

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

445

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

---

1) AOLPLPRE323139
2) MASILO DANIEL MODULA 6812245803087
3) P O BOX 4656, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE92059 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE

446

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

449

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE323140
2) MORITI JOEL PHOSHOKO 8107095298084
3) BOX 2076, SEGOPJE, CAPRICORN, 0744 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE110171 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga

451

Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14

453

From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32314 2
2) MPUTLELELE SALOME MAKGATHO 5201150813086
3) P O BOX 120, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB17602 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

455

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,

457

PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

---

1) AOLPLPRE323150 2) Mamma Meriam Makwela 5101060607083 3) P.O Box 231, Matshelapata, Capricorn, 0764
Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9541 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

460

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga

461

Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71,

462

TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT
TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

463

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32315 1
2) KGAJANE MARIA MALAPANE 4604050471080
3) P O BOX 223, BOYNE, BOYNE, 0728 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9358 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT
TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE323156
2) MMATSHOLO SUZAN MAPONYA 5312070434083
3) P.O. BOX 55962, POLOKWANE, CAPRICON, 0700 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10547 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 715 17 January Januarie 2025 No. 51900

**PART 5 OF 6**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845







AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE323159
2) LESETJA ABRAM MABITSELA 5706115521087
3) BOX 690, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0734 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB68549 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT
TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI

476

CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE,

478

MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32316 2) MAKGETSEPE ELLY MODIBA 3) 23 KHARTOUM, NIRVANA, POLOKWANE, 0699
2 7301050839088 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12941 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

481

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

---

1) AOLPLPRE323164 2) MAKGETSEPE ELLY MODIBA 7301050839088 3) 23 KHARTOUM, NIRVANA, POLOKWANE, 0699 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9712 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

485

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32317 2) CM RAMONYAI 6411130257085 3) 1341 ANDILE STREET, ENDENI, SOWETO, 1813
0 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9889 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE

488

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

489

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

---

1) AOLPLPRE32317 1
2) JOHANNES MAKGALE RATSOMA 8502015482083
3) HOUSE NO.79, MANKWENG, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE76898 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.6. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.9. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

495

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

496

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32317 3
2) JOHANNES MAKGALE RATSOMA 8502015482083
3) HOUSE NO.79, MANKWENG, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10907 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

501

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

---

1) AOLPLPRE323176
2) DIPHETE HENIEL BOPAPE 5711205777086
3) PO. BOX 4429, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB22485 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,

503

MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT
TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into

505

Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE323178
2) DIPHETE HENIEL BOPAPE 5711205777086
3) PO. BOX 4429, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9683 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

507

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND

508

PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.6. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT
TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE323179
2) MOKGADI MERIAM MATHOSA 6108060725087
3) P O BOX 2579, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9596 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at

513

Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT

514

INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.2.) Current List of Routes
7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

515

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE323180
2) SELLO WILLIAM MAGABANE 8212115332085
3) P O BOX 852, DRIEKOP, DREIKOP, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophegile United Taxi Association
4) LMPPB111919 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.

7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,VIA ROAD NO.R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA,MANYAKA,MASHISHI,MOROKE,MOOILEK, PHASA,MPUSHENG,ATOK TAXI RANK,LEPOROGONG(LEEUKOP)TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE,ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RTURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE,MALOMANE,MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE,SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA,MAGABANENG,MAANDAGSHOEK,MOOIHOEK,TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1 Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

7.2.1.2. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323185
2) Phuti Ephraim Molomo 7602065724086
3) P O BOX 2445, Sovenga, Capricorn, 0727 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB19391 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

518

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.5. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

519

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.6. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO,

522

GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

---

1) AOLPLPRE323189 2) MOGALE JACK MAKOLA 6203215261086 3) GA MOROPENG, MAMABOLO, MAMABOLO, 0763
Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9887 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

523

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO

524

CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.8. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.9. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital, Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT
TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.2.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE323190 2) MALESA SOPHIA KWETEPANE 5509250741084 3) BOX 95, GA-MOTHIBA, CAPRICORN, 0726 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB9590 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLPLEB1CLN(5101401100S510428068)ROUTE 8
FROM MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TURN LEFT INTO R71 ROAD VIA MAKANYE, MENTX, BOYNE, TURN RIGHT INTO D4040, AND PROCEED TO MAJA-CHUENE, TURN LEFT INTO R37, TURN RIGHT INTO R579 TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOADING INSIDE THE TAXI RANK.

CONDITION: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR
4.1
FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOUERNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2
FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLODI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.4. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.1.1.5. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) - BRCKGP4CL(1208ON1100XL10428077)ROUTE 15
1. MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK VIA HOUTBOSDORPMOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE LOAD PASSENGERS AT MANKWENG TAXI RANK NEXT TO HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUTBOSDORP ROAD PASS GAKAMA VILLAGE NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS MAKEKENG VILLAGE, DOASHO , GA MALAHLELA, GA MAILULA, MILKBOM, MASEALAMA NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO HOUTBOSDORP, RAMOHLOLA AT BLACK ROCK STORE ZZ2 FAR LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TO PANDERDRIFT ROAD LOAD AND OFFLOAD PROCEED TO BUFFELSBERG CENTRE MOOKETSI AS ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN TO R526 TOWARDS KGAPANE PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT OFFLOAD ONLY AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS NOT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PROCEED TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT KGAPANE TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND WAIT TO LOAD BACK TO MANKWENG HOSPITAL.
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
LOAD MANKWENG HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PASS UNIT D, UNITB B MANKWENG TURN RIGHT AT THE SLOMOMNDALE CROSS, PASS BP GARAGE, CHICKEN LICKEN PASS NTSIMA, MADIGA, SOLOMOMNDALE NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASS RAILWAY LINE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R81, PASS MAROBALA VILLAGE, MAKGOBA VILLAGE, MUNNIK CROSS LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SEKGOPO VILLAGE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND PROCCED TO MOOKETSI LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PASS MOOKETSI TRANSPORT, MOOKETSI BUFFELSBERG FARM TURN LEFT MODJADJI CROSS/DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS PROCEED STAIGHT TURN LEFT TOTAL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT TO KGAPANE TAXI RANK
RETURN VIA SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCPCTR002CL(1208OM120AJY00428094)ROUTE 12
From Paledi Taxi Rank turn left join R71 pass Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, turn left Mamahule, turn left join R71, turn right Onverwhacht, turn right R71 , turn left Parliamentary Village, turn left R71 turn right Gae lodge, turn right join R71 and tun right Delamada garage proceed to plot 41, join R71, turn left Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, B ricks For Afrika, Don’s Transport, ZCC church and turn right join R71 turn left Delmada Garage Palms Inn, The Village, Destiny Inn, The Plot No 41, turn left join R71 pass Netcare Pholoso Hospital, Savanah Mall load, Greenery Mall, Mediclinic, join Thabo Mbeki street turn right Paul Kruger Street and turn left Devenish Street offload load and turn right Bok street, to City center and turn left
Excelsior street offload Indian Center Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR04CL(1208ON1100YW00428075)ROUTE 14
From Mankweng Zone1 Taxi Rank, University of Limpopo, Mankweng Complex, Mankweng Hospital,

529

Mankweng Unit B, D, C, turn right join R71 pass Paledi Taxi rank, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Total Garage, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu, Ronsma Lodge, Mamahule, Dalmada, turn left De Wet Dr(Serala Robots) turn right Suid Street offload and load Northern Academy School, New Polokwane Hospital offload, Peter Mokaba Stadium offload and turn right Church Street to Pick n Pay Taxi Rank turn left Excelsior Street to Indian Center Taxi Rank and City Center Taxi Rank loading and offloading.

7.1.1.9. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR03CL(1208GA1100YW00428074)ROUTE 13
From Dikgale Village Taxi Rank District Taxi Rank to Polokwane Taxi Rank, via Marobala, ZZ2 Ga Maponto, Makgoba, Titibe, Dikgopheng, Mokgopo, Maselaphaleng, Mantheding, Madiga, Sebayeng Taxi Rank, turn left join R81 into turn left into Makotopong, and Kotishing and turn left into R81 loading and offloading, turn left into Northern Academy load and offload, turn left into R81 and turn left into Bolivia lodge, Marula heights, North view Estate and turn right into Mall of the north, Woodhill Estate, Mitchel House Primary, Celtic Lodge Estate and turn right into R81 join Munnik Street load and offload at Broadlands, Thornhill Complex, Thornhill Estate, Toyota Garage, Sterpark, turn right Jorrissen Street and turn Right Church street offload Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, proceed to Excelsior Street, turn left offload Indian Taxi Rank , turn left Dahl Street offload Polokwane City Center taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCPCTR01CL(1209971100YW00428072)ROUTE 11
From Boyne Taxi Rank turn left R71, Viking, Matshelapata, Mentz village, Makanye village, Mankweng township, Paledi Village, Paledi Mall, Moremadi Park, Mamadimo Park, Nobody Thakgalang, Nobody Ga Mothiba, Nobody Mathibaskraal, Nokeng ye Tshoeu(Choeu), Ronsma Lodge, turn left into Mamahule load and offload, turn left join R71, turn right into Onvewhact load and offload and tun right join R71 proceed to Delmada turn right load and offload into Gae lodge turn right join R71 and turn right Delmada Garage until plot 41 and turn right join R71 and turn left Delmada circle load and offload Dalmada Circle , Myngenoegen English Medium School, MJ Gateway Lodge, Eagle Nest Hope School, Bricks For Afrika, Don's Transport, ZCC Dalmada and turn left join R71,load and offload Peps School, Corrobrick turn left and join R71, join Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to Netcare Hospital, load and offload, Savanna Mall load and offload, Capricorn High School and Piet Joubert School, load and offload, Greenery Mall, Polokwane Mediclinic, and turn right join Church street, load and offload, Pick n Pay Taxi Rank, load and offload, proceed to Excelsior street turn left offload into Indian Taxi Rank, turn left into Dahl street offload Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKJHBCL02(1209971001S010428071)ROUTE 10
FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK ON MORIA SITUATED AT CORNER R71 and D4040 DISTRICT CAPRICORN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TURNRIGHT INTO D4040,TURN LEFT INTO R37,TURN RIGHT AT CHUENESPROOT TO LEBOWAKGOMO,VIA ZEBEDIELA AND ROEDAN,TURN LEFT UP TO MARBLEHALL,THEN TURN RIGHT INTOP213 TO KWA-NDEBELE VIA MOLOTO PRETORIA ROAD,JOIN R513 INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD INTO R1 ON THE R21 AND R22 FREEWAY TURN TO THE RIGHT AT BEDFORDVIEW,THROUGH BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,BESVALLEY,HUNTER STREET UP TO JOHANNESBURG PAK STATION,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT BOYNE AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE STARTING AT KWA-NDEBELE,CULLINAN,MAMELODI,PRETORIA AND JOHANNESBURG. RETURN IN REVERSE OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE VEHICLE BE STATIONED AT THE SAID BOYNE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - MANKPTACL01(1209971001PF10428070)ROUTE 9
From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria City situated at corner R71 and D40404 CAPRICORN DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE to PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK in Gauteng Province via the following places: From Boyne taxi Rank turn right into D4040 turn left into r37, Turn right at Chuenespoort to Lebowakgomo, via Zebediela and Roedtan, turn left up to Marble Hall then turn right into P213 to Kwa Ndebele via Moloto Pretoria road join R513 into Zambezi road and Bosman Taxi Rank, subject to the condition that the passengers may be loaded at Boyne and offload along the route starting at Kwa Ndebele, Cullinan, Mamelodi and Pretoria at Bosman Taxi Rank return inreverse of the forward journey subject to the

530

condition that the vehicle be stationed at the said Boyne Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Boyne Taxi Rank on Moria city situated at the corner of R71 and D4040 CAPRICORN DISTRIC LIMPOPO PROVINCE to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION in GAUTENG PROVINCE via the following places:, Turn left into R71 via Turfloop, Paledi Mall, Nobody, Turn left into N1 by pass via Mokopaane, Mookgophong, Belabela, Hamanskraal along R101 alternatively to Pretoria into Bosman Taxi Rank and return Journey in reverse, subject to the condition that passengers are loaded at Bosman Taxi Rank and offloaded at Nobody, Turfloop and Boyne.

7.1.1.1 Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLPMAN01104CL(120B5T120AJX00389550)MALL OF THE NORTH TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK
FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R81, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL, MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORRISEN STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, AND PROCEED TO PICK N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION AND RESTRICTION: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEFSKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

---

1) AOLPLPRE323217
2) BIANCA FENNY TLAISHEGO KGANYAGO 9405281164089
3) STAND NO 44, KGAPHAMADI VILLAGE, GA-MASHASHANE, 0743
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - KGA0041(12081W12081W00441671)SCHOLAR ROUTE
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - STAND NO 44 KGAPHAMADI VILLAGE AT 05H00 AND PROCEED TO STAND 80 TP COLLECT LEANERS AT 05H05 AND TURN LEFT TO STAND NO 72 TO COLLECT AT 05H10, STAND NO 75 05H15, STAND NO 77 05H20 PROCEED TO MOHLONONG VILLAGE STAND 90 05H25 STAND NO 93 TO COLLECT AT 05H30 TURN RIGHT TO STAND NO 102 COLLECT LEARNERS AT 05H40, PROCEED TO PERCY FIVE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MATLALA ROAD, D19 AND PROCEED IN TO TOWN THROUGH RISSIK STREER TURN RIGHT IN TO MARKET STREET AND PROCEED TO JOIN LANDROSSMARE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DE MEER STREET TO DROP OFF AT HOERSKOOL NOORDELAND AT 07H00, PROCEED VIA DROP TURN RIGHT AT GROBLER STREET TO MAGAZYN TO PIETERSBURG COMPHRESIVE SCHOOL AT 07H10, PROCEED TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H20, PROCEED VIA WEBSTRA STREET TURN LEFT AT SUID STREET TO FLORA PARK COMPHRESIVE AT 07H30.
RETURN JOURNEY
FROM: - FLORA PARK COMPHRESIVE SCHOOL 13H25 VIA SUID TURNING LEFT TO MARSHALL STREET JOINING WEBTSER TURN LEFT AT THABO MBEKI TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL 13H35 VIA THABO MBEKI TURNING RIGHT TO MAGAZYN TO PIETERSBURG COMPHRESIVE SCHOOL 13H45, PROCEED JOINING PIETERSBURG STREET VIA POTIGETER STREET TURNING LEFT AT DROP STREET TO HOERSKOOL NOORDELAND AT 13H55 PROCEED VIA LANDROSSMARE STREET TURNING RIGHT DEVENISH STREET TO D19 PERCY FIVE ROAD TO DROP OFF STAND NO 102 14H30 TURN LEFT TO STAND 93 14H40 PROCEED TO STAND 90 AT 14H45, PROCEED STAND 77 NO 14H50, STAND 75 14H55, PROCEED TO STAND 72 15H10, PROCEED STAND 80 AT 15H20, PROCEED TO KGAPHAMADI VILLAGE STAND NO 44 AT 16H00.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - KGA003(12081W12081W00441669)CHARTER SERVICES ROUTES
FROM: - STAND NO 44 KGAPHAMADI VILLAGE
CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO 44 KGAPHAMADI VILLAGE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

---

1) AOLPLPRE323259
2) CHOENE VICTOR SELOLO 7804225042082
3) HOUSE NO.608, MOETAGARE, GA-MATLALA, 0748
4) not available Additional Vehicle
5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - LEARNERS ROUTE 2021(120ANO120ANO00359370)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT
CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, THEN PICK UP LEARNERS AT MOSHATE USING N11 AT 06H00 THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MEPS AT USING TAYLOR STREET AT 06H30. THEN PROCEED USING TAYLOR STREET TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THEN PROCEED TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TOWARDS MAHWELERENG, AFTER PASSING JIMMY'S CAR WASH STILL USING DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, AT THE STOP SIGN TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MOLALAKGORI STREET THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT RAPHELA HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H45, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ITHUTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H15.

RETURN JOURNEY
COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM ITHUTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13:30 USING MOLALAKGORI STREET THEN PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT RAPHELA HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:00 USING THE SAME ROUTE THEN PROCEED TOWARDS THE STOP SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN TO JOIN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE AND PASS JIMMY'S CAR WASH IN MAHWELERENG THEN PROCEED TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CONTINUE ON PROCEEDING TO JOIN TAYLOR STREET TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MEPS AT 14H30, THEN PROCEED TOWARDS MOSHATE USING N11 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H15, THEN PROCEED TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE.

COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM KUSCHKE TAXI HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:00, PROCEED TO NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 14:15, PROCEED TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AT MADIBA PARK MILLENIUM SCHOOL AT 14H40, PROCEED USING NELSON MADELA ROAD TO JOIN OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE AT SESHEGO CONTINUE TO PROCEED AND JOIN NEW ERA DRIVE, THEN PROCEED TO MMOTONG USING R567 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H00, THEN PROCEED USING R567 TO CERES AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25, THEN PROCEED TO KGABO PARK AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H35, THEN PROCEED TO HARRYOPPENHEIMER SECONDARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 15H55 THEN TURN BACK TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT HWIBI AT 16H15, THEN PROCEED TO MOETAGARE AT 16H40 AND PARK THE VEHICLE.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - CHARTER ROUTE(120ANO120ANO00359369)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

533

STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY – RSA – STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP STAND NO. 489 MOZOMBANE, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

Surname and Initials:
Signature:
Date:

---

1) AOLPLPRE323285
2) MPHO ASAPH GILBERT MOLOISI 7610275555083
3) 27450 CEMETARY ROAD, BRAAMFICHER EXT9, ROODEPOORT, 1724 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB27301 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

1) AOLPLPRE32328 2) MPHO ASAPH GILBERT MOLOISI 3) 27450 CEMETARY ROAD, BRAAMFICHER EXT9, ROODEPOORT, 1724 Mankweng Taxi Association
8 7610275555083
4) LLPLOLB10908 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323289 2) TABUDI FRANCINA SELOPYANE 6708250449081 3) P.O BOX 714, RAMOKGOPA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, 0811 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB15515 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association P O Box 439, DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812 Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323290 2) JERRY MMAMOKATO PHOSHOKO 7704165414087 3) P O BOX 179, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLPRE163176 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Seshego/Polokwane Association P O BOX 946, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0746 Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE,LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK,MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2,TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

537

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJCT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323292
2) LUCAS STAKIE RAMAILA 7707175517088
3) 3097 EXT 2, PRATISEER / BURGERSFORT, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, 1150 Pietersburg/Burgersfort Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB28630 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Pietersburg/Burgersfort Taxi Association TBC, TBC, TBC, 0000
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclp791(5100HA82093C10048094)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BURGERSFORT TOWN TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA PRESIDENT KRUGERV STREET, BODENSTEIN STREET, KERK STREET, R37, MOOILYK VILLAGE, GA PHASHA VILLAGE, SEOKODIBENG VILLAGE, MAGOBADING VILLAGE, MOROKE VILLAGE, MANTSOKURWANENG CROSS, GA KGWETHE VILLAGE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA AND DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG VILLAGE, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, BOTHA 'S HOEK VILLAGE, STEELPOORT CROSS AND BUREGERSFORT TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT, OHRIGSTAD ROAD, SPAR COMPLEX, R37, MARONE BUS & TAXI RANK AND BACK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ONLY AT MOOILYK, GA PHASHA, SEOKODIBENG, MAGOBADING COROSS, MOROKE, MANTSOKURWANENG, GA KGWETHE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA, DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG, MASHAMOTHANE, BOTHA'S HOEK, STEELPOORT.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT STEELPOORT CROSS, BOTHA'S HOEK CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, MADISENG, RIBA CROSS A & B, DRIEKOP, DILOKONG MINE, MATHIPA, SELALA, MANYAKA, GA MASHISHI, GA KGWETHE, MANTSOKURWANENG, MOROKE, MAGOBADING, SEOKODIBENG, GA PHASHA AND MOOILYK VILLAGES.

AND OFFLOADING AT SHUSHUMELA, MBOBANE STATION, MASHITE CROSS, HWELESHANENG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE A & B, METRO CROSS, MANG LE MANG, STAANPLAAS, CHUENESPOORT, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, SOUTH GATE COUNTRY LODGE, PENINA PARK, KERK STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET, EXCELSOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PICK ' PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323299
2) NOMSOMBULUKO CAROLINA NAPO 5412210787083
3) 76 GA SELALA, DRIEKOP, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129 Dilokong Rehlophegile United Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB22694 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP28063(52093C5100QE10201313)ROUTE 12



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,VIA ROAD NO.R37, MASHAMOTHANE,RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP,SELALA,MANYAKA,MASHISHI,MOROKE,MOOILEK, PHASA,MPUSHENG,ATOK TAXI RANK,LEPOROGONG(LEEUKOP)TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING) VIA PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC AS DROP-OFF/PICKUP POINTS AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37, MOGODU, TURN LEFT METRO AND TURN RIGHT BRAMMLEY BRIDGE,ZONE A, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED FROM PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS ZCC ON THE FORWARD AND RTURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE 1

FROM ATOK MINE,MALOMANE,MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE,SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA,MAGABANENG,MAANDAGSHOEK,MOOIHOEK,TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE 2

FROM MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD R37 TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.

7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.

7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.

7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.

7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.

1) AOLPLPRE323327 2) JEREMIA CHIMIKA AE578962 3) 82 DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
CHIM2(1201NE1201NE00441926)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 82 DUDU MADISHA DRIVE IN MOKOPANE WATERBERG DISTRICT IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE.CONVEYING LEARNERS TO TADPOLE ACADEMY AND SUNRISE SCHOOL.
START COLLECTING LEARNERS AT STEVE SPAZA SHOP IN MOKOPANE ON R518 ROAD,JOIN N11,TURN RIGHT ON DUDU MADISHA,TURN LEFT ON THABO MBEKI AND PROCEED TO OFF LOAD LEARNERS AT THE ABOVE MENTIONED SCHOOLS AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
TIME TABLE:
MORNING TRIP:
FROM HOUSE NO.82 05H30 TO STEVE SPAZA SHOP 05H40
FROM STEVE SPAZA SHOP 05H40 TO MORULA VIEW 06H10
FROM MORULA VIEW 06H10 TO POLAR CHILLAS 06H20
FROM POLAR CHILLAS 06H20 TO TADPOLE ACADEMY 06H40
FROM TADPOLE ACADEMY 06H40 TO SOLOMON'S SHOP 07H00
FROM SOLOMON'S SHOP 07H00 TO SUNRISE SCHOOL 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM SUNRISE SCHOOL 15H00 TO SOLOMON'S SHOP 15H20
FROM SOLOMON'S SHOP 15H20 TO TADPOLE ACADEMY 15H40
FROM TADPOLE ACADEMY 15H40 TO POLAR CHILLAS 16H00
FROM POLAR CHILLAS 16H00 TO MORULA VIEW 16H10
FROM MORULA VIEW 16H10 TO STEVE SPAZA SHOP 16H20
FROM STEVE SPAZASHOP 16H20 TO HOUSE NO.82 16H30

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
CHIM1(1201NE1201NE00441896)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 82 DUDU MADISHA DRIVE IN MOKOPANE WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323405
2) Gladys Molobanyana Mohlala 7606100452082
3) P O BOX 1110, Sekhukhune, Sekhukhune, 1124 Sekhukhune Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB67904 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGESFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE,GA-
ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32344 2
2) SHIMA JOHANNES MASENYA 6802025432082
3) P.O BOX 4425, SEKGAKGAPENG, MOKOPANE, 0600 Mokopane Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14781 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOKOPANE

1) AOLPLPRE323590 2) MAESELA WAYNE LEDWABA 8810275336083 3) P O BOX 1507, MARBLE HALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450 Marble Hall Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB48462 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000128(8201N61209ZO10041950)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000129(8201N68201N600041951)From Marble Hall to Morarela.

7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC001050(8201N68100MX10051221)From Marble Hall to Witbank and Back

7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - MPBRC001051(8201N681006V10051222)From Marble Hall to Groblersdal and Back

7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - brclp232109(5100CX5100PI10200583)Route 17

Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Polokwane Pick&Pay
Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that no loading and off-loading along the route.

7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC001042(8201N61205LZ10051211)From Marble Hall to Tembisa and Back

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC001043(8201N61205LC10051213)From Marble Hall to Benoni and Back

7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC001044(8201N61209ZO10051215)From Marble Hall to Denneboom and Back

7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Elandskraal (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001045(8201N682097F00051216)From Marble Hall to Elandskraal and Back

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - MPBRC001046(8201N61204R310051217)From Marble Hall to Hammanskraal and Back

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC001047(8201N611008Z10051218)From Marble Hall to Johannesburg and Back

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001048(8201N68200UO10051219)From Marble Hall to Machiding and Back

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - MPBRC001049(8201N68100DN10051220)From Marble Hall to Middelburg and Back

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC001052(8201N61209ZP10051223)From Marble Hall to Marabastad and Back

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - MPBRC001053(8201N65100HL10051224)From Marble Hall to Potgietersrus and Back

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Weltevreden (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC001054(8201N68209W000051225)From Marble Hall to Mbuzini and Back

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MPBRC001055(8201N6520AKX10051226)From Marble Hall to Moletlane and Back

1) AOLPLPRE323592 2) MABATANE NOEL NTJANA 9608225798082
3) P O BOX 1120, MARBLE HALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450 Moganyaka Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE90675 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUWFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFONTEIN
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

543

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICP 'N
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUWFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32373 2) EMMANUEL MATHEBE 6102235630083 3) P.O. BOX 5809, ONVERWACHT, MODIMOLLE, 0557
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM 35 SKURWERAND ONVERACHT, LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE, TO LEPHALE TOWN, LEPHALALE CBD AND THE TOWNSHIP. - WD39092988990909(LPWD3909298890442357)THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A METRED TAXI FROM 35 SKURWERAND ONVERACHT, LEPHALALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE, TO LEPHALE TOWN, LEPHALALE CBD AND THE TOWNSHIP.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32376 2) Sekgopi Moses Mogale 7009165942081 3) P.O. Box 2315, MOGWASE, Waterberg, 0314
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLPRE224255 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST
ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT
FRERE,QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING
AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH
THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH
MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH
THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO
R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS,
PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY,
VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM,
THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG,
SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT,
TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARSD HEIDELBURG,DE
HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH,
PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD
FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU
UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511,TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA,MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE,SEKGOPO,MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS,MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:

549

R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32377 5
2) MAFEMANI NOEL MASHIMBYE 7706166105085
3) P.O. BOX 2105, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
4) LLPLPRE190293 Replacement of Vehicle
5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM STAND NO. 1086 THOMO VILLAGE JOIN GRAVEL AND PROCEED TO MHANI ZOLA ROAD, JOIN TAR ROAD, PASS NSAMI DAM, MANOMBE MOUNTAIN, MAKOSHA ROAD, KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE, GIYANI COLLEGE, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SECTION E ROAD, PASS MAGEZA COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT AT BUSY CORNER TO SECTION F AND COLLECT TEACHERS ALONG THE ROAD THEN RETURN BACK TO SECTION E AND COLLECT TEACHERS ALOND THE TAR ROAD, PROCEED STAIGHT ALONG THE TAR ROAD OF SECTION E, PASS GIYANI GOLF COURSE, TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SHIMATI GARAGE, SECTION A TO COLLECT AT ALONG THE ROAD PROCEED TO UNIGAZ, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL AND THEN PROCEED TO MAFUMANI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT HOMU 14A AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
STAND NO.1086 THOMO 05H00 AM
SECTION E (COLLECT POINT) 05H30 AM
SECTION F (COLLECT POINT) 06H00 AM
SECTION A (COLLECT POINT) 06H30 AM
HOMU 14 A 06H45 AM
MAFUMANI SEC SCHOOL 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY
MAFUMANI SEC SCHOOL 14H30 PM
HOMU 14A 14H45 PM
SECTION A (DROP POINT) 15H00 PM
SECTION F (DROP POINT) 15H30 PM
SECTION E (DROP POINT) 16H00 PM
STAND NO.1086 THOMO 16H30 PM
- MAFU002(LP0000MAFU0020363432)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

FROM STAND NO. 1086 THOMO VILLAGE JOIN GRAVEL AND PROCEED TO MHANI ZOLA ROAD, JOIN TAR ROAD, PASS NSAMI DAM, MANOMBE MOUNTAIN, MAKOSHA ROAD, KHANYISA EDUCATION CENTRE, GIYANI COLLEGE, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SECTION E ROAD, PASS MAGEZA COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT AT BUSY CORNER TO SECTION F AND COLLECT TEACHERS ALONG THE ROAD THEN RETURN BACK TO SECTION E AND COLLECT TEACHERS ALOND THE TAR ROAD, PROCEED STAIGHT ALONG THE TAR ROAD OF SECTION E, PASS GIYANI GOLF COURSE, TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SHIMATI GARAGE, SECTION A TO COLLECT AT ALONG THE ROAD PROCEED TO UNIGAZ, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL AND THEN PROCEED TO MAFUMANI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT HOMU 14A AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
STAND NO.1086 THOMO 05H00 AM
SECTION E (COLLECT POINT) 05H30 AM
SECTION F (COLLECT POINT) 06H00 AM
SECTION A (COLLECT POINT) 06H30 AM
HOMU 14 A 06H45 AM
MAFUMANI SEC SCHOOL 07H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY
MAFUMANI SEC SCHOOL 14H30 PM
HOMU 14A 14H45 PM
SECTION A (DROP POINT) 15H00 PM
SECTION F (DROP POINT) 15H30 PM
SECTION E (DROP POINT) 16H00 PM
STAND NO.1086 THOMO 16H30 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - MAFU001(1208FL1208FL00363431)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO.1086 THOMO VILLAGE WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, STOKVELS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, HAWKERS, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT e.t.c.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE323780 2) SIMON RASEALA 9601046250086 3) P O BOX 4619, LEKGWARENG, MOPANI, 0838 Giyani Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7719 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ramodumo (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp0705(5208KJ520ALE10048321)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO RAMODUMO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, NDHAMBHI, DANIEL, LEGOARENG, RAMODUMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - GIYAN-011(120AVA1100MX10299214)ROUTE ELEVEN

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD ( TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD( TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33, PROCEED, JOIN N4 AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R105, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED TO AND ENTER INTO WITBANK TAXI RAND (NEXT TO EDGARS AND K.F.C CONER ROSCHELAND AND EDDY STREET. OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY,BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ONLY FROM LETSITELE TO GIYANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED VIA KREMETART AND TURN LEFT, JOIN R529/R71 ROAD, PROCEED VIA SIKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, DZUMERI, PHAGANI, NKAMBAKO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R71 ROAD (TZANEEN/GRAVELOTTE),PROCEED TURN RIGHT,JOIN R529 ROAD, PROCEED VIA LETSITELE, MAFARANA, PROCEED, TURN LEFT ON R36 ROAD (TZANEEN/LYDENBURG), PROCEED ON R36 ROAD VIA AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, THE OAKS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R527/R36 ROAD, PROCEED ON R36, VIA STRYDOM TUNNEL, TSWENYANI, LEBOENG,MORABA MAKGABANE, MOKGELANE, STRYIDFONTEIN, OHRISTAD, VLAKFONTEIN, MASHISHING, PROCEED TO LYDENBURG, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, JOIN VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT, JOIN VELJOEN STREET, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO DULLSTROOM ROAD R540, PROCEED TO BELFAST, PROCEED ON R33 TO JOIN N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO JOIN COWEN NTULU STREET TO MIDDELBURG PROCEED ON COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDLEBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK OR PROCEED ON N4 AND TURN RIGHT TO SAMORA MASHEL STREET AND JOIN COWEN NTULU TO (MIDDLEBURG) SHOPRITE TAXI RANK ,PROCEED O COWEN NTULU STREET AND JOIN R555 TO WALTER SISULU AND TURN LEFT TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED IN MIDDELBURG AND WITBANK.

7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - GIYANI 014(520AVA5209W910238356)ROUTE 14



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES: FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL,TURN LEFT TC CHAMFANA,MPEPULE,JOKONG,
SEKHIMING,KURANTA,RAMUDOMO,RAJEKE,MAMATLEPA BLOCK 18,SEAPOLE BLOCK 17,MOHOKONI TO
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:
TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ROAD TO GIYANI NURSING COLLEGE AND TURN LEFT TO MOOKETSI
ROAD TO MOKWAKWAILA TURN LEFT PROCEED JOIN THE R529
ROAD AND PROCEED TO GAZA,BEEF,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI
MAGEVA,NDHAMBI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO GA-DANIEL
RABALELA,LEKWARENG,RAMOTSHINYADI,
MKGWATHI,BLOCK 8&9,TAOLOME,MAMANYOHA,HLOHLONKWE
RAPHOPE VILLAGE TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N`WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA
KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z
Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP,
DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE
RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:
KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMBI(DZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND
SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL R0AD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN
RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF
FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO
LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED
ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU
ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE
ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP09026(520AVA520AM600203402)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI, MAGEVA,DZUMERI,DANIEL,LEKGWARENG,MOKGWATSI,WALLY BLOCK 12,BLOCK 7,XIHOKO,RIKHOTSO,RUNNYMADE, MAVELE,MSIPANE AND PROCEED TO N'WAMITWA TRIBAL TAXI RANK.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED/DROPPED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.8. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.9. DZUMERI (Origin), Mushiyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP62012(5100R35208W800193604)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSHIYANI, MOPANI DISTRICT USING MAGEVA, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS JUNCTION, PROCEED TO MNGHONGHOMA, LOLOKA, MBHEDLE, GUWELA, KHEYI INTO MUSHIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29209(5208KJ520ALD00211813)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI,MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI,MPHAGANI,N'WAMARHANGA,KHAXANI,XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP29210(520AVA5100PK10216485)ROUTE 13



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA,MAKGAKGAPATSE,PHAPHADI,BELEVIEW, MAPHALLE,LEMONDOKOP CROSS,MOOKETSI,SEKGOPO, MUNNIK,DIKGALE,KOTISHING,POLOKWANE,WESTERNBURG TURN LEFT TO MATLALA ROAD N11, TURN RIGHT TO TIBANE ROAD,TURN LEFT STEILOOP AND TURN RIGHT TO MARKEN ROAD CROSS R518,SHONGOANE 1, TURN TO LEFT
AND JOIN R510,GROBLER BRIDGE CROSS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BETWEEN GIYANI AND SHONGOANE WHERE FROM OPERATORS CAN ONLY OFF-LOAD PASSENGERS AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING BETWEEN LEPHALALE AND MOOKETSI WHERE FROM LOADING ONLY CAN TAKE PLACE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAXI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP09026(520AVA520AM600203402)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI, MAGEVA,DZUMERI,DANIEL,LEKGWARENG,MOKGWATSI,WALLY BLOCK 12,BLOCK 7,XIHOKO,RIKHOTSO,RUNNYMADE, MAVELE,MSIPANE AND PROCEED TO N'WAMITWA TRIBAL TAXI RANK.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED/DROPPED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0708(5208KJ520AJX10048324)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, MAGONYA, DINGAMAZI, N`WAMANKENA/BASANI, GANDLANANI, MAKGAKGABATSI, PHAPHADI, BELVIEW, JAMELA, MAPHALLE. JAGHTPAD,MOOKETSI, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, SOLOMONDALE, MAKOTOPONG, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS TO POLOKWANE MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND MAPHALLE ON THE FORWARD JOUNEY AND OFFLOADED FROM MAPHALLE TO GIYANI ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.4. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N`WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMBI(DZUMERI)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL R0AD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRED ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ramodumo (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp0705(5208KJ520ALE10048321)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO RAMODUMO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, MAGEVA, NDHAMBHI, DANIEL, LEGOARENG, RAMODUMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32378 4
2) PO MAHLANE 8910091189086
3) 85 ELOFF STREET, ROYAL HOUSE, JOHANNESBURG, 2001
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Motsinoni (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Motsinoni (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - MOTSS98-(1208QE1208QE00442366)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 1673 MOTSINONI VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32378 6
2) M-WA-M TRAVELS 2009/207882/23
3) PO BOX 121, FUMANI, JHB, 0937
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 1FE GII78(1208KJ1208KJ00442369)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 1563 GIYANI SECTION F LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32378 2) . SOKISI PROJECTS 2011/044925/23 3) P O BOX 138, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
8
4) LLPLOLB65297 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 58 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - sokosi001(1209WQ1209WQ00250475)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bismark (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BIS01-(1209WQ1208UN10363445)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINAL TO MAKHUTSWE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:MAKHUSHANE,NAMAKGALE,GRAVELOTTE,LETSITELE,AFCALACO,BALOON,LORRAINE,KANAONA,SOFAYA,MADEIRA,METZ,OFFLOAD BISMARK AND RETURNON THE SAME:

TIME-TABLE FRIDAY AND SUNDAY
FORWARD JOURNEY

PHALABORWA : 15H45PM
MAKHUSHANE : 16H00PM
NAMAKGALE : 16H20PM
GRAVELOTTE: 16H40PM
LETSITELE:16H55PM
OFCALACO :17H20PM
BALOON :17H35PM
LORRAINE :17H50PM
KANANA :18H05PM
SOFAYA : 18H15PM
MADEIRA :18H25PM
METZ :18H35
BISMARK :18H45PM

RETURN JOURNEY

BISMARK :14H45PM
METZ :14H44PM
MADEIRA :15H05PM
SOFAYA :15H20PM
KANANA :15H35PM
LORRAINE :15H45PM
BALLOON :16H00PM
AFCALCO :16H15PM
LETSITELE :16H30PM
GRAVELOTTE :16H45PM
NAMAKGALE :17H00PM
MAKHUSHANE :17H20PM
PHALABORWA :17H35PM



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.2.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI ONE(120ALL120ALL00250482)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE ONE

FROM GA-MASHISHIMALE PAVING AT GA-MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: GA-MAKHUSHANE, TSELANG-GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP AND MAJEJE VILLAGE IN PHALABORWA THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 07H10 AM 14H45 PM 16H30 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H04 AM 07H14 AM 14H49 PM 16H34 PM
TSELANG GAPE 06H08 AM 07H18 AM 15H03 PM 16H38 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H11 AM 07H21 AM 15H06 PM 16H41 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 15H09 PM 16H44 PM
MAJEJE 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 15H15 PM 16H50 PM
PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 15H20 PM 16H55 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H30 AM 13H00 PM 15H45 PM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H35 AM 13H05 PM 15H50 PM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H41 AM 13H11 PM 15H56 PM 17H31 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H44 AM 13H54 PM 15H59 PM 17H34 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H47 AM 13H57 PM 16H02 PM 17H37 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H51 AM 14H01 PM 16H05 PM 17H41 PM
GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H55 AM 14H05 PM 16H10 PM 17H45 PM

7.1.2.3. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0002(120BLS120BLS00250513)ROUTE TWO

FROM GA-MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: TSELANG GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, DAIRY BUS STOP AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, BOSVELD MINE STATION AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, SLAAGPAN BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND ESKOM BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H10 AM 07H20 AM 12H00 PM 15H30 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 12H04 PM 15H34 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H17 AM 07H27 AM 12H07 PM 15H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 12H10 PM 15H40 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H23 AM 07H33 AM 12H13 PM 15H43 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 12H15 PM 15H45 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H27 AM 07H37 AM 12H17 PM 15H47 PM
PHALABORWA 06H30 AM 07H40 AM 12H20 PM 15H50 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA 06H45 AM 11H00 AM 14H30 PM 17H30 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H48 AM 11H03 AM 14H33 PM 17H33 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H50 AM 11H05 AM 14H35 PM 17H35 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H52 AM 11H07 AM 14H37 PM 17H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H55 AM 11H10 AM 14H40 PM 17H40 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H58 AM 11H13 AM 14H43 PM 17H43 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 07H01 AM 11H16 AM 14H46 PM 17H46 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 07H05 AM 11H20 AM 14H50 PM 17H50 PM

7.1.2.4. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0003(120ALL120ALL00250514)ROUTE THREE

FROM MASHISHIMALE I.P.H.C CHURH AT NAMAKGALE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: SOWETO AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, THEBE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MABINA-KGASHA AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MANELA SCHOOL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MOUNTAINS MORGUE NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAJEJE AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 08H00 AM 14H50 PM
SOWETO 06H04 AM 08H04 AM 14H54 PM
THEBE 06H08 AM 08H08 AM 14H58 PM
TLAPENG 06H12 AM 08H12 AM 15H02 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 06H15 AM 08H15 AM 15H05 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 06H20 AM 08H20 AM 15H10 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H24 AM 08H24 AM 15H14 PM
MAJEJE 06H30 AM 08H30 AM 15H20 PM
PHALABORWA 06H35 AM 08H35 AM 15H25 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H50 AM 11H20 AM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H55 AM 11H25 AM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 07H01 AM 11H31 AM 17H31 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 07H05 AM 11H35 AM 17H35 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 07H10 AM 11H40 AM 17H40 PM
TLAPENG 07H13 AM 11H43 AM 17H43 PM
THEBE 07H17 AM 11H47 AM 17H47 PM
SOWETO 07H21 AM 11H51 AM 17H51 PM
MASHISHIMALE 07H25 AM 11H55 AM 17H55 PM

7.1.2.5. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Sokisi00004(1209WQ1208Q010250516)ROUTE FOUR

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA TO TZANEEN BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, TZANEEN AERODROME AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME JOURNEY.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 08H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 08H15 AM
GRAVELOTTE 08H35 AM
RUBBERVALE 08H50 AM
TZANEEN AERODROME 09H05 AM
TZANEEN 09H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 15H00 PM
TZANEEN AERODROME 15H10 PM
RUBBERVALE 15H25 PM
GRAVELOTTE 15H40 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H00 PM
PHALABORWA 16H15 PM

7.1.2.6. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi00051(1209WQ1208KJ10250519)ROUTE FIVE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO GIYANI BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, LEEUKOP, GA-SELWANE, SETALANI, KHASHANE,NWAMARANGA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, KA RHANGANI, KA SIKHUNYANI, KREMETART AND GIYANI THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE: MONDAY TO SATURDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H40 AM
NAMAKGALE 06H50 AM
LEEUKOP 07H00 AM
GA-SELWANE 07H30 AM
SETALANI 07H35 AM
KHASHANE 07H45 AM

559

NWAMARANGA 07H55 AM
MPHAGANI 08H00 AM
DZUMERI 08H05 AM
KA RHANGANI 08H10 AM
KA SIKHUNYANI 08H30 AM
KREMETART 08H40 AM
GIYANI 08H45 AM

RETURN JOURNEY
GIYANI 14H45 PM
KREMETART 14H50 PM
KA SIKHUNYANI 15H00 PM
KA RHANGANI 15H20 PM
DZUMERI 15H25 PM
MPHAGANI 15H30 PM
NWAMARANGA 15H35 PM
KHASHANE 15H45 PM
SETALANI 15H55 PM
GA SELWANE 16H00 PM
LEEUKOP 16H30 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H40 PM
PHALABORWA 16H50 PMS

7.1.2.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - Sokisi00061(1209WQ12059610250520)ROUTE SIX

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS IN SOWETO WITHIN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: R71 TO NAMAKGALE, GRAVELOTTE, TZANEEN, HAENERTZBURG, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE, R101/N1 NORTH TO WAVERLY INTERCHANGE OFF-RAMP, PRETORIA TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KILNERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SUOTPANSBERG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET DROP-OFF AT CORNER SCHEIDING AND BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO BEN SCHOEMAN STREET SOUTH, PROCEED INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BUCCLEUGH INTERCHANGE ALONG N1 SOUTH INTO M1 SOUTH INTIL BRAAMFONTEIN OFF-RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, DROP-OFF AT PARK STATION TERMINUS, PROCEED TO WOLMARANS STREET, INTO M1 SOUTH AT BRAAMFONTEIN INTERCHANGE, M1 SOUTH TO UNCLE CHARLIES INTERCHANGE, TURN INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE. IN CITIES WHERE THE STREETS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE ONE-WAY, THE ADJACENT STREETS SHALL BE USED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

TIME-TABLE: DAILY
FORWARD JOURNEY

PHALABORWA 09H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 09H10 AM
GRAVELOTTE 09H30 AM
TZANEEN 10H00 AM
HAENERTZBURG 10H20 AM
MANKWENG 10H40 AM
POLOKWANE 11H00 AM
PRETORIA STATION 13H00 PM
PARK STATION 14H00 PM
BARAGWANATH TERMINUS 14H20 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
BARAGWANATH TERMINUS 09H00 AM
PARK STATION 09H20 AM
PRETORIA STATION 10H20 AM
POLOKWANE 13H20 PM
MANKWENG 13H40 PM
HAENERTZBURG 14H00 PM
TZANEEN 14H20 PM
GRAVELOTTE 14H50 PM
NAMAKGALE 15H10 PM
PHALABORWA 15H20 PM

TARIFF:60CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETRE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - sokosi001(1209WQ1209WQ00250475)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

7.2.2.) Bus-type-service

7.2.2.1. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0002(120BLS120BLS00250513)ROUTE TWO

FROM GA-MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: TSELANG GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, DAIRY BUS STOP AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, BOSVELD MINE STATION AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, SLAAGPAN BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND ESKOM BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H10 AM 07H20 AM 12H00 PM 15H30 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 12H04 PM 15H34 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H17 AM 07H27 AM 12H07 PM 15H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 12H10 PM 15H40 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H23 AM 07H33 AM 12H13 PM 15H43 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 12H15 PM 15H45 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H27 AM 07H37 AM 12H17 PM 15H47 PM
PHALABORWA 06H30 AM 07H40 AM 12H20 PM 15H50 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA 06H45 AM 11H00 AM 14H30 PM 17H30 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H48 AM 11H03 AM 14H33 PM 17H33 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H50 AM 11H05 AM 14H35 PM 17H35 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H52 AM 11H07 AM 14H37 PM 17H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H55 AM 11H10 AM 14H40 PM 17H40 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H58 AM 11H13 AM 14H43 PM 17H43 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 07H01 AM 11H16 AM 14H46 PM 17H46 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 07H05 AM 11H20 AM 14H50 PM 17H50 PM

7.2.2.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi00051(1209WQ1208KJ10250519)ROUTE FIVE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO GIYANI BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, LEEUKOP, GA-SELWANE, SETALANI, KHASHANE,NWAMARANGA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, KA RHANGANI, KA SIKHUNYANI, KREMETART AND GIYANI THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE: MONDAY TO SATURDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H40 AM
NAMAKGALE 06H50 AM
LEEUKOP 07H00 AM
GA-SELWANE 07H30 AM
SETALANI 07H35 AM
KHASHANE 07H45 AM
NWAMARANGA 07H55 AM
MPHAGANI 08H00 AM
DZUMERI 08H05 AM
KA RHANGANI 08H10 AM
KA SIKHUNYANI 08H30 AM
KREMETART 08H40 AM
GIYANI 08H45 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

561

GIYANI 14H45 PM
KREMETART 14H50 PM
KA SIKHUNYANI 15H00 PM
KA RHANGANI 15H20 PM
DZUMERI 15H25 PM
MPHAGANI 15H30 PM
NWAMARANGA 15H35 PM
KHASHANE 15H45 PM
SETALANI 15H55 PM
GA SELWANE 16H00 PM
LEEUKOP 16H30 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H40 PM
PHALABORWA 16H50 PMS

7.2.2.3. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0003(120ALL120ALL00250514)ROUTE THREE

FROM MASHISHIMALE I.P.H.C CHURH AT NAMAKGALE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: SOWETO AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, THEBE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MABINA-KGASHA AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MANELA SCHOOL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAJEJE AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 08H00 AM 14H50 PM
SOWETO 06H04 AM 08H04 AM 14H54 PM
THEBE 06H08 AM 08H08 AM 14H58 PM
TLAPENG 06H12 AM 08H12 AM 15H02 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 06H15 AM 08H15 AM 15H05 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 06H20 AM 08H20 AM 15H10 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H24 AM 08H24 AM 15H14 PM
MAJEJE 06H30 AM 08H30 AM 15H20 PM
PHALABORWA 06H35 AM 08H35 AM 15H25 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H50 AM 11H20 AM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H55 AM 11H25 AM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 07H01 AM 11H31 AM 17H31 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 07H05 AM 11H35 AM 17H35 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 07H10 AM 11H40 AM 17H40 PM
TLAPENG 07H13 AM 11H43 AM 17H43 PM
THEBE 07H17 AM 11H47 AM 17H47 PM
SOWETO 07H21 AM 11H51 AM 17H51 PM
MASHISHIMALE 07H25 AM 11H55 AM 17H55 PM

7.2.2.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Sokisi00004(1209WQ1208Q010250516)ROUTE FOUR

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA TO TZANEEN BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, TZANEEN AERODROME AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME JOURNEY.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 08H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 08H15 AM
GRAVELOTTE 08H35 AM
RUBBERVALE 08H50 AM
TZANEEN AERODROME 09H05 AM
TZANEEN 09H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 15H00 PM
TZANEEN AERODROME 15H10 PM
RUBBERVALE 15H25 PM
GRAVELOTTE 15H40 PM



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NAMAKGALE 16H00 PM
PHALABORWA 16H15 PM

7.2.2.5. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI ONE(120ALL120ALL00250482)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE ONE

FROM GA-MASHISHIMALE PAVING AT GA-MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: GA-MAKHUSHANE, TSELANG-GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP AND MAJEJE VILLAGE IN PHALABORWA THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 07H10 AM 14H45 PM 16H30 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H04 AM 07H14 AM 14H49 PM 16H34 PM
TSELANG GAPE 06H08 AM 07H18 AM 15H03 PM 16H38 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H11 AM 07H21 AM 15H06 PM 16H41 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 15H09 PM 16H44 PM
MAJEJE 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 15H15 PM 16H50 PM
PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 15H20 PM 16H55 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H30 AM 13H00 PM 15H45 PM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H35 AM 13H05 PM 15H50 PM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H41 AM 13H11 PM 15H56 PM 17H31 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H44 AM 13H54 PM 15H59 PM 17H34 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H47 AM 13H57 PM 16H02 PM 17H37 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H51 AM 14H01 PM 16H05 PM 17H41 PM
GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H55 AM 14H05 PM 16H10 PM 17H45 PM

---

1) AOLPLPRE32378 2) . SOKISI PROJECTS 2011/044925/23 3) P O BOX 138, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
9
4) LLPLPRE109541 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 66 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI PCM001(1209WQ1209WQ00261108)FROM PHALABORWA VIA LULEKANI, MANJEJE, NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASHISHIMALE, MASEKE TO PHALABORWA COPPER MINE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - sokosi001(1209WQ1209WQ00250475)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

7.1.3.) Bus-type-service

7.1.3.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI ONE(120ALL120ALL00250482)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE ONE

FROM GA-MASHISHIMALE PAVING AT GA-MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: GA-MAKHUSHANE, TSELANG-GAPE

563

AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP AND MAJEJE VILLAGE IN PHALABORWA THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 07H10 AM 14H45 PM 16H30 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H04 AM 07H14 AM 14H49 PM 16H34 PM
TSELANG GAPE 06H08 AM 07H18 AM 15H03 PM 16H38 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H11 AM 07H21 AM 15H06 PM 16H41 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 15H09 PM 16H44 PM
MAJEJE 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 15H15 PM 16H50 PM
PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 15H20 PM 16H55 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H30 AM 13H00 PM 15H45 PM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H35 AM 13H05 PM 15H50 PM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H41 AM 13H11 PM 15H56 PM 17H31 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H44 AM 13H54 PM 15H59 PM 17H34 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H47 AM 13H57 PM 16H02 PM 17H37 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H51 AM 14H01 PM 16H05 PM 17H41 PM
GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H55 AM 14H05 PM 16H10 PM 17H45 PM

7.1.3.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bismark (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BIS01-(1209WQ1208UN10363445)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINAL TO MAKHUTSWE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:MAKHUSHANE,NAMAKGALE,GRAVELOTTE,LETSITELE,AFCALACO,BALOON,LORRAINE,KANAONA,SOFAYA,MADEIRA,METZ,OFFLOAD BISMARK AND RETURNON THE SAME:

TIME-TABLE FRIDAY AND SUNDAY
FORWARD JOURNEY

PHALABORWA : 15H45PM
MAKHUSHANE : 16H00PM
NAMAKGALE : 16H20PM
GRAVELOTTE: 16H40PM
LETSITELE:16H55PM
OFCALACO :17H20PM
BALOON :17H35PM
LORRAINE :17H50PM
KANANA :18H05PM
SOFAYA : 18H15PM
MADEIRA :18H25PM
METZ :18H35
BISMARK :18H45PM

RETURN JOURNEY

BISMARK :14H45PM
METZ :14H44PM
MADEIRA :15H05PM
SOFAYA :15H20PM
KANANA :15H35PM
LORRAINE :15H45PM
BALLOON :16H00PM
AFCALCO :16H15PM
LETSITELE :16H30PM
GRAVELOTTE :16H45PM
NAMAKGALE :17H00PM
MAKHUSHANE :17H20PM
PHALABORWA :17H35PM

7.1.3.3. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi002(120BLS120BLS00250512)ROUTE TWO

FROM GA-MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: TSELANG GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, DAIRY BUS STOP



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, BOSVELD MINE STATION AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, SLAAGPAN BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND ESKOM BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GA-MAKHUSHANE | 06H10 AM | 07H20 AM | 12H00 PM | 15H30 PM |
| TSELANG-GAPE | 06H14 AM | 07H24 AM | 12H04 PM | 15H34 PM |
| DAIRY BUS STOP | 06H17 AM | 07H27 AM | 12H07 PM | 15H37 PM |
| INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP | 06H20 AM | 07H30 AM | 12H10 PM | 15H40 PM |
| BOSVELD MINE STATION | 06H23 AM | 07H33 AM | 12H13 PM | 15H43 PM |
| SLAAGPAN BUS STOP | 06H25 AM | 07H35 AM | 12H15 PM | 15H45 PM |
| ESKOM BUS STOP | 06H27 AM | 07H37 AM | 12H17 PM | 15H47 PM |
| PHALABORWA | 06H30 AM | 07H40 AM | 12H20 PM | 15H50 PM |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHALABORWA | 06H45 AM | 11H00 AM | 14H30 PM | 17H30 PM |
| ESKOM BUS STOP | 06H48 AM | 11H03 AM | 14H33 PM | 17H33 PM |
| SLAAGPAN BUS STOP | 06H50 AM | 11H05 AM | 14H35 PM | 17H35 PM |
| BOSVELD MINE STATION | 06H52 AM | 11H07 AM | 14H37 PM | 17H37 PM |
| INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP | 06H55 AM | 11H10 AM | 14H40 PM | 17H40 PM |
| DAIRY BUS STOP | 06H58 AM | 11H13 AM | 14H43 PM | 17H43 PM |
| TSELANG-GAPE | 07H01 AM | 11H16 AM | 14H46 PM | 17H46 PM |
| GA-MAKHUSHANE | 07H05 AM | 11H20 AM | 14H50 PM | 17H50 PM |

7.1.3.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi00051(1209WQ1208KJ10250519)ROUTE FIVE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO GIYANI BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, LEEUKOP, GA-SELWANE, SETALANI, KHASHANE,NWAMARANGA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, KA RHANGANI, KA SIKHUNYANI, KREMETART AND GIYANI THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE: MONDAY TO SATURDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

| | |
|---|---|
| PHALABORWA | 06H40 AM |
| NAMAKGALE | 06H50 AM |
| LEEUKOP | 07H00 AM |
| GA-SELWANE | 07H30 AM |
| SETALANI | 07H35 AM |
| KHASHANE | 07H45 AM |
| NWAMARANGA | 07H55 AM |
| MPHAGANI | 08H00 AM |
| DZUMERI | 08H05 AM |
| KA RHANGANI | 08H10 AM |
| KA SIKHUNYANI | 08H30 AM |
| KREMETART | 08H40 AM |
| GIYANI | 08H45 AM |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | |
|---|---|
| GIYANI | 14H45 PM |
| KREMETART | 14H50 PM |
| KA SIKHUNYANI | 15H00 PM |
| KA RHANGANI | 15H20 PM |
| DZUMERI | 15H25 PM |
| MPHAGANI | 15H30 PM |
| NWAMARANGA | 15H35 PM |
| KHASHANE | 15H45 PM |
| SETALANI | 15H55 PM |
| GA SELWANE | 16H00 PM |
| LEEUKOP | 16H30 PM |
| NAMAKGALE | 16H40 PM |
| PHALABORWA | 16H50 PMS |

7.1.3.5. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - Sokisi00061(1209WQ12059610250520)ROUTE SIX

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS IN SOWETO WITHIN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: R71 TO NAMAKGALE, GRAVELOTTE, TZANEEN,

565

HAENERTZBURG, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE, R101/N1 NORTH TO WAVERLY INTERCHANGE OFF-RAMP, PRETORIA TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KILNERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SUOTPANSBERG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET DROP-OFF AT CORNER SCHEIDING AND BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO BEN SCHOEMAN STREET SOUTH, PROCEED INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BUCCLEUGH INTERCHANGE ALONG N1 SOUTH INTO M1 SOUTH INTIL BRAAMFONTEIN OFF-RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, DROP-OFF AT PARK STATION TERMINUS, PROCEED TO WOLMARANS STREET, INTO M1 SOUTH AT BRAAMFONTEIN INTERCHANGE, M1 SOUTH TO UNCLE CHARLIES INTERCHANGE, TURN INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE. IN CITIES WHERE THE STREETS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE ONE-WAY, THE ADJACENT STREETS SHALL BE USED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

TIME-TABLE: DAILY
FORWARD JOURNEY

PHALABORWA 09H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 09H10 AM
GRAVELOTTE 09H30 AM
TZANEEN 10H00 AM
HAENERTZBURG 10H20 AM
MANKWENG 10H40 AM
POLOKWANE 11H00 AM
PRETORIA STATION 13H00 PM
PARK STATION 14H00 PM
BARAGWANATH TERMINUS 14H20 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
BARAGWANATH TERMINUS 09H00 AM
PARK STATION 09H20 AM
PRETORIA STATION 10H20 AM
POLOKWANE 13H20 PM
MANKWENG 13H40 PM
HAENERTZBURG 14H00 PM
TZANEEN 14H20 PM
GRAVELOTTE 14H50 PM
NAMAKGALE 15H10 PM
PHALABORWA 15H20 PM

TARIFF:60CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETRE

7.1.3.6. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0003(120ALL120ALL00250514)ROUTE THREE

FROM MASHISHIMALE I.P.H.C CHURH AT NAMAKGALE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: SOWETO AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, THEBE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MABINA-KGASHA AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MANELA SCHOOL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAJEJE AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 08H00 AM 14H50 PM
SOWETO 06H04 AM 08H04 AM 14H54 PM
THEBE 06H08 AM 08H08 AM 14H58 PM
TLAPENG 06H12 AM 08H12 AM 15H02 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 06H15 AM 08H15 AM 15H05 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 06H20 AM 08H20 AM 15H10 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H24 AM 08H24 AM 15H14 PM
MAJEJE 06H30 AM 08H30 AM 15H20 PM
PHALABORWA 06H35 AM 08H35 AM 15H25 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H50 AM 11H20 AM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H55 AM 11H25 AM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 07H01 AM 11H31 AM 17H31 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 07H05 AM 11H35 AM 17H35 PM



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MABINA-KGASHA 07H10 AM 11H40 AM 17H40 PM
TLAPENG 07H13 AM 11H43 AM 17H43 PM
THEBE 07H17 AM 11H47 AM 17H47 PM
SOWETO 07H21 AM 11H51 AM 17H51 PM
MASHISHIMALE 07H25 AM 11H55 AM 17H55 PM

7.1.3.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Sokisi0004(1209WQ1208Q010250515)ROUTE FOUR

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA TO TZANEEN BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, TZANEEN AERODROME AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME JOURNEY.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 08H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 08H15 AM
GRAVELOTTE 08H35 AM
RUBBERVALE 08H50 AM
TZANEEN AERODROME 09H05 AM
TZANEEN 09H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 15H00 PM
TZANEEN AERODROME 15H10 PM
RUBBERVALE 15H25 PM
GRAVELOTTE 15H40 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H00 PM
PHALABORWA 16H15 PM

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Staff service

7.2.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI PCM001(1209WQ1209WQ00261108)FROM PHALABORWA VIA LULEKANI, MANJEJE, NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASHISHIMALE, MASEKE TO PHALABORWA COPPER MINE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32379 1 2) . SOKISI PROJECTS 2011/044925/23 3) P O BOX 138, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390

4) LLPLOLB65298 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - sokosi001(1209WQ1209WQ00250475)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI ONE(120ALL120ALL00250482)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE ONE

FROM GA-MASHISHIMALE PAVING AT GA-MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: GA-MAKHUSHANE, TSELANG-GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP AND MAJEJE VILLAGE IN PHALABORWA THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 07H10 AM 14H45 PM 16H30 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H04 AM 07H14 AM 14H49 PM 16H34 PM
TSELANG GAPE 06H08 AM 07H18 AM 15H03 PM 16H38 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H11 AM 07H21 AM 15H06 PM 16H41 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 15H09 PM 16H44 PM
MAJEJE 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 15H15 PM 16H50 PM
PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 15H20 PM 16H55 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H30 AM 13H00 PM 15H45 PM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H35 AM 13H05 PM 15H50 PM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H41 AM 13H11 PM 15H56 PM 17H31 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H44 AM 13H54 PM 15H59 PM 17H34 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H47 AM 13H57 PM 16H02 PM 17H37 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H51 AM 14H01 PM 16H05 PM 17H41 PM
GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H55 AM 14H05 PM 16H10 PM 17H45 PM

7.1.2.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Sokisi00004(1209WQ1208Q010250516)ROUTE FOUR

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA TO TZANEEN BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, TZANEEN AERODROME AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME JOURNEY.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 08H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 08H15 AM
GRAVELOTTE 08H35 AM
RUBBERVALE 08H50 AM
TZANEEN AERODROME 09H05 AM
TZANEEN 09H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 15H00 PM
TZANEEN AERODROME 15H10 PM
RUBBERVALE 15H25 PM
GRAVELOTTE 15H40 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H00 PM
PHALABORWA 16H15 PM

7.1.2.3. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0002(120BLS120BLS00250513)ROUTE TWO

FROM GA-MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: TSELANG GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, DAIRY BUS STOP AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, BOSVELD MINE STATION AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, SLAAGPAN BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND ESKOM BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H10 AM 07H20 AM 12H00 PM 15H30 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 12H04 PM 15H34 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H17 AM 07H27 AM 12H07 PM 15H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 12H10 PM 15H40 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H23 AM 07H33 AM 12H13 PM 15H43 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 12H15 PM 15H45 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H27 AM 07H37 AM 12H17 PM 15H47 PM
PHALABORWA 06H30 AM 07H40 AM 12H20 PM 15H50 PM

RETURN JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PHALABORWA 06H45 AM 11H00 AM 14H30 PM 17H30 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H48 AM 11H03 AM 14H33 PM 17H33 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H50 AM 11H05 AM 14H35 PM 17H35 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H52 AM 11H07 AM 14H37 PM 17H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H55 AM 11H10 AM 14H40 PM 17H40 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H58 AM 11H13 AM 14H43 PM 17H43 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 07H01 AM 11H16 AM 14H46 PM 17H46 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 07H05 AM 11H20 AM 14H50 PM 17H50 PM

7.1.2.4. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0003(120ALL120ALL00250514)ROUTE THREE

FROM MASHISHIMALE I.P.H.C CHURH AT NAMAKGALE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: SOWETO AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, THEBE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MABINA-KGASHA AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MANELA SCHOOL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAJEJE AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 08H00 AM 14H50 PM
SOWETO 06H04 AM 08H04 AM 14H54 PM
THEBE 06H08 AM 08H08 AM 14H58 PM
TLAPENG 06H12 AM 08H12 AM 15H02 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 06H15 AM 08H15 AM 15H05 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 06H20 AM 08H20 AM 15H10 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H24 AM 08H24 AM 15H14 PM
MAJEJE 06H30 AM 08H30 AM 15H20 PM
PHALABORWA 06H35 AM 08H35 AM 15H25 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H50 AM 11H20 AM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H55 AM 11H25 AM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 07H01 AM 11H31 AM 17H31 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 07H05 AM 11H35 AM 17H35 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 07H10 AM 11H40 AM 17H40 PM
TLAPENG 07H13 AM 11H43 AM 17H43 PM
THEBE 07H17 AM 11H47 AM 17H47 PM
SOWETO 07H21 AM 11H51 AM 17H51 PM
MASHISHIMALE 07H25 AM 11H55 AM 17H55 PM

7.1.2.5. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi00051(1209WQ1208KJ10250519)ROUTE FIVE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO GIYANI BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, LEEUKOP, GA-SELWANE, SETALANI, KHASHANE,NWAMARANGA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, KA RHANGANI, KA SIKHUNYANI, KREMETART AND GIYANI THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE: MONDAY TO SATURDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H40 AM
NAMAKGALE 06H50 AM
LEEUKOP 07H00 AM
GA-SELWANE 07H30 AM
SETALANI 07H35 AM
KHASHANE 07H45 AM
NWAMARANGA 07H55 AM
MPHAGANI 08H00 AM
DZUMERI 08H05 AM
KA RHANGANI 08H10 AM
KA SIKHUNYANI 08H30 AM
KREMETART 08H40 AM
GIYANI 08H45 AM

RETURN JOURNEY
GIYANI 14H45 PM

569

KREMETART 14H50 PM
KA SIKHUNYANI 15H00 PM
KA RHANGANI 15H20 PM
DZUMERI 15H25 PM
MPHAGANI 15H30 PM
NWAMARANGA 15H35 PM
KHASHANE 15H45 PM
SETALANI 15H55 PM
GA SELWANE 16H00 PM
LEEUKOP 16H30 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H40 PM
PHALABORWA 16H50 PMS

7.1.2.6. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - Sokisi00061(1209WQ12059610250520)ROUTE SIX

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS IN SOWETO WITHIN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: R71 TO NAMAKGALE, GRAVELOTTE, TZANEEN, HAENERTZBURG, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE, R101/N1 NORTH TO WAVERLY INTERCHANGE OFF-RAMP, PRETORIA TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KILNERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SUOTPANSBERG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET DROP-OFF AT CORNER SCHEIDING AND BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO BEN SCHOEMAN STREET SOUTH, PROCEED INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BUCCLEUGH INTERCHANGE ALONG N1 SOUTH INTO M1 SOUTH INTIL BRAAMFONTEIN OFF-RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, DROP-OFF AT PARK STATION TERMINUS, PROCEED TO WOLMARANS STREET, INTO M1 SOUTH AT BRAAMFONTEIN INTERCHANGE, M1 SOUTH TO UNCLE CHARLIES INTERCHANGE, TURN INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE. IN CITIES WHERE THE STREETS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE ONE-WAY, THE ADJACENT STREETS SHALL BE USED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

TIME-TABLE: DAILY
FORWARD JOURNEY

PHALABORWA 09H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 09H10 AM
GRAVELOTTE 09H30 AM
TZANEEN 10H00 AM
HAENERTZBURG 10H20 AM
MANKWENG 10H40 AM
POLOKWANE 11H00 AM
PRETORIA STATION 13H00 PM
PARK STATION 14H00 PM
BARAGWANATH TERMINUS 14H20 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
BARAGWANATH TERMINUS 09H00 AM
PARK STATION 09H20 AM
PRETORIA STATION 10H20 AM
POLOKWANE 13H20 PM
MANKWENG 13H40 PM
HAENERTZBURG 14H00 PM
TZANEEN 14H20 PM
GRAVELOTTE 14H50 PM
NAMAKGALE 15H10 PM
PHALABORWA 15H20 PM

TARIFF:60CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETRE

7.1.2.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bismark (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BIS01-(1209WQ1208UN10363445)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINAL TO MAKHUTSWE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:MAKHUSHANE,NAMAKGALE,GRAVELOTTE,LETSITELE,AFCALACO,BALOON,LORRAINE,KANAONA,SOFAYA,MADEIRA,METZ,OFFLOAD BISMARK AND RETURNON THE SAME:

TIME-TABLE FRIDAY AND SUNDAY
FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

PHALABORWA : 15H45PM
MAKHUSHANE : 16H00PM
NAMAKGALE : 16H20PM
GRAVELOTTE: 16H40PM
LETSITELE:16H55PM
OFCALACO :17H20PM
BALOON :17H35PM
LORRAINE :17H50PM
KANANA :18H05PM
SOFAYA : 18H15PM
MADEIRA :18H25PM
METZ :18H35
BISMARK :18H45PM

RETURN JOURNEY

BISMARK :14H45PM
METZ :14H44PM
MADEIRA :15H05PM
SOFAYA :15H20PM
KANANA :15H35PM
LORRAINE :15H45PM
BALLOON :16H00PM
AFCALCO :16H15PM
LETSITELE :16H30PM
GRAVELOTTE :16H45PM
NAMAKGALE :17H00PM
MAKHUSHANE :17H20PM
PHALABORWA :17H35PM

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - sokosi001(1209WQ1209WQ00250475)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

7.2.2.) Bus-type-service

7.2.2.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi00051(1209WQ1208KJ10250519)ROUTE FIVE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO GIYANI BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, LEEUKOP, GA-SELWANE, SETALANI, KHASHANE,NWAMARANGA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, KA RHANGANI, KA SIKHUNYANI, KREMETART AND GIYANI THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE: MONDAY TO SATURDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H40 AM
NAMAKGALE 06H50 AM
LEEUKOP 07H00 AM
GA-SELWANE 07H30 AM
SETALANI 07H35 AM
KHASHANE 07H45 AM
NWAMARANGA 07H55 AM
MPHAGANI 08H00 AM
DZUMERI 08H05 AM
KA RHANGANI 08H10 AM
KA SIKHUNYANI 08H30 AM
KREMETART 08H40 AM
GIYANI 08H45 AM

RETURN JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

GIYANI 14H45 PM
KREMETART 14H50 PM
KA SIKHUNYANI 15H00 PM
KA RHANGANI 15H20 PM
DZUMERI 15H25 PM
MPHAGANI 15H30 PM
NWAMARANGA 15H35 PM
KHASHANE 15H45 PM
SETALANI 15H55 PM
GA SELWANE 16H00 PM
LEEUKOP 16H30 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H40 PM
PHALABORWA 16H50 PMS

7.2.2.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI ONE(120ALL120ALL00250482)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE ONE

FROM GA-MASHISHIMALE PAVING AT GA-MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: GA-MAKHUSHANE, TSELANG-GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP AND MAJEJE VILLAGE IN PHALABORWA THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 07H10 AM 14H45 PM 16H30 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H04 AM 07H14 AM 14H49 PM 16H34 PM
TSELANG GAPE 06H08 AM 07H18 AM 15H03 PM 16H38 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H11 AM 07H21 AM 15H06 PM 16H41 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 15H09 PM 16H44 PM
MAJEJE 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 15H15 PM 16H50 PM
PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 15H20 PM 16H55 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H30 AM 13H00 PM 15H45 PM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H35 AM 13H05 PM 15H50 PM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H41 AM 13H11 PM 15H56 PM 17H31 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H44 AM 13H54 PM 15H59 PM 17H34 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H47 AM 13H57 PM 16H02 PM 17H37 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H51 AM 14H01 PM 16H05 PM 17H41 PM
GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H55 AM 14H05 PM 16H10 PM 17H45 PM

7.2.2.3. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0002(120BLS120BLS00250513)ROUTE TWO

FROM GA-MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: TSELANG GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, DAIRY BUS STOP AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, BOSVELD MINE STATION AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, SLAAGPAN BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND ESKOM BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H10 AM 07H20 AM 12H00 PM 15H30 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 12H04 PM 15H34 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H17 AM 07H27 AM 12H07 PM 15H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 12H10 PM 15H40 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H23 AM 07H33 AM 12H13 PM 15H43 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 12H15 PM 15H45 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H27 AM 07H37 AM 12H17 PM 15H47 PM
PHALABORWA 06H30 AM 07H40 AM 12H20 PM 15H50 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA 06H45 AM 11H00 AM 14H30 PM 17H30 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H48 AM 11H03 AM 14H33 PM 17H33 PM

572

SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H50 AM 11H05 AM 14H35 PM 17H35 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H52 AM 11H07 AM 14H37 PM 17H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H55 AM 11H10 AM 14H40 PM 17H40 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H58 AM 11H13 AM 14H43 PM 17H43 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 07H01 AM 11H16 AM 14H46 PM 17H46 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 07H05 AM 11H20 AM 14H50 PM 17H50 PM

7.2.2.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Sokisi00004(1209WQ1208Q010250516)ROUTE FOUR

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA TO TZANEEN BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, TZANEEN AERODROME AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME JOURNEY.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 08H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 08H15 AM
GRAVELOTTE 08H35 AM
RUBBERVALE 08H50 AM
TZANEEN AERODROME 09H05 AM
TZANEEN 09H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 15H00 PM
TZANEEN AERODROME 15H10 PM
RUBBERVALE 15H25 PM
GRAVELOTTE 15H40 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H00 PM
PHALABORWA 16H15 PM

7.2.2.5. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0003(120ALL120ALL00250514)ROUTE THREE

FROM MASHISHIMALE I.P.H.C CHURH AT NAMAKGALE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: SOWETO AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, THEBE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MABINA-KGASHA AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MANELA SCHOOL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAJEJE AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 08H00 AM 14H50 PM
SOWETO 06H04 AM 08H04 AM 14H54 PM
THEBE 06H08 AM 08H08 AM 14H58 PM
TLAPENG 06H12 AM 08H12 AM 15H02 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 06H15 AM 08H15 AM 15H05 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 06H20 AM 08H20 AM 15H10 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H24 AM 08H24 AM 15H14 PM
MAJEJE 06H30 AM 08H30 AM 15H20 PM
PHALABORWA 06H35 AM 08H35 AM 15H25 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H50 AM 11H20 AM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H55 AM 11H25 AM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 07H01 AM 11H31 AM 17H31 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 07H05 AM 11H35 AM 17H35 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 07H10 AM 11H40 AM 17H40 PM
TLAPENG 07H13 AM 11H43 AM 17H43 PM
THEBE 07H17 AM 11H47 AM 17H47 PM
SOWETO 07H21 AM 11H51 AM 17H51 PM
MASHISHIMALE 07H25 AM 11H55 AM 17H55 PM

1) AOLPLPRE32379 2) . SOKISI PROJECTS 2011/044925/23 3) P O BOX 138, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

2
4) LLPLOLB65299 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 64 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - sokosi001(1209WQ1209WQ00250475)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI ONE(120ALL120ALL00250482)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE ONE

FROM GA-MASHISHIMALE PAVING AT GA-MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: GA-MAKHUSHANE, TSELANG-GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP AND MAJEJE VILLAGE IN PHALABORWA THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 07H10 AM 14H45 PM 16H30 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H04 AM 07H14 AM 14H49 PM 16H34 PM
TSELANG GAPE 06H08 AM 07H18 AM 15H03 PM 16H38 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H11 AM 07H21 AM 15H06 PM 16H41 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 15H09 PM 16H44 PM
MAJEJE 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 15H15 PM 16H50 PM
PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 15H20 PM 16H55 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H30 AM 13H00 PM 15H45 PM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H35 AM 13H05 PM 15H50 PM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H41 AM 13H11 PM 15H56 PM 17H31 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H44 AM 13H54 PM 15H59 PM 17H34 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H47 AM 13H57 PM 16H02 PM 17H37 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H51 AM 14H01 PM 16H05 PM 17H41 PM
GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H55 AM 14H05 PM 16H10 PM 17H45 PM

7.1.2.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bismark (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BIS01-(1209WQ1208UN10363445)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINAL TO MAKHUTSWE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:MAKHUSHANE,NAMAKGALE,GRAVELOTTE,LETSITELE,AFCALACO,BALOON,LORRAINE,KANAONA,SOFAYA,MADEIRA,METZ,OFFLOAD BISMARK AND RETURNON THE SAME:

TIME-TABLE FRIDAY AND SUNDAY
FORWARD JOURNEY

PHALABORWA : 15H45PM
MAKHUSHANE : 16H00PM
NAMAKGALE : 16H20PM
GRAVELOTTE: 16H40PM
LETSITELE:16H55PM
OFCALACO :17H20PM
BALOON :17H35PM
LORRAINE :17H50PM
KANANA :18H05PM
SOFAYA : 18H15PM

574

MADEIRA :18H25PM
METZ :18H35
BISMARK :18H45PM

RETURN JOURNEY

BISMARK :14H45PM
METZ :14H44PM
MADEIRA :15H05PM
SOFAYA :15H20PM
KANANA :15H35PM
LORRAINE :15H45PM
BALLOON :16H00PM
AFCALCO :16H15PM
LETSITELE :16H30PM
GRAVELOTTE :16H45PM
NAMAKGALE :17H00PM
MAKHUSHANE :17H20PM
PHALABORWA :17H35PM

7.1.2.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Baragwanath (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Destination) - Sokisi00061(1209WQ12059610250520)ROUTE SIX

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO BARAGWANATH BUS TERMINUS IN SOWETO WITHIN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: R71 TO NAMAKGALE, GRAVELOTTE, TZANEEN, HAENERTZBURG, MANKWENG, POLOKWANE, R101/N1 NORTH TO WAVERLY INTERCHANGE OFF-RAMP, PRETORIA TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KILNERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SUOTPANSBERG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET DROP-OFF AT CORNER SCHEIDING AND BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOB MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED INTO BEN SCHOEMAN STREET SOUTH, PROCEED INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BUCCLEUGH INTERCHANGE ALONG N1 SOUTH INTO M1 SOUTH INTIL BRAAMFONTEIN OFF-RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LOVEDAY STREET, DROP-OFF AT PARK STATION TERMINUS, PROCEED TO WOLMARANS STREET, INTO M1 SOUTH AT BRAAMFONTEIN INTERCHANGE, M1 SOUTH TO UNCLE CHARLIES INTERCHANGE, TURN INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE. IN CITIES WHERE THE STREETS ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ARE ONE-WAY, THE ADJACENT STREETS SHALL BE USED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

TIME-TABLE: DAILY
FORWARD JOURNEY

PHALABORWA 09H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 09H10 AM
GRAVELOTTE 09H30 AM
TZANEEN 10H00 AM
HAENERTZBURG 10H20 AM
MANKWENG 10H40 AM
POLOKWANE 11H00 AM
PRETORIA STATION 13H00 PM
PARK STATION 14H00 PM
BARAGWANATH TERMINUS 14H20 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
BARAGWANATH TERMINUS 09H00 AM
PARK STATION 09H20 AM
PRETORIA STATION 10H20 AM
POLOKWANE 13H20 PM
MANKWENG 13H40 PM
HAENERTZBURG 14H00 PM
TZANEEN 14H20 PM
GRAVELOTTE 14H50 PM
NAMAKGALE 15H10 PM
PHALABORWA 15H20 PM

TARIFF:60CENTS PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETRE

7.1.2.4. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0002(120BLS120BLS00250513)ROUTE TWO



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM GA-MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: TSELANG GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, DAIRY BUS STOP AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, BOSVELD MINE STATION AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, SLAAGPAN BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND ESKOM BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GA-MAKHUSHANE | 06H10 AM | 07H20 AM | 12H00 PM | 15H30 PM |
| TSELANG-GAPE | 06H14 AM | 07H24 AM | 12H04 PM | 15H34 PM |
| DAIRY BUS STOP | 06H17 AM | 07H27 AM | 12H07 PM | 15H37 PM |
| INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP | 06H20 AM | 07H30 AM | 12H10 PM | 15H40 PM |
| BOSVELD MINE STATION | 06H23 AM | 07H33 AM | 12H13 PM | 15H43 PM |
| SLAAGPAN BUS STOP | 06H25 AM | 07H35 AM | 12H15 PM | 15H45 PM |
| ESKOM BUS STOP | 06H27 AM | 07H37 AM | 12H17 PM | 15H47 PM |
| PHALABORWA | 06H30 AM | 07H40 AM | 12H20 PM | 15H50 PM |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHALABORWA | 06H45 AM | 11H00 AM | 14H30 PM | 17H30 PM |
| ESKOM BUS STOP | 06H48 AM | 11H03 AM | 14H33 PM | 17H33 PM |
| SLAAGPAN BUS STOP | 06H50 AM | 11H05 AM | 14H35 PM | 17H35 PM |
| BOSVELD MINE STATION | 06H52 AM | 11H07 AM | 14H37 PM | 17H37 PM |
| INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP | 06H55 AM | 11H10 AM | 14H40 PM | 17H40 PM |
| DAIRY BUS STOP | 06H58 AM | 11H13 AM | 14H43 PM | 17H43 PM |
| TSELANG-GAPE | 07H01 AM | 11H16 AM | 14H46 PM | 17H46 PM |
| GA-MAKHUSHANE | 07H05 AM | 11H20 AM | 14H50 PM | 17H50 PM |

7.1.2.5. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0003(120ALL120ALL00250514)ROUTE THREE

FROM MASHISHIMALE I.P.H.C CHURH AT NAMAKGALE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: SOWETO AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, THEBE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MABINA-KGASHA AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MANELA SCHOOL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAJEJE AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| MASHISHIMALE | 06H00 AM | 08H00 AM | 14H50 PM |
| SOWETO | 06H04 AM | 08H04 AM | 14H54 PM |
| THEBE | 06H08 AM | 08H08 AM | 14H58 PM |
| TLAPENG | 06H12 AM | 08H12 AM | 15H02 PM |
| MABINA-KGASHA | 06H15 AM | 08H15 AM | 15H05 PM |
| MANELA SCHOOL | 06H20 AM | 08H20 AM | 15H10 PM |
| TWO MOUNTAINS | 06H24 AM | 08H24 AM | 15H14 PM |
| MAJEJE | 06H30 AM | 08H30 AM | 15H20 PM |
| PHALABORWA | 06H35 AM | 08H35 AM | 15H25 PM |

RETURN JOURNEY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PHALABORWA | 06H50 AM | 11H20 AM | 17H20 PM |
| MAJEJE | 06H55 AM | 11H25 AM | 17H25 PM |
| TWO MOUNTAINS | 07H01 AM | 11H31 AM | 17H31 PM |
| MANELA SCHOOL | 07H05 AM | 11H35 AM | 17H35 PM |
| MABINA-KGASHA | 07H10 AM | 11H40 AM | 17H40 PM |
| TLAPENG | 07H13 AM | 11H43 AM | 17H43 PM |
| THEBE | 07H17 AM | 11H47 AM | 17H47 PM |
| SOWETO | 07H21 AM | 11H51 AM | 17H51 PM |
| MASHISHIMALE | 07H25 AM | 11H55 AM | 17H55 PM |

7.1.2.6. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Sokisi00004(1209WQ1208Q010250516)ROUTE FOUR

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA TO TZANEEN BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, TZANEEN AERODROME AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME JOURNEY.

DAILY TIME-TABLE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 08H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 08H15 AM
GRAVELOTTE 08H35 AM
RUBBERVALE 08H50 AM
TZANEEN AERODROME 09H05 AM
TZANEEN 09H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 15H00 PM
TZANEEN AERODROME 15H10 PM
RUBBERVALE 15H25 PM
GRAVELOTTE 15H40 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H00 PM
PHALABORWA 16H15 PM

7.1.2.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi00051(1209WQ1208KJ10250519)ROUTE FIVE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO GIYANI BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, LEEUKOP, GA-SELWANE, SETALANI, KHASHANE,NWAMARANGA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, KA RHANGANI, KA SIKHUNYANI, KREMETART AND GIYANI THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE: MONDAY TO SATURDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H40 AM
NAMAKGALE 06H50 AM
LEEUKOP 07H00 AM
GA-SELWANE 07H30 AM
SETALANI 07H35 AM
KHASHANE 07H45 AM
NWAMARANGA 07H55 AM
MPHAGANI 08H00 AM
DZUMERI 08H05 AM
KA RHANGANI 08H10 AM
KA SIKHUNYANI 08H30 AM
KREMETART 08H40 AM
GIYANI 08H45 AM

RETURN JOURNEY
GIYANI 14H45 PM
KREMETART 14H50 PM
KA SIKHUNYANI 15H00 PM
KA RHANGANI 15H20 PM
DZUMERI 15H25 PM
MPHAGANI 15H30 PM
NWAMARANGA 15H35 PM
KHASHANE 15H45 PM
SETALANI 15H55 PM
GA SELWANE 16H00 PM
LEEUKOP 16H30 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H40 PM
PHALABORWA 16H50 PMS

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - sokosi001(1209WQ1209WQ00250475)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN BA-PHALABORWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.2.) Bus-type-service

7.2.2.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SOKISI ONE(120ALL120ALL00250482)CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE

ROUTE ONE

FROM GA-MASHISHIMALE PAVING AT GA-MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: GA-MAKHUSHANE, TSELANG-GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP AND MAJEJE VILLAGE IN PHALABORWA THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 07H10 AM 14H45 PM 16H30 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H04 AM 07H14 AM 14H49 PM 16H34 PM
TSELANG GAPE 06H08 AM 07H18 AM 15H03 PM 16H38 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H11 AM 07H21 AM 15H06 PM 16H41 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 15H09 PM 16H44 PM
MAJEJE 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 15H15 PM 16H50 PM
PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 15H20 PM 16H55 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA TERMINUS 06H30 AM 13H00 PM 15H45 PM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H35 AM 13H05 PM 15H50 PM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H41 AM 13H11 PM 15H56 PM 17H31 PM
MAPHUTHA HOSPITAL 06H44 AM 13H54 PM 15H59 PM 17H34 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H47 AM 13H57 PM 16H02 PM 17H37 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H51 AM 14H01 PM 16H05 PM 17H41 PM
GA-MASHISHIMALE 06H55 AM 14H05 PM 16H10 PM 17H45 PM

7.2.2.2. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0002(120BLS120BLS00250513)ROUTE TWO

FROM GA-MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT NAMAKGALE 1 TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS DISTRICT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: TSELANG GAPE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, DAIRY BUS STOP AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, BOSVELD MINE STATION AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP, SLAAGPAN BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND ESKOM BUS STOP AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP AND RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
GA-MAKHUSHANE 06H10 AM 07H20 AM 12H00 PM 15H30 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 06H14 AM 07H24 AM 12H04 PM 15H34 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H17 AM 07H27 AM 12H07 PM 15H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H20 AM 07H30 AM 12H10 PM 15H40 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H23 AM 07H33 AM 12H13 PM 15H43 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H25 AM 07H35 AM 12H15 PM 15H45 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H27 AM 07H37 AM 12H17 PM 15H47 PM
PHALABORWA 06H30 AM 07H40 AM 12H20 PM 15H50 PM

RETURN JOURNEY

PHALABORWA 06H45 AM 11H00 AM 14H30 PM 17H30 PM
ESKOM BUS STOP 06H48 AM 11H03 AM 14H33 PM 17H33 PM
SLAAGPAN BUS STOP 06H50 AM 11H05 AM 14H35 PM 17H35 PM
BOSVELD MINE STATION 06H52 AM 11H07 AM 14H37 PM 17H37 PM
INDUSTRIAL BUS STOP 06H55 AM 11H10 AM 14H40 PM 17H40 PM
DAIRY BUS STOP 06H58 AM 11H13 AM 14H43 PM 17H43 PM
TSELANG-GAPE 07H01 AM 11H16 AM 14H46 PM 17H46 PM
GA-MAKHUSHANE 07H05 AM 11H20 AM 14H50 PM 17H50 PM

7.2.2.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Sokisi00004(1209WQ1208Q010250516)ROUTE FOUR

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA TO TZANEEN BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBBERVALE, TZANEEN AERODROME AND RETURN JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TRAVERSES THE SAME JOURNEY.

DAILY TIME-TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 08H00 AM
NAMAKGALE 08H15 AM
GRAVELOTTE 08H35 AM
RUBBERVALE 08H50 AM
TZANEEN AERODROME 09H05 AM
TZANEEN 09H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

TZANEEN 15H00 PM
TZANEEN AERODROME 15H10 PM
RUBBERVALE 15H25 PM
GRAVELOTTE 15H40 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H00 PM
PHALABORWA 16H15 PM

7.2.2.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi00051(1209WQ1208KJ10250519)ROUTE FIVE

FROM PHALABORWA BUS TERMINUS TO GIYANI BUS TERMINUS VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: NAMAKGALE, LEEUKOP, GA-SELWANE, SETALANI, KHASHANE,NWAMARANGA, MPHAGANE, DZUMERI, KA RHANGANI, KA SIKHUNYANI, KREMETART AND GIYANI THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME-TABLE: MONDAY TO SATURDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H40 AM
NAMAKGALE 06H50 AM
LEEUKOP 07H00 AM
GA-SELWANE 07H30 AM
SETALANI 07H35 AM
KHASHANE 07H45 AM
NWAMARANGA 07H55 AM
MPHAGANI 08H00 AM
DZUMERI 08H05 AM
KA RHANGANI 08H10 AM
KA SIKHUNYANI 08H30 AM
KREMETART 08H40 AM
GIYANI 08H45 AM

RETURN JOURNEY
GIYANI 14H45 PM
KREMETART 14H50 PM
KA SIKHUNYANI 15H00 PM
KA RHANGANI 15H20 PM
DZUMERI 15H25 PM
MPHAGANI 15H30 PM
NWAMARANGA 15H35 PM
KHASHANE 15H45 PM
SETALANI 15H55 PM
GA SELWANE 16H00 PM
LEEUKOP 16H30 PM
NAMAKGALE 16H40 PM
PHALABORWA 16H50 PMS

7.2.2.5. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Sokisi0003(120ALL120ALL00250514)ROUTE THREE

FROM MASHISHIMALE I.P.H.C CHURH AT NAMAKGALE TO PHALABORWA TOWN TERMINUS AT PHALABORWA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: SOWETO AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, THEBE AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MABINA-KGASHA AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MANELA SCHOOL AT NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, TWO MOUNTAINS MORGUE NAMAKGALE TOWNSHIP, MAJEJE AT PHALABORWA TOWNSHIP THEN RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

DAILY TIME-TABLE



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

MASHISHIMALE 06H00 AM 08H00 AM 14H50 PM
SOWETO 06H04 AM 08H04 AM 14H54 PM
THEBE 06H08 AM 08H08 AM 14H58 PM
TLAPENG 06H12 AM 08H12 AM 15H02 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 06H15 AM 08H15 AM 15H05 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 06H20 AM 08H20 AM 15H10 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 06H24 AM 08H24 AM 15H14 PM
MAJEJE 06H30 AM 08H30 AM 15H20 PM
PHALABORWA 06H35 AM 08H35 AM 15H25 PM

RETURN JOURNEY
PHALABORWA 06H50 AM 11H20 AM 17H20 PM
MAJEJE 06H55 AM 11H25 AM 17H25 PM
TWO MOUNTAINS 07H01 AM 11H31 AM 17H31 PM
MANELA SCHOOL 07H05 AM 11H35 AM 17H35 PM
MABINA-KGASHA 07H10 AM 11H40 AM 17H40 PM
TLAPENG 07H13 AM 11H43 AM 17H43 PM
THEBE 07H17 AM 11H47 AM 17H47 PM
SOWETO 07H21 AM 11H51 AM 17H51 PM
MASHISHIMALE 07H25 AM 11H55 AM 17H55 PM

---

1) AOLPLPRE32383 2) Sekgethi Reginald Mothiba 3) P O Box 555, Mashashane, Capricorn, 0743
5 8502075889086 MASHASHANE MARABA
4) LLPLOLB23847 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE,MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.2. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGOA, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE,



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE323843 2) MMAKGOBANE VIOLET PHASHA 6508060440084 3) P O BOX 370, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB69989 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE323847 2) MORITHI JERRY MATLALA 5806125470083 3) Box 849, Marblehall, Sekhukhune, 0450 Moganyaka Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE90674 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUWFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFONTEIN
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICP 'N
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUWFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO
MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING,MATILO,MOHLALAOTWANA,
MMOTWANENG,MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE ,BROOKLYN,MOCHADI,GLEN
COWIE,GA-MOLOI,
REVERSIDE,MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUWFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFONTEIN
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

583

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICP 'N
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUWFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE, MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323848
2) MORITHI JERRY MATLALA 5806125470083
3) Box 849, Marblehall, Sekhukhune, 0450 KOPANANG TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB30988 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP02012(5100CX520AXJ00187703)Route 1

From Marble-Hall to Tsimanyane

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000628(8201N68201N600042918)From Marble hall to Alexander

7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC000631(8201N61205D010042921)From Marble hall to Germiston

7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

MPBRC000632(8201N68201NM10042922)From Marble hall to Groblersdal

7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC000633(8201N611008Z10042923)From Marble hall to Johannesburg

7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000634(8201N68201NY00042924)From Marble hall to Mamphokgo

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000635(8201N61209ZP10042925)From Marble hall to Marabastad

7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - MPBRC000636(8201N682026810042926)From Marble hall to Middelburg

7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC000637(8201N61205GJ10042927)From Marble hall to Oakmoor

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000638(8201N68201N600042928)From Marble hall to Peperus

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000639(8201N68201N600042929)From Marble hall to Pick 'n Pay rank

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC000640(8201N65100H410042930)From Marble hall to Pietersburg

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - MPBRC000641(8201N68203FF10042931)From Marble hall to Witbank

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000642(8201N682097O00042932)From Marble Hall to Tsimanyane

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC000643(8201N61203D510042934)From Marble hall to Springs

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - MPBRC000644(8201N61205HG10042935)From Marble hall to Randburg

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - KOPA-16(1100CX1100H410252793)Route 9

From Marble Hall to Pietersburg

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - KOPA-15(1100CX1100OA10252791)Route 8

From Marble Hall to P

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - KOPA-14(1100CX1100DN10252790)Route 7

From Marble Hall to Middelburg

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - KOPA-13(1100CX1100MX10252789)Route 6

From Marble Hall to Witbank

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - KOPA-12(1100CX1209ZO10252788)Route 5

From Marble Hall to Denneboom

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - KOPA-11(1100CX11006610252786)Route 17

From Marble Hall to Germiston

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - KOPA-10(1100CX1001SP10252784)Route 16

From Marble Hall to Oakmor

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Alexandra (Destination) - KOPA-09(1100CX11000910252782)Route 15

From Marble Hall to Alexandra



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - KOPAN-08(1100CX1205HG10252781)Route 14

From Marble Hall to Randburg

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - KOPA-07(1100CX1203D510252780)Route 13

From Marble Hall to Springs

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - KOPA06(1100CX10010Z10252778)Route 12

From Marble Hall to Johannesburg

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - KOPA 05(1100CX11001710252777)Route 11

From Marble Hall to Benoni

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - KOPAN04(1100CX11006V10252544)Route 3

From Marble Hall to Groblersdal

7.1.1.3 Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - KOPAN03(1100CX1100RK00252543)Route 2

From Marble Hall to Mamphokgo

7.1.1.3 Marblehall (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - KOPA02(1100CX1209ZP10252542)Route 4

From Marble Hall to Marabastad

7.1.1.3 Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - KOPA01(1100CX1100PI10252540)Route 10

From Marble Hall to Pick 'n Pay rank

7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC000629(8201N61205LC10042919)From Marble hall to Benoni

7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000630(8201N61209ZO10042920)From Marble hall to Denneboom

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - MPBRC000644(8201N61205HG10042935)From Marble hall to Randburg

7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC000640(8201N65100H410042930)From Marble hall to Pietersburg

7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - MPBRC000641(8201N68203FF10042931)From Marble hall to Witbank

7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000642(8201N682097O00042932)From Marble Hall to Tsimanyane

7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC000643(8201N61203D510042934)From Marble hall to Springs

7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000630(8201N61209ZO10042920)From Marble hall to Denneboom

7.2.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000628(8201N68201N600042918)From Marble hall to Alexander

7.2.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC000629(8201N61205LC10042919)From Marble hall to Benoni

7.2.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000639(8201N68201N600042929)From Marble hall to Pick 'n Pay rank



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC000637(8201N61205GJ10042927)From Marble hall to Oakmoor

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000638(8201N68201N600042928)From Marble hall to Peperus

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC000631(8201N61205D010042921)From Marble hall to Germiston

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000632(8201N68201NM10042922)From Marble hall to Groblersdal

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC000633(8201N611008Z10042923)From Marble hall to Johannesburg

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000634(8201N68201NY00042924)From Marble hall to Mamphokgo

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000635(8201N61209ZP10042925)From Marble hall to Marabastad

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - MPBRC000636(8201N682026810042926)From Marble hall to Middelburg

---

1) AOLPLPRE323849
2) MORITHI JERRY MATLALA 5806125470083
3) Box 849, Marblehall, Sekhukhune, 0450 KOPANANG TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LMPPB112595 Amendment of Route
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000628(8201N68201N600042918)From Marble hall to Alexander

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC000629(8201N61205LC10042919)From Marble hall to Benoni

7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP02012(5100CX520AXJ00187703)Route 1

From Marble-Hall to Tsimanyane

7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - KOPA01(1100CX1100PI10252540)Route 10

From Marble Hall to Pick 'n Pay rank

7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - KOPA02(1100CX1209ZP10252542)Route 4

From Marble Hall to Marabastad

7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Mamphokgo/Moeding (Destination) - KOPAN03(1100CX1100RK00252543)Route 2

From Marble Hall to Mamphokgo

7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - KOPAN04(1100CX11006V10252544)Route 3

From Marble Hall to Groblersdal

7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - KOPA 05(1100CX11001710252777)Route 11

From Marble Hall to Benoni

7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - KOPA06(1100CX10010Z10252778)Route 12

From Marble Hall to Johannesburg

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - KOPA-07(1100CX1203D510252780)Route 13

587

From Marble Hall to Springs

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - KOPAN-08(1100CX1205HG10252781)Route 14

From Marble Hall to Randburg

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Alexandra (Destination) - KOPA-09(1100CX11000910252782)Route 15

From Marble Hall to Alexandra

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - KOPA-10(1100CX1001SP10252784)Route 16

From Marble Hall to Oakmor

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - KOPA-11(1100CX11006610252786)Route 17

From Marble Hall to Germiston

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - KOPA-12(1100CX1209ZO10252788)Route 5

From Marble Hall to Denneboom

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000632(8201N68201NM10042922)From Marble hall to Groblersdal

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC000633(8201N611008Z10042923)From Marble hall to Johannesburg

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000634(8201N68201NY00042924)From Marble hall to Mamphokgo

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000635(8201N61209ZP10042925)From Marble hall to Marabastad

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - MPBRC000636(8201N682026810042926)From Marble hall to Middelburg

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC000637(8201N61205GJ10042927)From Marble hall to Oakmoor

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000638(8201N68201N600042928)From Marble hall to Peperus

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000639(8201N68201N600042929)From Marble hall to Pick 'n Pay rank

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC000640(8201N65100H410042930)From Marble hall to Pietersburg

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - MPBRC000641(8201N68203FF10042931)From Marble hall to Witbank

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000642(8201N682097O00042932)From Marble Hall to Tsimanyane

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC000643(8201N61203D510042934)From Marble hall to Springs

7.1.1.2 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - MPBRC000644(8201N61205HG10042935)From Marble hall to Randburg

7.1.1.2 Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - KOPA-13(1100CX1100MX10252789)Route 6

From Marble Hall to Witbank

7.1.1.3 Marblehall (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - KOPA-14(1100CX1100DN10252790)Route 7

From Marble Hall to Middelburg



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.3 Marblehall (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - KOPA-15(1100CX1100OA10252791)Route 8

From Marble Hall to P

7.1.1.3 Marblehall (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - KOPA-16(1100CX1100H410252793)Route 9

From Marble Hall to Pietersburg

7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000630(8201N61209ZO10042920)From Marble hall to Denneboom

7.1.1.3 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC000631(8201N61205D010042921)From Marble hall to Germiston

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - MPBRC000644(8201N61205HG10042935)From Marble hall to Randburg

7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000642(8201N682097O00042932)From Marble Hall to Tsimanyane

7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC000643(8201N61203D510042934)From Marble hall to Springs

7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC000640(8201N65100H410042930)From Marble hall to Pietersburg

7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - MPBRC000641(8201N68203FF10042931)From Marble hall to Witbank

7.2.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - MPBRC000636(8201N682026810042926)From Marble hall to Middelburg

7.2.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC000637(8201N61205GJ10042927)From Marble hall to Oakmoor

7.2.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000634(8201N68201NY00042924)From Marble hall to Mamphokgo

7.2.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000635(8201N61209ZP10042925)From Marble hall to Marabastad

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000632(8201N68201NM10042922)From Marble hall to Groblersdal

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC000633(8201N611008Z10042923)From Marble hall to Johannesburg

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC000631(8201N61205D010042921)From Marble hall to Germiston

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000630(8201N61209ZO10042920)From Marble hall to Denneboom

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000638(8201N68201N600042928)From Marble hall to Peperus

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000639(8201N68201N600042929)From Marble hall to Pick 'n Pay rank

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000628(8201N68201N600042918)From Marble hall to Alexander

7.2.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC000629(8201N61205LC10042919)From Marble hall to Benoni



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) AOLPLPRE323854 2) MATIMBA RAYMOND DUMAZI 7806065423082 3) P.O. BOX 50, SHIGALO, MALAMULELE, 0982
4) LLPLPRE177265 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - LEARNERS(1208NT1208NQ00350144)ANNEXURE A
ROUTE (ONE) 1
CONVEYERS OF LEANERS FROM STAND NO.21 TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE AT SHIGALO TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT MALAMULELE COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO DIFFERENT SCHOOLS AT MALAMULELE SUCH AS E.P.P. MHINGA. SHINGWEDZI HIGH, NEW ERA, HOLY ROSARY AND BACK.
TIME TABLE(FORWARD JOURNEY0
FROM STAND NO 21 TSUTSUMANI AT 05H30 VIA TWO BY TWO EATING HOUSE AT 05H40 PROCEED TO MAGUMUZA BUTCHERY AT 05H50 PROCEED AND JOIN R81 AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED VIA NKATINI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H10 PROCEED AT R81 VIA MAGUMUZA EATING HOUSE AT 06H20 PROCEED AT R81 VIA ROADHOUSE FILLING STATION AT 06H30 PROCEED WITH R81 ROAD UNTIL JEROME GRAVE YARD AND THEN LEFT VIA JEROME Z.C.C. PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AT 06H45 PROCEED VIA MALUKS CHISANYAMA AT 06H55 AND TURN LEFT TO E.P.P MHINGA HIGH 07H00. THEN TURN BACK PROCEED VIA D4 TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H10 AND BACK TO D4 AND THEN LEFT PROCEED TO NEW ERA AT 07H20 PROCEED TO R81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HOLY ROSARY AT 07H30 VEHICLE MUST BE PARKED AT HOLY ROSARY.
RETURN JOURNEY
FROM HOLY ROSARY AT 15H00 PROCEED WITH R81 THEN TURN RIGHT AT WISANI GARAGE AND JOIN D4 PROCEED WITH D4 TO NEW AT 15H10 AND TURN RIGHT TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH AT 15H20 AND TURN BACK PROCEED VIA D4 PROCEED TO MALUKS CHISANYAMA AND TURN RIGHT TO EPP MHINGA AT 15H30 AND BACK PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AT 15H45 PROCEED VIA JEROME Z.C.C PROCEED VIA R81 THEN TURN RIGHT AT JEROME GRAVE YARD PROCEED AT R81 VIA ROADHOUSE FILLING STATION AT 16H00 PROCEED AT R81 VIA MAGUMUZA EATING HOUSE AT 16H10 PROCEED VIA NKATINI HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H20 PROCEED TO MAGUMUZA BUTCHERY AT 16H35 AND TURN RIGHT TO TWO BY TWO EATING HOUSE AT 1645 PROCEED TO STAND NO 21 TSUTSUMANI AT SHIGALO TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT 17H00.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SHIGALO(1208NT1208NT00350143)ROUTE (TWO) 2
CONVEYERS OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM SHIGALO TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT MALAMULELE AT COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF VHEMBE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO REACH A DESTINATION WITHIN R.S.A AND BACK WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SPORTS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, FUNERALS, MEETING OF ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.
VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT STAND NO 21 TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE AT SHIGALO TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY.

1) AOLPLPRE323864 2) MABATANE NOEL NTJANA 9608225798082 3) P O BOX 1120, MARBLE HALL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0450 KOPANANG TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB18969 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Benoni (Benoni) (Destination) - MPBRC000629(8201N61205LC10042919)From Marble hall to Benoni

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000630(8201N61209ZO10042920)From Marble hall to Denneboom

7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - MPBRC000640(8201N65100H410042930)From Marble hall to Pietersburg

7.1.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC000637(8201N61205GJ10042927)From Marble hall to Oakmoor



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000638(8201N68201N600042928)From Marble hall to Peperus

7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000639(8201N68201N600042929)From Marble hall to Pick 'n Pay rank

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000628(8201N68201N600042918)From Marble hall to Alexander

7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - MPBRC000631(8201N61205D010042921)From Marble hall to Germiston

7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000632(8201N68201NM10042922)From Marble hall to Groblersdal

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC000633(8201N611008Z10042923)From Marble hall to Johannesburg

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000634(8201N68201NY00042924)From Marble hall to Mamphokgo

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marabastad (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000635(8201N61209ZP10042925)From Marble hall to Marabastad

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - MPBRC000636(8201N682026810042926)From Marble hall to Middelburg

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) - MPBRC000641(8201N68203FF10042931)From Marble hall to Witbank

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000642(8201N682097O00042932)From Marble Hall to Tsimanyane

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - MPBRC000643(8201N61203D510042934)From Marble hall to Springs

7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - MPBRC000644(8201N61205HG10042935)From Marble hall to Randburg

---

1) AOLPLPRE323865
2) ELIAS MANDLA MABENA 6402285575082
3) P O BOX 1256, SIABUSWA, SIYABUSWA, 0472 Groblersdal taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE99905 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblresdal to Monsterlus

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

591

1) AOLPLPRE323869 2) NAKAMPE BETHUEL KGAMEDI 5702035510086 3) P.O BOX 920, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Bolobedu United Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10902 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobekgi,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumelen g,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosom,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Pol aseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,M ohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triagle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzanee Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark, Kowokwe,Mielieskloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwrad Journey



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rand(PAN)Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwrite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane proceed with N1,alternative R101,Mokopane,Mookgopong,Modimolle,Belabela,R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA,
TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529
ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON,
RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE,
CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview
Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323890 2) RAMOKONE PRISCILLA MOKONYAMA 7401140405088 3) PO BOX 707, MASHASHANE, CAPRICORN, 0743 MASHASHANE MARABA
4) LLPLOLB18422 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:

595

MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE,MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

7.1.1.3. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGOA, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

7.1.1.4. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE323925 2) MATHEWS PHALANE 8906245699087 3) 19 MARCO NYLPARK, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - SENKO2(1201ND1201NE00442468)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 19 MARKO NYLPARK TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL,EVERGREEN CAMPUS,MAPIMPANA,ACTIVE KIDS,PINKY AND THE BRAIN,AND THEN PROCEED SUN RISE SUPER KIDS.
TURN LEFT INTO NYL STREET,TURN LEFT ON THE STOP SIGN AND TURN LEFT INTO TIMBAVATI STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO FRANS MOHLALA STREET AND PROCEED TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL.JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET TO MAPIMPANA DAY CARE AND PRE SCHOOL,AND EVERGREEN JUNIOR CAMPUS.JOIN DEKLERK STREET,TURN LEFT TO VAN RIEBEEK AND TURN RIGHT TO TAYLOR STREET.PROCEED TO ACTIVE KIDS IN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN VOOR STREET,THEN TURN RIGHT ON BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,TURN LEFT TO JOIN GEYSER STREET,THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN RABE STREET,THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN RUITER STREET TO SUNRISE SUPER KIDS.

596

MORNING TRIP:
FROM 19 MARKO STREET 05H50 TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL 06H25
FROM ORTLOFF PREPARATORY 06H25 TO EVERGREEN CAMPUS 06H30
FROM EVERGREEN CAMPUS 06H30 TO MAPIMPANA DAY CARE 06H35
FROM MAPIMPANA DAY CARE 06H35 TO ACTIVE KIDS 06H50
FROM ACTIVE KIDS 06H50 TO PINKY AND BRAIN 07H00
FROM PINKY AND BRAIN 07H00 TO SUNRISE SUPER KIDS 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM MAPIMPANA DAY CARE 13H00 TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL 13H10.
FROM ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL 13H10 TO EVERGREEN CAMPUS 13H45
FROM EVERGREEN CAMPUS 13H45 TO SUNRISE SUPERKIDS 14H00
FROM SUNRISE SUPER KIDS 14H00 TO PINKY AND BRAIN 16H00
FROM PINKY AND BRAIN 16H00 TO ACTIVE KIDS 16H20
FROM ACTIVE KIDS 16H20 TO 19 MARKO STREET 17H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Tshamahansi (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
SENKO1(1208BH1201NE00442440)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM 19 MARKO NYLPARK IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

7.1.2.2. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
SENKO2(1201ND1201NE00442468)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM 19 MARKO NYLPARK TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL,EVERGREEN CAMPUS,MAPIMPANA,ACTIVE KIDS,PINKY AND THE BRAIN,AND THEN PROCEED SUN RISE SUPER KIDS.
TURN LEFT INTO NYL STREET,TURN LEFT ON THE STOP SIGN AND TURN LEFT INTO TIMBAVATI STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,TURN RIGHT INTO FRANS MOHLALA STREET AND PROCEED TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL.JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET TO MAPIMPANA DAY CARE AND PRE SCHOOL,AND EVERGREEN JUNIOR CAMPUS.JOIN DEKLERK STREET,TURN LEFT TO VAN RIEBEEK AND TURN RIGHT TO TAYLOR STREET.PROCEED TO ACTIVE KIDS IN DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN VOOR STREET,THEN TURN RIGHT ON BEZUIDENHOUT STREET,TURN LEFT TO JOIN GEYSER STREET,THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN RABE STREET,THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN RUITER STREET TO SUNRISE SUPER KIDS.

MORNING TRIP:
FROM 19 MARKO STREET 05H50 TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL 06H25
FROM ORTLOFF PREPARATORY 06H25 TO EVERGREEN CAMPUS 06H30
FROM EVERGREEN CAMPUS 06H30 TO MAPIMPANA DAY CARE 06H35
FROM MAPIMPANA DAY CARE 06H35 TO ACTIVE KIDS 06H50
FROM ACTIVE KIDS 06H50 TO PINKY AND BRAIN 07H00
FROM PINKY AND BRAIN 07H00 TO SUNRISE SUPER KIDS 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM MAPIMPANA DAY CARE 13H00 TO ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL 13H10.
FROM ORTLOFF PREPARATORY SCHOOL 13H10 TO EVERGREEN CAMPUS 13H45
FROM EVERGREEN CAMPUS 13H45 TO SUNRISE SUPERKIDS 14H00
FROM SUNRISE SUPER KIDS 14H00 TO PINKY AND BRAIN 16H00
FROM PINKY AND BRAIN 16H00 TO ACTIVE KIDS 16H20
FROM ACTIVE KIDS 16H20 TO 19 MARKO STREET 17H00

1) AOLPLPRE323936
2) MOGALE MARCUS MAKHAFOLA 5904185788088
3) 683 ZONE 1, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 RSA Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB16753 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP1305(520AK012059J10047728)ROUTE 1.

FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNEBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.

7.1.1.2. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP32076(520AK01001S010204879)ROUTE 1.

FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNEBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MOOKGOOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL INTO R101 ROAD AND OFF-RAMP AT WALMANSTHAL TO N1 SOUTH JOHANNESBURG, PETROPORT, M1 JOHANNESBURG OFF-RAMP INTO SMITH STREET,HARRISON STREET, DEVILLIER STREET, WANDERES STREET AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.

7.1.1.3. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), TIVEKA LODGE (Destination) - BRCLP06169(520AK05100R400194324)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK(POLOKWANE) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO TIVEKA LODGE, USING R101, EXTION 13, ROODEPOORT, ULTRA CITY, EERSTEGOUD, ALMADA, LUNDS MARABA, DINOKO LODGE, MOCKFORD FARM, THE RANGE HOTEL, EERSTELING MONUMENT,TIVEVEKA LODGE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADFED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

---

1) AOLPLPRE32395 3
2) CECIL STEPHEN CHAUKE 7202185324089
3) BOX 109, BELABELA, WATERBURG, 0480 WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB14075 Additional Authority
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela-Bela Local (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP516512(520AXE520AXF00120625)ROAD 9

WARMTHS TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA LOCAL



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM WARMBATH TAXI RANK JOIN POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO JINNARPARK, SPARPARK AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R101 TURN RIGHT TO BELA-BELA LOCATION EXT 1,2,3,4,5 AND 6 TO LETHLABILE TAXI RANK AT BELA-BELA, AND RETURN BACK TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - WATA05(1100M6120AXC10250409)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE(LEBOTLOANE) TAXI RANK VIA: R516 ROAD, R116 ROAD TO NGOBI, SLAGBOOM AND TO HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE TAXI RANK AND THABAZIMBI.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM WARMBAD MAIN TAXI RANK AND BELA MALL VIA R101 TURN AT RADIUM INTO R116 OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT MASAKHANE,CYFERSKUIL A,VONTINE B,WALLMANSTAL C,OLVERTON D AND SWAARTBOOM E TO NGOBI INTO D614 ROAD PROCEED TO LEBOTLWANE/HAAKDORINGLAAGTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Lebotloane (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP516516(520AXD5201JO00120618)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HAAKDERRINGLAAGTE (LEBOTLWANE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK VIA: RUIGTESLOOT, LEEUPOORT, R516 ROAD, NORTHERN PLATINUM MINE TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL,
RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TOBLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 599

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 OF BOOK 6

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**



# Government Gazette
# Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 715 17 January Januarie 2025 No. 51900

**PART 6 OF 6**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845

9 771682 584003 51900



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA:
RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.9. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE
SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD,NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Destination) - WARM0010(120AXE120BKF10275876)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBATH(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE,MOOKGOPONG,
JOINT MANDELA DRIVE,CALTEX GARAGE,HOOG STREET,
MANDELA DRIVE,VAN RIEBERG STREET TO MOKOPANE R518
GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELA,MOTANTANYANE,MAKOTSE
PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT "F" AND "B" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM WARMBATH(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK WATERBERG DISTRICT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE "F" TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING MODIMOLLE,MOOKGOPONG,
CRECY,ROETAN,MOLETLANE,(R519),MATHIBELA,TURN LEFT TO
GA-RAKGWATHA,MATOME,DITENENG,GA-LEDWABA
MOTATANYANE,MAKOTSE PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE
"F" TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOUNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA:
RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE
SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD,NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

7.2.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA:
R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL,
RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.2.1.6. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TOBLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE32395 2) Magezi James Chauke 6406135747080 3) P.O Box 103, Gumbani, vhembe, 0953 8

4) LLPLPRE239597 Amendment of Route

5) 1 x 30 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

601

7.1.1.1. Phaphazela (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - PHAPHAZELA - APPLE SEED(1208MU1208NQ00437891)ROUTE 1 (SCHOLAR SERVICE)

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS

THE BUS START PICKING KIDS AT PHAPHAZELA AT 05H30. FROM PHAPHAZELA THE BUS GOES TO GUMBANI VILLAGE WHERE THE BUS SPENDS 10 MINUTES PICKING MORE KIDS FROM THE DESIGNATED DEPARTURE POINT.

THE BUS LEAVES GUMBANI VILLAGE AT 05:50 AND PROCEED TO MAHONISI WHERE WE PICK MORE KIDS FROM THE DESIGNATED DEPARTURE POINT AT 06:10. FROM MAHONISI WE PICK THE LAST GROUP OF KIDS FROM JIMMY JONES AT 06H20. FROM JIMMY JONES WE USE THE R81 ROAD TO DROP THE FIRST GROUP OF KIDS AT HOLY ROSARY SCHOOL AT 06H35. FROM HOLY ROSARY WE GO TO MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP THE SECOND GROUP AT 06H45. FROM MAGANGENI WE GO TO MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP THE THIRD GROUP AT 07H00. FROM MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL WE GO TO APPLE SEED PRIVATE SCHOOL TO DROP THE LAST GROUP AT 07H15.
AFTER DROPPING OFF THE LAST GROUP OF KIDS AT APPLE SEED PRIMARY SCHOOL, WE PARK THE BUS AND WAIT FOR THE SCHOOL TO BE OUT.

RETURN JOURNEY

APPLE SEED 14H00
MAHLAHLE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H15
MAGANGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35
HOLY ROSARY SCHOOL 15H00
HOME 15H45

AFTER PICKING THE LAST GROUP OF KIDS, THE BUS USES THE SAME ROUTE THAT IT USED IN THE MORNING AND AFTER DROPPING THE LAST GROUP, THE BUS PARKS AT HOME

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - CHAUKE MJ(5208NQ5208NQ00201227)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM KA-PHAPHAZELA VILLAGE DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO SCHOOLS AROUND MALAMULELE TOWNSHIP DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES BOTH FALLING UNDER THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MALAMULELE VIA GUMBANI,MUKHOMI,MAHONISI AND JIMMY JONES.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY SCHOLAR SHALL BE CONVEYED ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - CHAUKE MJ(5208NQ5208NQ00201227)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM KA-PHAPHAZELA VILLAGE DISTRICT MALAMULELE TO SCHOOLS AROUND MALAMULELE TOWNSHIP DISTRICT MALAMULELE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES BOTH FALLING UNDER THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MALAMULELE VIA GUMBANI,MUKHOMI,MAHONISI AND JIMMY JONES.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY SCHOLAR SHALL BE CONVEYED ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323973
2) KHAZAMOLA RICHARD NKUNA 6911285852085
3) 2236 HOSPITAL STREET, ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626
4) not available — New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - WRD7832879032(1201ND1201ND00442530)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 2236, ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO LAERSKOOL MOKOPANE, HOERSKOOL MOKOPANE, PIET POTGIETER SCHOOL, WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL, AND TO COMPPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

VIA: DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, AT THE JUNCTION, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS THE STOP SIGN, PASS IT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, RETURN TO DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO MOKOPANE TOWN THE

602

RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS ABOVE.

TIME TABLE:
FORWARD JOURNEY
TIME: 05H35 2236 ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG
05H55 COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL
06H25 WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL
06H35 PIET POTGIETER SCHOOL
06H45 HOERSKOOL MOKOPANE
07H00 LAERSKOOL MOKOPANE

RETURN JOURNEY
TIME: 13H00 LAERSKOOL MOKOPANE
13H10 HOERSKOOL MOKOPANE
14H35 PIET POTGIETER SCHOOL
15H00 WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL
15H15 COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL
15H35 2236 ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - WD67722888998763262332 76(1201ND1201ND00442537)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM 2236 Zone 1 MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE T6HE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323988 2) PJ THWALAS LUX TOURS 2002/025097/23 3) P.O. BOX 210, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 79 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. makgakgapatse (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), makgakgapatse (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - UUU,.,.LL.;(120AXM120AXM00442565)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 28 MAKGAKGAPATSE VILLAGELIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE323992 2) PJ THWALAS LUX TOURS 2002/025097/23 3) P.O. BOX 210, MOLOTOTSI, MOPANI, 0827
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 79 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. makgakgapatse (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), makgakgapatse (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

UUU,.,.LL.;(120AXM120AXM00442565)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 28 MAKGAKGAPATSE VILLAGELIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE324024
2) MAFEMANI SIMON MABASA 6401235459082
3) STAND NO.673, MAVALANI, MOPANI, 0826 Nsami Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10018 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nwadzekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11034(5208FQ520AVA00219658)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XIVULANI, , MBATLO , BONWANI, MAVALANI, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI SECTION F & E INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOBODHLA BAR LOUNGE AND BOTTLE STORE AT NWADZEKUDZEKU TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING XIVULANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Makosha (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp44(5208185208KJ00041570)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HATSHAMA SCHOOL AT MAKOXA TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: GIYANI SECTION F AND E INTO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Thomo (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp45(5208FL5208KJ00041571)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SHIVITI BOTTLE STORE AT THOMO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: ARIZONE, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI SECTION D2, SHIMATI GARAGE, INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE32402 5
2) GEORGE MALEPE MALEPE 9201305566080
3) STAND NO.523, MOGAPENG VILLAGE, MOPANI, 0826 Bolobedu United Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB10854 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA,
TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529
ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON,
RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE,
CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Morapalala Taxi Rank,Clinic
Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shot ong,Motsinoni,Mamphakati,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravellote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Mantshwa,Mohalenyana Shoping



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Complex,
Ga-Maphalle,
Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.5. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgobo),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triagle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzanee Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.7. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane proceed with N1,alternative R101,Mokopane,Mookgopong,Modimolle,Belabela,R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.8. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.9. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forwrad Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji

607

Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rand(PAN)Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwrite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhiming until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

1) AOLPLPRE324030 2) GEORGE MALEPE MALEPE 9201305566080 3) STAND NO.523, MOGAPENG VILLAGE, MOPANI, 0826
4) LLPLPRE162209 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mokwasele (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwasele (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - KWASELLENG006(1208QW1208QW00326853)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND 1436 MOKWASELE VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32403 1
2) GEORGE MALEPE MALEPE 9201305566080
3) STAND NO.523, MOGAPENG VILLAGE, MOPANI, 0826
4) LLPLPRE159752 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Mokwasele (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwasele (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - KWASELLENG3(1208QW1208QW00321866)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 1436 MOKWASELE VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNTERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32416 8
2) MASESHA KEMISO MATLOU 9704305587089
3) HOUSE NO.258 ZONE 2, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MATMK2(1201ND1201NE00442978)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUESE NUMBFER 258 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG IN MOKOPANE,CONVEYING LEARNERS TO THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS SUCH AS COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL,AKASHIA PRIMARY SCHOOL,MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL,VIA MOSHATE VILLAGE,MASODI VILLAGE,MADIBA VILLAGE,MAHWERENG ZONE 1AND HOSPITAL VIEW,AND EXTENTION 17.RETURN JOURNY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVESE.

TIME TABLE:
MORNING TRIP:
FROM 258 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG 05H15 TO MOSHATE VILLAGE 05H30
FROM MOSHATE VILLAGE 05H30 TO MASODI VILLAGE 05H45
FROM MASODI VILLAGE 05H45 TO MADIBA VILLAGE 06H00
FROM MADIBA VILLAGE 06H00 TO MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 06H10
FROM MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 06H10 TO MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 06H20
FROM MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 06H20 TO HOSPITAL VIEW 06H30
FROM HOSPITAL VIEW 06H30 TO EXTENTION 17 06H40
FROM EXTENTION 17 06H40 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 06H50
FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 06H50 TO AKASHIA PRIMARY 07H00
FROM AKASHIA PRIMARY 07H00 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 07H10
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 07H10 TO SUNRISE PRIMARY 07H20.

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM SUNRISE PRIMARY 13H30 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H45
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H45 TO AKASHIA PRIMARY 14H00



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FROM AKASHIA PRIMARY 14H00 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 14H20
FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 14H20 TO EXTENTION 17 14H30
FROM EXTENTION 17 14H30 TO HOSPITAL VIEW 14H40
FROM HOSPITAL VIEW 14H40 TO MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 14H50
FROM MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 14H50 TO MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 15H00
FROM MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 15H00 TO MADIBA VILLAGE 15H10
FROM MADIBA VILLAGE 15H10 TO MASODI VILLAGE 15H25
FROM MASODI VILLAGE 15H25 TO MOSHATE VILLAGE 15H40
FROM MOSHATE VILLAGE 15H40 TO 258 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG 16H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MATMK1(1201ND1201NE00442953)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 258 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

7.1.2.2. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MATMK2(1201ND1201NE00442978)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUESE NUMBFER 258 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG IN MOKOPANE,CONVEYING LEARNERS TO THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS SUCH AS COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL,AKASHIA PRIMARY SCHOOL,MOKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL,VIA MOSHATE VILLAGE,MASODI VILLAGE,MADIBA VILLAGE,MAHWERENG ZONE 1AND HOSPITAL VIEW,AND EXTENTION 17.RETURN JOURNY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVESE.

TIME TABLE:
MORNING TRIP:
FROM 258 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG 05H15 TO MOSHATE VILLAGE 05H30
FROM MOSHATE VILLAGE 05H30 TO MASODI VILLAGE 05H45
FROM MASODI VILLAGE 05H45 TO MADIBA VILLAGE 06H00
FROM MADIBA VILLAGE 06H00 TO MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 06H10
FROM MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 06H10 TO MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 06H20
FROM MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 06H20 TO HOSPITAL VIEW 06H30
FROM HOSPITAL VIEW 06H30 TO EXTENTION 17 06H40
FROM EXTENTION 17 06H40 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 06H50
FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 06H50 TO AKASHIA PRIMARY 07H00
FROM AKASHIA PRIMARY 07H00 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 07H10
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 07H10 TO SUNRISE PRIMARY 07H20.

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM SUNRISE PRIMARY 13H30 TO MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H45
FROM MOKOPANE PRIMARY 13H45 TO AKASHIA PRIMARY 14H00
FROM AKASHIA PRIMARY 14H00 TO COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 14H20
FROM COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY 14H20 TO EXTENTION 17 14H30
FROM EXTENTION 17 14H30 TO HOSPITAL VIEW 14H40
FROM HOSPITAL VIEW 14H40 TO MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 14H50
FROM MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 14H50 TO MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 15H00
FROM MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 15H00 TO MADIBA VILLAGE 15H10
FROM MADIBA VILLAGE 15H10 TO MASODI VILLAGE 15H25
FROM MASODI VILLAGE 15H25 TO MOSHATE VILLAGE 15H40
FROM MOSHATE VILLAGE 15H40 TO 258 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG 16H00

1) AOLPLPRE324187
2) TSHEPO PRINCE MOSWATSE 8408305806082
3) PO BOX 463, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB28902 Transfer of OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

610

Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

---

1) AOLPLPRE324240
2) SONTAGA LORDWICK MODIKE 8303037051083
3) HOUSE NO.9882 EXT.09, BELA-BELA, WATERBERG, 0480
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Warmbad Ext (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - MODIK(1201KB1201KC00443026)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 9882 EXTENTION 9 BELA BELA TO SPAR PARK PRIMARY,MMAMAKWA SCHOOL,AND BELA BELA CRECHE,VIA EXTENTION 8 AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
TIME TABLE:
MORNING TRIP:
FROM HOUSE NO.9882 EXT.9 05H40 TO SPAR PARK PRIMARY 06H50
FROM SPAR PARK PRIMARY 06H50 TO EXTENTION 8 07H05
FROM EXTENTION 8 07H05 TO MMAMAKWA SCHOOL 07H45
FROM MMAMAKWA SCHOOL 07H45 TO BELA BELA CRECHE 07H48
FROM BELA BELA CRECHE 07H48 TO HOUSE NO.9882 EXT.9 08H30

AFTERNOON TRIP:
FROM HOUSE NO.9882 EXT.9 13H00 TO SPAR PARK PRIMARY 13H40
FROM SPAR PARK PRIMARY 13H40 TO EXTENTION 8 14H30
FROM EXTENTION 8 14H30 TO MMAMAKWA SCHOOL 14H40

611

FROM MMAMAKWA SCHOOL 14H40 TO EXTENTION 8 15H50
FROM EXTENTION 8 15H50 TO HOUSE NO.9882 EXT.9 16H30

1) AOLPLPRE324260 2) PHILLIP NGAMULA MABUZA 7304245586085 3) P O BOX 660, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8114 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - brclp0732(5208PU5209WJ00048438)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: RITA, BURGERSDORP GAVAZA, XIGOLOZA BOTTLESTORE, MAFARANA, MAFARANA STATION, BERLIN JOIN LYDENBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TELKOM POWER STATION, BEN FARM, NKOWANKOWA SECTION C, MARIVENI, BERLIN, LETSITELE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0735(5208PD5100L700048441)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGHERSDOPT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT PROCEED WITH SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE324263 2) Matsobane Samuel Letwaba 6404075600088 3) 30081 Tsakane Street, Bela Bela, Waterberg, 0480 WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLPRE145757 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela-Bela Local (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP516512(520AXE520AXF00120625)ROAD 9

WARMTHS TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA LOCAL

FROM WARMBATH TAXI RANK JOIN POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO JINNARPARK, SPARPARK AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R101 TURN RIGHT TO BELA-BELA LOCATION EXT 1,2,3,4,5 AND 6 TO LETHLABILE TAXI RANK AT BELA-BELA, AND RETURN BACK TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

---

1) AOLPLPRE32426 5
2) RJ MANAKA 6211190715083
3) STAND NO 2236 ZONE A, BEZVALLEY, JHB, 2001
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - WDKN099323(1201ND1201ND00442524)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 2236, ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO EVERGREEN PRIMARY SCHOOL, SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MAPIMPANA CRECHE,AND TO HEBRON HIGH SCHOOL.

VIA: DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, JOIN BOIKETLONG STREET TO COLLECT NEXT TO CHRIS HANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED VIA KATLEHONG STREET, UNTIL A STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT AFRICAN SHOP THEN PROCEED TO MENATNG TARVEN, AT HEBRON SCHOOL , THE PROCEED TO MAPIMPANA CRECHE, SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL, AND TO EVERGREEN PRIMARY SCHOOL.

TIME TABLE:
FORWARD JOURNEY
TIME: 05H30 2236 ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG
05H40 CHRIS HANI PRIMARY SCHOOL
06H15 HEBRON HIGH SCHOOL
06H35 MAPIMPANA CRECHE
06H50 SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL
07H05 EVERGREEN PRIMARY SCHOOL

RETURN JOURNEY
TIME: 13H00 EVERGREEN PRIMARY SCHOOL
13H15 SUNRISE PRIMARY SCHOOL
13H25 MAPIMPANA CRECHE
14H00 HEBRON HIGH SCHOOL
15H00 CHRIS HANI PRIMARY SCHOOL
15H30 2236 ZONE 1 MAHWELERENG

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -

613

WD67722888998(1201ND1201ND00442533)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM 2236 Zone 1 MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE T6HE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

A.A WEDDING
B.A FUNERAL
C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D.A SPORT MEETING
E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

---

1) AOLPLPRE324267 2) Magdeline Mamaponya MAFA 9109150023083 3) ., ., ., 00
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Sekgopo (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN03(120BOF12099710393002)Route 3 SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO BOYNE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik(Drop Off and load) proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the lef(Drop Off)t, pass Dikgale Titibe on the left(Drop Off), proceed and pass Marobala on the right pass Usave complex on the left (Drop Off) and proceed and turn left into Solomondale(Drop Off) and proceed straight and pass Mankweng Unit D(Drop Off) on the left and Unit C on the Right(Drop Off) and proceed and turn right into University road and proceed and turn left into R71 (Drop Off)and proceed straight and pass paledi mall on the right and pass Gathoka(Drop Off) and Makanye(Drop Off) on the right and proceed and pass through Mentz villages(Drop Off) and proceed and pass Viking on the left (Drop Off)and proceed to Boyne churches drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading passengers at Boyne and turn left into R71 and proceed straight and and pass through Mentz villages and pass Makanye and Gathoka villages on the left and proceed and pass paledi mall on the left and turn right into University road and proceed and pass BP Garage and turn left into Solomondale road and proceed and pass Mankweng Unit D on the rigt and Mankweng Unit C on the left and proceed straight and pass solomodandale township on the right and proceed and pass through train tracks and proceed and turn right into R81 and proceed and pass Usave on the right and dikgale marobala on the left and proceed and pass Dikgale Titibe on the right and Dikgale Makgoba on the right and proceed and pass munnik and proceed and Usave Sekgopo on the right and proceed and turn left into Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off) and proceed into R36 road and turn Right into Houtboscht road(Drop Offand load) and proceed and pass Mooketsi Nursery on the right and proceed and pass Vaal krans on the right and proceed and pass Uitsig on the right and proceed and Graceland eco retreat on the right and proceed Houtbosdorp on the left and proceed and pass Masealama (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Mailula(Drop Off) and proceed and pass Malahlela (Drop Off) and proceed Mamotshwa Clinic (Drop Off) and proceed and Ga Makgaba (Drop Off) nd proceed and pass Makeketela (Drop Off) and proceed and pass College of Africa (Drop Off) and proceed and pass University of Limpopo on the left and turn left and pass Mankweng shoping complex(Drop Off) and proceed to Makanye Robot(Drop Off) and turn left into R71 and proceed straight and pass Makanye and mentz villages (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Viking(Drop Off) on the left and proceed into Boyne churches drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo taxi rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.2. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - SEKCLN11(51014Q1001MM10393041)Route 11
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO GERMISTON
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and off ramp into R21 and proceed and join Olifantsfontein and proceed to Tembisa (Drop Off) and proceed back to R21 and pass Kempton park



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

and pass jetpark and proceed and off ramp into N12 and proceed and join M44 and proceed and turn right into Field road and proceed and turn right into main reef road and proceed and turn left into wit deepen road and proceed straight and turn right into lower Boksburg road and proceed and join Tide street and proceed into lintorn jones street and proceed turn left into M53 and proceed and turn left into galway street and proceed and turn left into M49 and proceed straight into webber road and proceed into Gemistorn taxi rank (Drop Off) and proceed to Reger park Taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion and proceed and pass Midrand and proceed and pass Jucskei river and off ramp into N3 and proceed pass Alexander and pass edenvale and pass Bedforview and proceed straight to Germistorn Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and proceed to Regerpark Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.3. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Mbombela Rural (Destination) - SEKCLN12(51014Q1100DC10393043)Route 12
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO NELSPRUIT (MBOMBELA)
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof and proceed and pass on R36 and off ramp into R71 and pass Tzaneen and proceed and pass letsitele and proceed and pass Gravelotte and proceed and turn right into R40 and proceed and pass Hoedspruit and proceed and pass Bushbuckridge and proceed straight and pass Hazyview and proceed straight and pass White river (drop Off) and proceed straight to Mbombela Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof and proceed and pass on R36 and proceed into Tzaneen and pass Tzaneen Crossing and proceed pass Nkowankowa on the left and proceed and pass Lenyenye on the right and proceed and pass The Oaks and turn left into R522 and proceed straight and pass Granskop and proceed and pass Sabie and join R37 and proceed straight and pass Brondal and proceed straight and join R40 and proceed straight into Mbombela Taxi Rank
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof (Drop Off) and proceed and pass West Falia (Drop Off) and procced pass Politsi (Drop Off) and proceed pass Merenskey (Drop Off) and proceed and turn left into R71 and proceed and turn right into right DanieJoubert Str and proceed straight and turn right into Agatha street and turn left into Morgan Street and proceed straight and pass SAPS on the left and proceed straight and turn right into Koperasie street and proceed into Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.4. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -
SEKCLN02(51014Q1208RZ10393000)Route 2
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO MAPHALLE
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and turn left into R81 and proceed straight, pass Mooketsi Post Ofice(Drop Off) on the left and proceed straight and pass sekgosese crsoss(Drop Off) and lemondokop cross on the left and proceed until Maphalle Village and turn right into Maphalle Molototsi Taxi Rank Drop Off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading at Maphalle Molototsi Taxi Rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight, pass Jachtpad cross and proceed and pass lemondokop and sekgosese crosses on the right and proceed and turn right at Mooketsi T junction and proceed and pass the traffic weighbridge on the left and proceed and turn right into Sekgopo Tax Rank drop off and loading and return journey Back on the same route.

7.1.1.5. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -
SEKCLN08(51014Q6000YJ10393030)Route 8
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO RUSTENBURG
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and off ramp into N4 and proceed stratight and passDoornport Toll Plaza and proceed straight pass Akasia and Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Hartebeest Dam and proceed and proceed pas bapong traffic control centre and proceed amazweni

615

tropical iland and proceed pass marikana toll plaza and proceed and turn right into R104 and proceed straight into Rustenburg Taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and off ramp into Hammanskraal into R734 and proceed and turn right into R101 and proceed and turn left into Harry Gwala Ave and pass Old Mutual Hammanskraal and proceed straight and turn left into M21 and proceed with Lucas Mangope road and proceed straight with Kware road and proceed and turn right into N4 to Rustenburg and proceed straight and off ramp into R104 and proceed until Rustenburg Taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Randburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKCLN10(51014Q1000ZB10393036)Route 10
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO RANDBURG
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO RANDBURG
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass Walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion proceed and join N14 and proceed and join Old Pretoria road and proceed to Oliven Taxi Rank Offload, proceed back to N14 and proceed and off ramp into Wiliam Nicol drice and proceed to Diepsloot (Drop Off) and proceed straight and pass Fourways and proceed to Crosswener and proceed to Randburg Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.7. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN01(51014Q1208HE10392998)Route 1
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO BOTLOKWA
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank Join R81 and turn left and proceed straight after the Traffic Weigh Bridge turn left into R36(Drop Off ) and proceed straight, pass Goud Plaas (Drop Off and load) and proceed straight, pass Soekmekaar Test Station(Drop Off) on the right and proceed into Soekmekaar Town(Drop Off), procreed and pass a train track and proceed and turn right on Munnik Road along the R36 and proceed straight, pass Nthabiseng Township back in reverse on the same route. on the left and proceed and turn left into botlowa road and proceed, pass deelkraal primary school (Drop Off) on the left and proceed, pass mokomemene (Drop Off)and proceed pass SAPS on the right and Botlokwa Hospital(Drop Off) on the left and proceed until Botlokwa Sefene Complex drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading and Botlokwa Sefene Complex and join Botlokwa road proceed, pass MMatseke on the right and Ramatsowe on the left, proceed and pass Botlokwa Hospital on the right and SAPS on the left and proceed, pass Mokomene village and proceed and pass deelkraal primary school on the right and proceed, turn right into R36 and proceed and pass Nthabiseng Township on the right and proceed and turn left into Soekmekaar and proceed and pass Soekmekaar Testing Station on the left (Drop Off and load) and proceed and pass Goud Plaas Village(Drop Off and load) and proceed and turn right into R81(Drop Off and load) and proceed pass Traffic Weighbridge on the left and proceed straight and turn right into Sekgopo Tax Rank.
Alternative Route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and PASS munnik and turn right into Munnik road and proceed straight until joining R36 on the Soekmekaar T junction and proceed and pass Nthabiseng Township(Drop Off) on the left and proceed and turn left into botlowa road (Drop Off) and proceed, pass deelkraal primary school (Drop Off) on the left and proceed, pass mokomemene (Drop Off) and proceed pass SAPS (Drop Off) on the right and Botlokwa Hospital(Drop Off) on the left and proceed until Botlokwa Sefene Complex drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.8. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Fraysam (modjadji) (Destination) - SEKCLN04(51014Q13A4M410393023)Route 4
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO FRAYSAM
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and turn right into Fraysam road (Drop Off) , proceed pass Gababeni (Drop Off and load), proceed straight and pass Gapapola (Drop Off and load) , proceed straight and pass ZZC2 Natuur Boedry (Drop Off and load) and Proceed straight and pass VRB Boerdery (Drop Off and load) and proceed to Fraysam drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo taxi rant in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Load at Fraysaam and drive into Fraysam road and proceed and pass VRB Boedery (Drop Offand load)and proceed and pass ZZ2 Natuur Boerdery (Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and pass Gapapola(Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and pass Ga Babeni(Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and turn right into Sekgopo Taxi Rank(Drop Off and load)



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

7.1.1.9. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - SEKCLN05(51014Q50023G10393024)ROUTE 5
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO MALL OF THE NORTH AND POLOKWANE CBD
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik (Drop Off and load) proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left (Drop Off) , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left (Drop Off) , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left(Drop Off) and proceed pass Solomondale cross (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Makotopong (Drop Off) proceed and pass Kotishing on the left (Drop Off) and proceed and pass mall of the North on the right (Drop Off) and proceed into munnik ave and turn right into Jorisson street and proceed and turn right into church street and proceed and pass pick and pay (Drop Off) and proceed to Indian Center Taxi Rank drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading at Indian Center Taxi Rank and turn left into excelsior street and proceed and turn right into landros mare street and proceed and turn left into rissik street and proceed straight and turn right into Potgieter ave and proceed straight and turn left into Jorrison street and proceed and turn left into munnik ave and proceed straight and pass mall of the north on the left and proceed straight and pass Kotishing on the right and proceed and pass makotopong on the right and proceed and pass BP Garage on the left as well as solomondale cross on the right and proceed and pass Dikgale Marobal and Usave and proceed and pas Dikagale Titibe and Makgoba on the right and proceed and pass munnik (Drop Off and load) and proceed and turn left into Sekgopo taxi rank.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - SEKCLN06(51014Q1000RM10393025)Route 6
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO JOHANNESBURG

Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion and proceed and off ramp into New Road to Midrand and join Old Pretoria Road and turn right to Midrand (Drop Off) and proceed and join N1 and proceed and off ramp into Malboro Drice and turn right into Old Pretoria Road and join Louis Botha ave, proceed straight into Pan Africa Alexander Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and back to louis Botha ave and proceed to Corllet Drive and join N1 and proceed and off ramp into joe slovo and proceed and join Louis botha and proceed straight and pass pass hillbrow and proceed to Noord Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and bact to Alexander taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North on the right and proceed into munnik ave and turn right into Thabo Mbeki street and proceed and join in Nelson Mandela at the traffic circle into R101 and proceed straight to Potgietersrus and proceed to Naboomspruit and proceed on R101 Nylstroom and proceed to Warm baths and proceed to Pienaasrivier and proceed Hammanskraal and proceed to Pretoria through storm voel road, turn left into C.P Swart Highway and proceed into Southpansberg road, into bloed street drop off , turn left into Andries street and drop off bosman station turn right into scheiding street, join R21 and join N1 off ramp to malbororo drive and turn right into Louis botha proceed and turn left into second avenue Alexander Taxi Rank, off load, proceed with second avenue and join Arkrite and proceed and join N1 proceed straight and off ramp into Joe Slovo and proceed and join Louis Botha proceed pass Fire station and proceed pass Hillbrow and proceed and pass smith street and proceed to Noord Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), ATTREDGIVILLE (ATTREDGIVILLE) (Destination) - SEKCLN07(51014Q1000JT10393026)Route 7
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO PRETORIA ATTRIDGEVILLE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane off ramp and turn right into stormvoel road and proceed at the traffic circle turn left into m22 road and proceed straight into CBD into Bloed mall (Drop Off ) and proceed to Marabastad (Drop Off ) and proceed and turn left into Hezekia Mphahle and proceed turn right into WF Nkomo and proceed to Attridgeville taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKCLN09(51014Q6000Z810393034)Route 9
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO BRITS
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and off ramp into N4 and proceed stratight and pass Doornport Toll Plaza and proceed straight pass Akasia and pass Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and off ramp into R511 and turn right and proceed until Brits taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and off ramp into Hammanskraal into R734 and proceed and turn right into R101 and proceed and turn left into Harry Gwala Ave and pass Old Mutual Hammanskraal and proceed straight and turn left into M21 and proceed with Lucas Mangope road and proceed straight with Kware road and proceed and turn right into N4 and proceed and pass Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and off ramp into R511 and turn right and proceed until Brits taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

---

1) AOLPLPRE324268 2) Lethabo Joyce MAPOMA-MALAU 6205300321089 3) P O BOX 958, MARBLE HALL, WATERBERG, 0450

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKCLN09(51014Q6000Z810393034)Route 9
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO BRITS
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and off ramp into N4 and proceed stratight and pass Doornport Toll Plaza and proceed straight pass Akasia and pass Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and off ramp into R511 and turn right and proceed until Brits taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and off ramp into Hammanskraal into R734 and proceed and turn right into R101 and proceed and turn left into Harry Gwala Ave and pass Old Mutual Hammanskraal and proceed straight and turn left into M21 and proceed with Lucas Mangope road and proceed straight with Kware road and proceed and turn right into N4 and proceed and pass Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and off ramp into R511 and turn right and proceed until Brits taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.2. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - SEKCLN08(51014Q6000YJ10393030)Route 8
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO RUSTENBURG
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and off ramp into



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

N4 and proceed stratight and passDoornport Toll Plaza and proceed straight pass Akasia and Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Hartebeest Dam and proceed and proceed pas bapong traffic control centre and proceed amazweni tropical iland and proceed pass marikana toll plaza and proceed and turn right into R104 and proceed straight into Rustenburg Taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and off ramp into Hammanskraal into R734 and proceed and turn right into R101 and proceed and turn left into Harry Gwala Ave and pass Old Mutual Hammanskraal and proceed straight and turn left into M21 and proceed with Lucas Mangope road and proceed straight with Kware road and proceed and turn right into N4 to Rustenburg and proceed straight and off ramp into R104 and proceed until Rustenburg Taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.3. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), ATTREDGIVILLE (ATTREDGIVILLE) (Destination) - SEKCLN07(51014Q1000JT10393026)Route 7
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO PRETORIA ATTRIDGEVILLE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane off ramp and turn right into stormvoel road and proceed at the traffic circle turn left into m22 road and proceed straight into CBD into Bloed mall (Drop Off ) and proceed to Marabastad (Drop Off ) and proceed and turn left into Hezekia Mphahle and proceed turn right into WF Nkomo and proceed to Attridgeville taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.4. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - SEKCLN05(51014Q50023G10393024)ROUTE 5
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO MALL OF THE NORTH AND POLOKWANE CBD
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik (Drop Off and load) proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left (Drop Off) , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left (Drop Off) , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left(Drop Off) and proceed pass Solomondale cross (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Makotopong (Drop Off) proceed and pass Kotishing on the left (Drop Off) and proceed and pass mall of the North on the right (Drop Off) and proceed into munnik ave and turn right into Jorisson street and proceed and turn right into church street and proceed and pass pick and pay (Drop Off) and proceed to Indian Center Taxi Rank drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading at Indian Center Taxi Rank and turn left into excelsior street and proceed and turn right into landros mare street and proceed and turn left into rissik street and proceed straight and turn right into Potgieter ave and proceed straight and turn left into Jorrison street and proceed and turn left into munnik ave and proceed straight and pass mall of the north on the left and proceed straight and pass Kotishing on the right and proceed and pass makotopong on the right and proceed and pass BP Garage on the left as well as solomondale cross on the right and proceed and pass Dikgale Marobal and Usave and proceed and pas Dikagale Titibe and Makgoba on the right and proceed and pass munnik (Drop Off and load) and proceed and turn left into Sekgopo taxi rank.

7.1.1.5. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Fraysam (modjadji) (Destination) - SEKCLN04(51014Q13A4M410393023)Route 4
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO FRAYSAM
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and turn right into Fraysam road (Drop Off) , proceed pass Gababeni (Drop Off and load), proceed straight and pass Gapapola (Drop Off and load) , proceed straight and pass ZZC2 Natuur Boedry (Drop Off and load) and Proceed straight and pass VRB Boerdery (Drop Off and load) and proceed to Fraysam drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo taxi rant in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Load at Fraysaam and drive into Fraysam road and proceed and pass VRB Boedery (Drop Offand load)and proceed and pass ZZ2 Natuur Boerdery (Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and pass Gapapola(Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and pass Ga Babeni(Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and turn right into Sekgopo Taxi Rank(Drop Off and load)

7.1.1.6. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - SEKCLN06(51014Q1000RM10393025)Route 6
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO JOHANNESBURG

Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion and proceed and off ramp into New Road to Midrand and join Old Pretoria Road and turn right to Midrand (Drop Off) and proceed and join N1 and proceed and off ramp into Malboro Drice and turn right into Old Pretoria Road and join Louis Botha ave, proceed straight into Pan Africa Alexander Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and back to louis Botha ave and proceed to Corllet Drive and join N1 and proceed and off ramp into joe slovo and proceed and join Louis botha and proceed straight and pass pass hillbrow and proceed to Noord Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and bact to Alexander taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North on the right and proceed into munnik ave and turn right into Thabo Mbeki street and proceed and join in Nelson Mandela at the traffic circle into R101 and proceed straight to Potgietersrus and proceed to Naboomspruit and proceed on R101 Nylstroom and proceed to Warm baths and proceed to Pienaasrivier and proceed Hammanskraal and proceed to Pretoria through storm voel road, turn left into C.P Swart Highway and proceed into Southpansberg road, into bloed street drop off , turn left into Andries street and drop off bosman station turn right into scheiding street, join R21 and join N1 off ramp to malbororo drive and turn right into Louis botha proceed and turn left into second avenue Alexander Taxi Rank, off load, proceed with second avenue and join Arkrite and proceed and join N1 proceed straight and off ramp into Joe Slovo and proceed and join Louis Botha proceed pass Fire station and proceed pass Hillbrow and proceed and pass smith street and proceed to Noord Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.7. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN01(51014Q1208HE10392998)Route 1
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO BOTLOKWA
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank Join R81 and turn left and proceed straight after the Traffic Weigh Bridge turn left into R36(Drop Off ) and proceed straight, pass Goud Plaas (Drop Off and load) and proceed straight, pass Soekmekaar Test Station(Drop Off) on the right and proceed into Soekmekaar Town(Drop Off), procreed and pass a train track and proceed and turn right on Munnik Road along the R36 and proceed straight, pass Nthabiseng Township back in reverse on the same route. on the left and proceed and turn left into botlowa road and proceed, pass deelkraal primary school (Drop Off) on the left and proceed, pass mokomemene (Drop Off)and proceed pass SAPS on the right and Botlokwa Hospital(Drop Off) on the left and proceed until Botlokwa Sefene Complex drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading and Botlokwa Sefene Complex and join Botlokwa road proceed, pass MMatseke on the right and Ramatsowe on the left, proceed and pass Botlokwa Hospital on the right and SAPS on the left and proceed, pass Mokomene village and proceed and pass deelkraal primary school on the right and proceed, turn right into R36 and proceed and pass Nthabiseng Township on the right and proceed and turn left into Soekmekaar and proceed and pass Soekmekaar Testing Station on the left (Drop Off and load) and proceed and pass Goud Plaas Village(Drop Off and load) and proceed and turn right into R81(Drop Off and load) and proceed pass Traffic Weighbridge on the left and proceed straight and turn right into Sekgopo Tax Rank.
Alternative Route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and PASS munnik and turn right into Munnik road and proceed straight until joining R36 on the Soekmekaar T junction and proceed and pass Nthabiseng Township(Drop Off) on the left and proceed and turn left into botlowa road (Drop Off) and proceed, pass deelkraal primary school (Drop Off) on the left and proceed, pass mokomemene (Drop Off) and proceed pass SAPS (Drop Off) on the right and Botlokwa Hospital(Drop Off) on the left and proceed until Botlokwa Sefene Complex drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.8. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
SEKCLN11(51014Q1001MM10393041)Route 11
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO GERMISTON
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and off ramp into R21 and proceed and join Olifantsfontein and proceed to Tembisa (Drop Off) and proceed back to R21 and pass Kempton park and pass jetpark and proceed and off ramp into N12 and proceed and join M44 and proceed and turn right into Field road and proceed and turn right into main reef road and proceed and turn left into wit deepen road and proceed straight and turn right into lower Boksburg road and proceed and join Tide street and proceed into lintorn jones street and proceed turn left into M53 and proceed and turn left into galway street and proceed and turn left into M49 and proceed straight into webber road and proceed into Gemistorn taxi rank (Drop Off) and proceed to Reger park Taxi rank Offload and load and



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion and proceed and pass Midrand and proceed and pass Jucskei river and off ramp into N3 and proceed pass Alexander and pass edenvale and pass Bedforview and proceed straight to Germistorn Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and proceed to Regerpark Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.9. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Randburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKCLN10(51014Q1000ZB10393036)Route 10
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO RANDBURG
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO RANDBURG
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass Walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion proceed and join N14 and proceed and join Old Pretoria road and proceed to Oliven Taxi Rank Offload, proceed back to N14 and proceed and off ramp into Wiliam Nicol drice and proceed to Diepsloot (Drop Off) and proceed straight and pass Fourways and proceed to Crosswener and proceed to Randburg Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN02(51014Q1208RZ10393000)Route 2
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO MAPHALLE
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and turn left into R81 and proceed straight, pass Mooketsi Post Ofice(Drop Off) on the left and proceed straight and pass sekgosese crsoss(Drop Off) and lemondokop cross on the left and proceed until Maphalle Village and turn right into Maphalle Molototsi Taxi Rank Drop Off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading at Maphalle Molototsi Taxi Rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight, pass Jachtpad cross and proceed and pass lemondokop and sekgosese crosses on the right and proceed and turn right at Mooketsi T junction and proceed and pass the traffic weighbridge on the left and proceed and turn right into Sekgopo Tax Rank drop off and loading and return journey Back on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Mbombela Rural (Destination) - SEKCLN12(51014Q1100DC10393043)Route 12
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO NELSPRUIT (MBOMBELA)
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof and proceed and pass on R36 and off ramp into R71 and pass Tzaneen and proceed and pass letsitele and proceed and pass Gravelotte and proceed and turn right into R40 and proceed and pass Hoedspruit and proceed and pass Bushbuckridge and proceed straight and pass Hazyview and proceed straight and pass White river (drop Off) and proceed straight to Mbombela Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof and proceed and pass on R36 and proceed into Tzaneen and pass Tzaneen Crossing and proceed pass Nkowankowa on the left and proceed and pass Lenyenye on the right and proceed and pass The Oaks and turn left into R522 and proceed straight and pass Granskop and proceed and pass Sabie and join R37 and proceed straight and pass Brondal and proceed straight and join R40 and proceed straight into Mbombela Taxi Rank
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof (Drop Off) and proceed and pass West Falia (Drop Off) and procced pass Politsi (Drop Off) and proceed pass Merenskey (Drop Off) and proceed and turn left into R71 and proceed and turn right into right DanieJoubert Str and proceed straight and turn right into Agatha street and turn left into Morgan Street and proceed straight and pass SAPS on the left and proceed straight and turn right into Koperasie street and proceed into Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN03(120BOF12099710393002)Route 3



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO BOYNE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik(Drop Off and load) proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the lef(Drop Off)t, pass Dikgale Titibe on the left(Drop Off), proceed and pass Marobala on the right pass Usave complex on the left (Drop Off) and proceed and turn left into Solomondale(Drop Off) and proceed straight and pass Mankweng Unit D(Drop Off) on the left and Unit C on the Right(Drop Off) and proceed and turn right into University road and proceed and turn left into R71 (Drop Off)and proceed straight and pass paledi mall on the right and pass Gathoka(Drop Off) and Makanye(Drop Off) on the right and proceed and pass through Mentz villages(Drop Off) and proceed and pass Viking on the left (Drop Off)and proceed to Boyne churches drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading passengers at Boyne and turn left into R71 and proceed straight and and pass through Mentz villages and pass Makanye and Gathoka villages on the left and proceed and pass paledi mall on the left and turn right into University road and proceed and pass BP Garage and turn left into Solomondale road and proceed and pass Mankweng Unit D on the rigt and Mankweng Unit C on the left and proceed straight and pass solomodandale township on the right and proceed and pass through train tracks and proceed and turn right into R81 and proceed and pass Usave on the right and dikgale marobala on the left and proceed and pass Dikgale Titibe on the right and Dikgale Makgoba on the right and proceed and pass munnik and proceed and Usave Sekgopo on the right and proceed and turn left into Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off) and proceed into R36 road and turn Right into Houtboscht road(Drop Offand load) and proceed and pass Mooketsi Nursery on the right and proceed and pass Vaal krans on the right and proceed and pass Uitsig on the right and proceed and Graceland eco retreat on the right and proceed Houtbosdorp on the left and proceed and pass Masealama (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Mailula(Drop Off) and proceed and pass Malahlela (Drop Off) and proceed Mamotshwa Clinic (Drop Off) and proceed and Ga Makgaba (Drop Off) nd proceed and pass Makeketela (Drop Off) and proceed and pass College of Africa (Drop Off) and proceed and pass University of Limpopo on the left and turn left and pass Mankweng shoping complex(Drop Off) and proceed to Makanye Robot(Drop Off) and turn left into R71 and proceed straight and pass Makanye and mentz villages (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Viking(Drop Off) on the left and proceed into Boyne churches drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo taxi rank in reverse on the same route.

---

1) AOLPLPRE324269
2) Ramapulana Jack MATSEPANE 6702125705082
3) P O BOX 156, MOOKETSI, MOPANI, 0825
4) not available New OL
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)
Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Sekgopo (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN03(120BOF12099710393002)Route 3
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO BOYNE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik(Drop Off and load) proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the lef(Drop Off)t, pass Dikgale Titibe on the left(Drop Off), proceed and pass Marobala on the right pass Usave complex on the left (Drop Off) and proceed and turn left into Solomondale(Drop Off) and proceed straight and pass Mankweng Unit D(Drop Off) on the left and Unit C on the Right(Drop Off) and proceed and turn right into University road and proceed and turn left into R71 (Drop Off)and proceed straight and pass paledi mall on the right and pass Gathoka(Drop Off) and Makanye(Drop Off) on the right and proceed and pass through Mentz villages(Drop Off) and proceed and pass Viking on the left (Drop Off)and proceed to Boyne churches drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading passengers at Boyne and turn left into R71 and proceed straight and and pass through Mentz villages and pass Makanye and Gathoka villages on the left and proceed and pass paledi mall on the left and turn right into University road and proceed and pass BP Garage and turn left into Solomondale road and proceed and pass Mankweng Unit D on the rigt and Mankweng Unit C on the left and proceed straight and pass solomodandale township on the right and proceed and pass through train tracks and proceed and turn right into R81 and proceed and pass Usave on the right and dikgale marobala on the left and proceed and pass Dikgale Titibe on the right and Dikgale Makgoba on the right and proceed and pass munnik and proceed and Usave Sekgopo on the right and proceed and turn left into Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off) and proceed into R36 road and turn Right into Houtboscht road(Drop Offand load) and proceed and pass Mooketsi Nursery on the right and proceed and pass Vaal krans on the right and proceed and pass Uitsig on the right and proceed and Graceland eco retreat on the right and proceed Houtbosdorp on the left and proceed and pass Masealama (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Mailula(Drop Off) and proceed and pass Malahlela (Drop Off) and proceed Mamotshwa Clinic (Drop Off) and proceed and Ga Makgaba (Drop Off) nd proceed and pass Makeketela (Drop Off) and proceed and pass College of Africa (Drop Off) and proceed and pass University of Limpopo on the left and turn left and pass Mankweng shoping complex(Drop Off) and proceed to Makanye Robot(Drop Off) and turn left into R71 and proceed straight and pass Makanye and mentz villages (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Viking(Drop Off) on the left and proceed into Boyne churches drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

taxi rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.2. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Mbombela Rural (Destination) - SEKCLN12(51014Q1100DC10393043)Route 12
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO NELSPRUIT (MBOMBELA)
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof and proceed and pass on R36 and off ramp into R71 and pass Tzaneen and proceed and pass letsitele and proceed and pass Gravelotte and proceed and turn right into R40 and proceed and pass Hoedspruit and proceed and pass Bushbuckridge and proceed straight and pass Hazyview and proceed straight and pass White river (drop Off) and proceed straight to Mbombela Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof and proceed and pass on R36 and proceed into Tzaneen and pass Tzaneen Crossing and proceed pass Nkowankowa on the left and proceed and pass Lenyenye on the right and proceed and pass The Oaks and turn left into R522 and proceed straight and pass Granskop and proceed and pass Sabie and join R37 and proceed straight and pass Brondal and proceed straight and join R40 and proceed straight into Mbombela Taxi Rank
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof (Drop Off) and proceed and pass West Falia (Drop Off) and procced pass Politsi (Drop Off) and proceed pass Merenskey (Drop Off) and proceed and turn left into R71 and proceed and turn right into right DanieJoubert Str and proceed straight and turn right into Agatha street and turn left into Morgan Street and proceed straight and pass SAPS on the left and proceed straight and turn right into Koperasie street and proceed into Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.3. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Randburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKCLN10(51014Q1000ZB10393036)Route 10
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO RANDBURG
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO RANDBURG
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass Walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion proceed and join N14 and proceed and join Old Pretoria road and proceed to Oliven Taxi Rank Offload, proceed back to N14 and proceed and off ramp into Wiliam Nicol drice and proceed to Diepsloot (Drop Off) and proceed straight and pass Fourways and proceed to Crosswener and proceed to Randburg Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.4. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
SEKCLN11(51014Q1001MM10393041)Route 11
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO GERMISTON
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and off ramp into R21 and proceed and join Olifantsfontein and proceed to Tembisa (Drop Off) and proceed back to R21 and pass Kempton park and pass jetpark and proceed and off ramp into N12 and proceed and join M44 and proceed and turn right into Field road and proceed and turn right into main reef road and proceed and turn left into wit deepen road and proceed straight and turn right into lower Boksburg road and proceed and join Tide street and proceed into lintorn jones street and proceed turn left into M53 and proceed and turn left into galway street and proceed and turn left into M49 and proceed straight into webber road and proceed into Gemistorn taxi rank (Drop Off) and proceed to Reger park Taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion and



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

proceed and pass Midrand and proceed and pass Jucskei river and off ramp into N3 and proceed pass Alexander and pass edenvale and pass Bedforview and proceed straight to Germistorn Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and proceed to Regerpark Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.5. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN01(51014Q1208HE10392998)Route 1
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO BOTLOKWA
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank Join R81 and turn left and proceed straight after the Traffic Weigh Bridge turn left into R36(Drop Off ) and proceed straight, pass Goud Plaas (Drop Off and load) and proceed straight, pass Soekmekaar Test Station(Drop Off) on the right and proceed into Soekmekaar Town(Drop Off), procreed and pass a train track and proceed and turn right on Munnik Road along the R36 and proceed straight, pass Nthabiseng Township back in reverse on the same route. on the left and proceed and turn left into botlowa road and proceed, pass deelkraal primary school (Drop Off) on the left and proceed, pass mokomemene (Drop Off)and proceed pass SAPS on the right and Botlokwa Hospital(Drop Off) on the left and proceed until Botlokwa Sefene Complex drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading and Botlokwa Sefene Complex and join Botlokwa road proceed, pass MMatseke on the right and Ramatsowe on the left, proceed and pass Botlokwa Hospital on the right and SAPS on the left and proceed, pass Mokomene village and proceed and pass deelkraal primary school on the right and proceed, turn right into R36 and proceed and pass Nthabiseng Township on the right and proceed and turn left into Soekmekaar and proceed and pass Soekmekaar Testing Station on the left (Drop Off and load) and proceed and pass Goud Plaas Village(Drop Off and load) and proceed and turn right into R81(Drop Off and load) and proceed pass Traffic Weighbridge on the left and proceed straight and turn right into Sekgopo Tax Rank.
Alternative Route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and PASS munnik and turn right into Munnik road and proceed straight until joining R36 on the Soekmekaar T junction and proceed and pass Nthabiseng Township(Drop Off) on the left and proceed and turn left into botlowa road (Drop Off) and proceed, pass deelkraal primary school (Drop Off) on the left and proceed, pass mokomemene (Drop Off) and proceed pass SAPS (Drop Off) on the right and Botlokwa Hospital(Drop Off) on the left and proceed until Botlokwa Sefene Complex drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -
SEKCLN02(51014Q1208RZ10393000)Route 2
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO MAPHALLE
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and turn left into R81 and proceed straight, pass Mooketsi Post Ofice(Drop Off) on the left and proceed straight and pass sekgosese crsoss(Drop Off) and lemondokop cross on the left and proceed until Maphalle Village and turn right into Maphalle Molototsi Taxi Rank Drop Off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading at Maphalle Molototsi Taxi Rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight, pass Jachtpad cross and proceed and pass lemondokop and sekgosese crosses on the right and proceed and turn right at Mooketsi T junction and proceed and pass the traffic weighbridge on the left and proceed and turn right into Sekgopo Tax Rank drop off and loading and return journey Back on the same route.

7.1.1.7. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) -
SEKCLN06(51014Q1000RM10393025)Route 6
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO JOHANNESBURG

Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion and proceed and off ramp into New Road to Midrand and join Old Pretoria Road and turn right to Midrand (Drop Off) and proceed and join N1 and proceed and off ramp into Malboro Drice and turn right into Old Pretoria Road and join Louis Botha ave, proceed straight into Pan Africa Alexander Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and back to louis Botha ave and proceed to Corllet Drive and join N1 and proceed and off ramp into joe slovo and proceed and join Louis botha and proceed straight and pass pass hillbrow and proceed to Noord Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and bact to Alexander taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North on the right and proceed into munnik ave and turn right into Thabo Mbeki street and proceed and join in Nelson Mandela at the traffic circle into R101 and proceed straight to Potgietersrus and proceed to Naboomspruit and proceed on R101 Nylstroom and proceed to Warm baths and proceed to Pienaasrivier and proceed Hammanskraal and proceed to Pretoria through storm voel road, turn left into C.P Swart

624

Highway and proceed into Southpansberg road, into bloed street drop off , turn left into Andries street and drop off bosman station turn right into scheiding street, join R21 and join N1 off ramp to malbororo drive and turn right into Louis botha proceed and turn left into second avenue Alexander Taxi Rank, off load, proceed with second avenue and join Arkrite and proceed and join N1 proceed straight and off ramp into Joe Slovo and proceed and join Louis Botha proceed pass Fire station and proceed pass Hillbrow and proceed and pass smith street and proceed to Noord Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.8. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Fraysam (modjadji) (Destination) - SEKCLN04(51014Q13A4M410393023)Route 4
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO FRAYSAM
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and turn right into Fraysam road (Drop Off) , proceed pass Gababeni (Drop Off and load), proceed straight and pass Gapapola (Drop Off and load) , proceed straight and pass ZZC2 Natuur Boedry (Drop Off and load) and Proceed straight and pass VRB Boerdery (Drop Off and load) and proceed to Fraysam drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo taxi rant in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Load at Fraysaam and drive into Fraysam road and proceed and pass VRB Boedery (Drop Offand load)and proceed and pass ZZ2 Natuur Boerdery (Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and pass Gapapola(Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and pass Ga Babeni(Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and turn right into Sekgopo Taxi Rank(Drop Off and load)

7.1.1.9. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
SEKCLN05(51014Q50023G10393024)ROUTE 5
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO MALL OF THE NORTH AND POLOKWANE CBD
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik (Drop Off and load) proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left (Drop Off) , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left (Drop Off) , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left(Drop Off) and proceed pass Solomondale cross (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Makotopong (Drop Off) proceed and pass Kotishing on the left (Drop Off) and proceed and pass mall of the North on the right (Drop Off) and proceed into munnik ave and turn right into Jorisson street and proceed and turn right into church street and proceed and pass pick and pay (Drop Off) and proceed to Indian Center Taxi Rank drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading at Indian Center Taxi Rank and turn left into excelsior street and proceed and turn right into landros mare street and proceed and turn left into rissik street and proceed straight and turn right into Potgieter ave and proceed straight and turn left into Jorrison street and proceed and turn left into munnik ave and proceed straight and pass mall of the north on the left and proceed straight and pass Kotishing on the right and proceed and pass makotopong on the right and proceed and pass BP Garage on the left as well as solomondale cross on the right and proceed and pass Dikgale Marobal and Usave and proceed and pas Dikagale Titibe and Makgoba on the right and proceed and pass munnik (Drop Off and load) and proceed and turn left into Sekgopo taxi rank.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), ATTREDGIVILLE (ATTREDGIVILLE) (Destination) -
SEKCLN07(51014Q1000JT10393026)Route 7
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO PRETORIA ATTRIDGEVILLE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane off ramp and turn right into stormvoel road and proceed at the traffic circle turn left into m22 road and proceed straight into CBD into Bloed mall (Drop Off ) and proceed to Marabastad (Drop Off ) and proceed and turn left into Hezekia Mphahle and proceed turn right into WF Nkomo and proceed to Attridgeville taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -
SEKCLN08(51014Q6000YJ10393030)Route 8
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO RUSTENBURG
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and off ramp into N4 and proceed stratight and passDoornport Toll Plaza and proceed straight pass Akasia and Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Hartebeest Dam and proceed and proceed pas bapong traffic control centre and proceed amazweni tropical iland and proceed pass marikana toll plaza and proceed and turn right into R104 and proceed straight into Rustenburg Taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and off ramp into Hammanskraal into R734 and proceed and turn right into R101 and proceed and turn left into Harry Gwala Ave and pass Old Mutual Hammanskraal and proceed straight and turn left into M21 and proceed with Lucas Mangope road and proceed straight with Kware road and proceed and turn right into N4 to Rustenburg and proceed straight and off ramp into R104 and proceed until Rustenburg Taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKCLN09(51014Q6000Z810393034)Route 9
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO BRITS
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and off ramp into N4 and proceed stratight and pass Doornport Toll Plaza and proceed straight pass Akasia and pass Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and off ramp into R511 and turn right and proceed until Brits taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and off ramp into Hammanskraal into R734 and proceed and turn right into R101 and proceed and turn left into Harry Gwala Ave and pass Old Mutual Hammanskraal and proceed straight and turn left into M21 and proceed with Lucas Mangope road and proceed straight with Kware road and proceed and turn right into N4 and proceed and pass Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and off ramp into R511 and turn right and proceed until Brits taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

---

1) AOLPLPRE324270 2) Lesiba Johannes SEKGOPO 5811265500087 3) ., ., ., 00

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: Applications for September 2024 (11 Oct 2024)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Unscheduled service

7.1.1.1. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - SEKCLN08(51014Q6000YJ10393030)Route 8
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO RUSTENBURG
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and off ramp into N4 and proceed stratight and passDoornport Toll Plaza and proceed straight pass Akasia and Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Hartebeest Dam and proceed and proceed pas bapong traffic control centre and proceed amazweni tropical iland and proceed pass marikana toll plaza and proceed and turn right into R104 and proceed straight into Rustenburg Taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and off ramp into



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Hammanskraal into R734 and proceed and turn right into R101 and proceed and turn left into Harry Gwala Ave and pass Old Mutual Hammanskraal and proceed straight and turn left into M21 and proceed with Lucas Mangope road and proceed straight with Kware road and proceed and turn right into N4 to Rustenburg and proceed straight and off ramp into R104 and proceed until Rustenburg Taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.2. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
SEKCLN05(51014Q50023G10393024)ROUTE 5
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO MALL OF THE NORTH AND POLOKWANE CBD
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik (Drop Off and load) proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left (Drop Off) , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left (Drop Off) , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left(Drop Off) and proceed pass Solomondale cross (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Makotopong (Drop Off) proceed and pass Kotishing on the left (Drop Off) and proceed and pass mall of the North on the right (Drop Off) and proceed into munnik ave and turn right into Jorisson street and proceed and turn right into church street and proceed and pass pick and pay (Drop Off) and proceed to Indian Center Taxi Rank drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading at Indian Center Taxi Rank and turn left into excelsior street and proceed and turn right into landros mare street and proceed and turn left into rissik street and proceed straight and turn right into Potgieter ave and proceed straight and turn left into Jorrison street and proceed and turn left into munnik ave and proceed straight and pass mall of the north on the left and proceed straight and pass Kotishing on the right and proceed and pass makotopong on the right and proceed and pass BP Garage on the left as well as solomondale cross on the right and proceed and pass Dikgale Marobal and Usave and proceed and pas Dikagale Titibe and Makgoba on the right and proceed and pass munnik (Drop Off and load) and proceed and turn left into Sekgopo taxi rank.

7.1.1.3. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) -
SEKCLN06(51014Q1000RM10393025)Route 6
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO JOHANNESBURG

Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion and proceed and off ramp into New Road to Midrand and join Old Pretoria Road and turn right to Midrand (Drop Off) and proceed and join N1 and proceed and off ramp into Malboro Drice and turn right into Old Pretoria Road and join Louis Botha ave, proceed straight into Pan Africa Alexander Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and back to louis Botha ave and proceed to Corllet Drive and join N1 and proceed and off ramp into joe slovo and proceed and join Louis botha and proceed straight and pass pass hillbrow and proceed to Noord Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and bact to Alexander taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North on the right and proceed into munnik ave and turn right into Thabo Mbeki street and proceed and join in Nelson Mandela at the traffic circle into R101 and proceed straight to Potgietersrus and proceed to Naboomspruit and proceed on R101 Nylstroom and proceed to Warm baths and proceed to Pienaasrivier and proceed Hammanskraal and proceed to Pretoria through storm voel road, turn left into C.P Swart Highway and proceed into Southpansberg road, into bloed street drop off , turn left into Andries street and drop off bosman station turn right into scheiding street, join R21 and join N1 off ramp to malbororo drive and turn right into Louis botha proceed and turn left into second avenue Alexander Taxi Rank, off load, proceed with second avenue and join Arkrite and proceed and join N1 proceed straight and off ramp into Joe Slovo and proceed and join Louis Botha proceed pass Fire station and proceed pass Hillbrow and proceed and pass smith street and proceed to Noord Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.4. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Fraysam (modjadji) (Destination) - SEKCLN04(51014Q13A4M410393023)Route 4
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO FRAYSAM
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and turn right into Fraysam road (Drop Off) , proceed pass Gababeni (Drop Off and load), proceed straight and pass Gapapola (Drop Off and load) , proceed straight and pass ZZC2 Natuur Boedry (Drop Off and load) and Proceed straight and pass VRB Boerdery (Drop Off and load) and proceed to Fraysam drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo taxi rant in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Load at Fraysaam and drive into Fraysam road and proceed and pass VRB Boedery (Drop Offand load)and proceed and pass ZZ2 Natuur Boerdery (Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and pass Gapapola(Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and pass Ga Babeni(Drop Off and load) and proceed straight and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and turn right into Sekgopo Taxi Rank(Drop Off and load)

627

7.1.1.5. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN01(51014Q1208HE10392998)Route 1
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO BOTLOKWA
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank Join R81 and turn left and proceed straight after the Traffic Weigh Bridge turn left into R36(Drop Off ) and proceed straight, pass Goud Plaas (Drop Off and load) and proceed straight, pass Soekmekaar Test Station(Drop Off) on the right and proceed into Soekmekaar Town(Drop Off), procreed and pass a train track and proceed and turn right on Munnik Road along the R36 and proceed straight, pass Nthabiseng Township back in reverse on the same route. on the left and proceed and turn left into botlowa road and proceed, pass deelkraal primary school (Drop Off) on the left and proceed, pass mokomemene (Drop Off)and proceed pass SAPS on the right and Botlokwa Hospital(Drop Off) on the left and proceed until Botlokwa Sefene Complex drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading and Botlokwa Sefene Complex and join Botlokwa road proceed, pass MMatseke on the right and Ramatsowe on the left, proceed and pass Botlokwa Hospital on the right and SAPS on the left and proceed, pass Mokomene village and proceed and pass deelkraal primary school on the right and proceed, turn right into R36 and proceed and pass Nthabiseng Township on the right and proceed and turn left into Soekmekaar and proceed and pass Soekmekaar Testing Station on the left (Drop Off and load) and proceed and pass Goud Plaas Village(Drop Off and load) and proceed and turn right into R81(Drop Off and load) and proceed pass Traffic Weighbridge on the left and proceed straight and turn right into Sekgopo Tax Rank.
Alternative Route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and PASS munnik and turn right into Munnik road and proceed straight until joining R36 on the Soekmekaar T junction and proceed and pass Nthabiseng Township(Drop Off) on the left and proceed and turn left into botlowa road (Drop Off) and proceed, pass deelkraal primary school (Drop Off) on the left and proceed, pass mokomemene (Drop Off) and proceed pass SAPS (Drop Off) on the right and Botlokwa Hospital(Drop Off) on the left and proceed until Botlokwa Sefene Complex drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Maphalle (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -
SEKCLN02(51014Q1208RZ10393000)Route 2
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO MAPHALLE
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and turn left into R81 and proceed straight, pass Mooketsi Post Ofice(Drop Off) on the left and proceed straight and pass sekgosese crsoss(Drop Off) and lemondokop cross on the left and proceed until Maphalle Village and turn right into Maphalle Molototsi Taxi Rank Drop Off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading at Maphalle Molototsi Taxi Rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight, pass Jachtpad cross and proceed and pass lemondokop and sekgosese crosses on the right and proceed and turn right at Mooketsi T junction and proceed and pass the traffic weighbridge on the left and proceed and turn right into Sekgopo Tax Rank drop off and loading and return journey Back on the same route.

7.1.1.7. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
SEKCLN11(51014Q1001MM10393041)Route 11
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO GERMISTON
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and off ramp into R21 and proceed and join Olifantsfontein and proceed to Tembisa (Drop Off) and proceed back to R21 and pass Kempton park and pass jetpark and proceed and off ramp into N12 and proceed and join M44 and proceed and turn right into Field road and proceed and turn right into main reef road and proceed and turn left into wit deepen road and proceed straight and turn right into lower Boksburg road and proceed and join Tide street and proceed into lintorn jones street and proceed turn left into M53 and proceed and turn left into galway street and proceed and turn left into M49 and proceed straight into webber road and proceed into Gemistorn taxi rank (Drop Off) and proceed to Reger park Taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion and proceed and pass Midrand and proceed and pass Jucskei river and off ramp into N3 and proceed pass Alexander and pass edenvale and pass Bedforview and proceed straight to Germistorn Taxi Rank (Drop Off) and proceed to Regerpark



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.8. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKCLN09(51014Q6000Z810393034)Route 9
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO BRITS
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and off ramp into N4 and proceed stratight and pass Doornport Toll Plaza and proceed straight pass Akasia and pass Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and off ramp into R511 and turn right and proceed until Brits taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and off ramp into Hammanskraal into R734 and proceed and turn right into R101 and proceed and turn left into Harry Gwala Ave and pass Old Mutual Hammanskraal and proceed straight and turn left into M21 and proceed with Lucas Mangope road and proceed straight with Kware road and proceed and turn right into N4 and proceed and pass Brits Toll Plaza and proceed and off ramp into R511 and turn right and proceed until Brits taxi Rank and Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.9. Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Randburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKCLN10(51014Q1000ZB10393036)Route 10
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO RANDBURG
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO RANDBURG
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass Walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane Drop Off and proceed and pass Toll Gate and join N1 proceed straight and pass Centurion proceed and join N14 and proceed and join Old Pretoria road and proceed to Oliven Taxi Rank Offload, proceed back to N14 and proceed and off ramp into Wiliam Nicol drice and proceed to Diepsloot (Drop Off) and proceed straight and pass Fourways and proceed to Crosswener and proceed to Randburg Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), Mbombela Rural (Destination) - SEKCLN12(51014Q1100DC10393043)Route 12
SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO NELSPRUIT (MBOMBELA)
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof and proceed and pass on R36 and off ramp into R71 and pass Tzaneen and proceed and pass letsitele and proceed and pass Gravelotte and proceed and turn right into R40 and proceed and pass Hoedspruit and proceed and pass Bushbuckridge and proceed straight and pass Hazyview and proceed straight and pass White river (drop Off) and proceed straight to Mbombela Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof and proceed and pass on R36 and proceed into Tzaneen and pass Tzaneen Crossing and proceed pass Nkowankowa on the left and proceed and pass Lenyenye on the right and proceed and pass The Oaks and turn left into R522 and proceed straight and pass Granskop and proceed and pass Sabie and join R37 and proceed straight and pass Brondal and proceed straight and join R40 and proceed straight into Mbombela Taxi Rank
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off ) and proceed into R36 and pass mooketsi fruit market and proceed and pass Modjadjiskloof (Drop Off) and proceed and pass West Falia (Drop Off) and procced pass Politsi (Drop Off) and proceed pass Merenskey (Drop Off) and proceed and turn left into R71 and proceed and turn right into right DanieJoubert Str and proceed straight and turn right into Agatha street and turn left into Morgan Street and proceed straight and pass SAPS on the left and proceed straight and turn right into Koperasie street and proceed into Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank Offload and load and return journey Back to Sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo Taxi Rank (Origin), ATTREDGIVILLE (ATTREDGIVILLE) (Destination) - SEKCLN07(51014Q1000JT10393026)Route 7



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SEKGOPO (Greator Letaba-Mopani District) TO PRETORIA ATTRIDGEVILLE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the left , pass Dikgale Titibe on the left , proceed and pass Marobala on the right (Drop Off) pass Usave complex on the left and proceed pass Solomondale cross and proceed and pass Makotopong proceed and pass Kotishing on the left and proceed and pass mall of the North and turn left and join N1 bypass proceed until passing Zebediela Toll plaza and mokopane and proceed pass mookgophong and proceed and pass Kranskop Toll Plaza and proceed and pass Mantsole Traffic and proceed and pass Bakwena Toll plaza and proceed straight and pass Hammaskral and proceed and pass walmansdal and proceed and petro port and proceed pass toll gate and proceed and off ramp at East lane off ramp and turn right into stormvoel road and proceed at the traffic circle turn left into m22 road and proceed straight into CBD into Bloed mall (Drop Off ) and proceed to Marabastad (Drop Off ) and proceed and turn left into Hezekia Mphahle and proceed turn right into WF Nkomo and proceed to Attridgeville taxi rank Offload and load and return journey Back to sekgopo Taxi Rank in reverse on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Sekgopo (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - SEKCLN03(120BOF12099710393002)Route 3
SEKGOPO(Greator Letaba Municipality- Mopani District) TO BOYNE
Loading at Sekgopo Taxi Rank and turn right into R81 and proceed straight and pass munnik(Drop Off and load) proceed straight, pass Makgoba on the lef(Drop Off)t, pass Dikgale Titibe on the left(Drop Off), proceed and pass Marobala on the right pass Usave complex on the left (Drop Off) and proceed and turn left into Solomondale(Drop Off) and proceed straight and pass Mankweng Unit D(Drop Off) on the left and Unit C on the Right(Drop Off) and proceed and turn right into University road and proceed and turn left into R71 (Drop Off)and proceed straight and pass paledi mall on the right and pass Gathoka(Drop Off) and Makanye(Drop Off) on the right and proceed and pass through Mentz villages(Drop Off) and proceed and pass Viking on the left (Drop Off)and proceed to Boyne churches drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo in reverse on the same route.
Back Trip
Loading passengers at Boyne and turn left into R71 and proceed straight and and pass through Mentz villages and pass Makanye and Gathoka villages on the left and proceed and pass paledi mall on the left and turn right into University road and proceed and pass BP Garage and turn left into Solomondale road and proceed and pass Mankweng Unit D on the rigt and Mankweng Unit C on the left and proceed straight and pass solomodandale township on the right and proceed and pass through train tracks and proceed and turn right into R81 and proceed and pass Usave on the right and dikgale marobala on the left and proceed and pass Dikgale Titibe on the right and Dikgale Makgoba on the right and proceed and pass munnik and proceed and Usave Sekgopo on the right and proceed and turn left into Sekgopo Taxi Rank.
Alternative route
Loading at Sekgopo taxi rank and turn left into R81 and proceed straight and pass Traffic Weighbridge on the right and proceed and pass Mooketsi gararage(Drop Off) and proceed into R36 road and turn Right into Houtboscht road(Drop Offand load) and proceed and pass Mooketsi Nursery on the right and proceed and pass Vaal krans on the right and proceed and pass Uitsig on the right and proceed and Graceland eco retreat on the right and proceed Houtbosdorp on the left and proceed and pass Masealama (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Mailula(Drop Off) and proceed and pass Malahlela (Drop Off) and proceed Mamotshwa Clinic (Drop Off) and proceed and Ga Makgaba (Drop Off) nd proceed and pass Makeketela (Drop Off) and proceed and pass College of Africa (Drop Off) and proceed and pass University of Limpopo on the left and turn left and pass Mankweng shoping complex(Drop Off) and proceed to Makanye Robot(Drop Off) and turn left into R71 and proceed straight and pass Makanye and mentz villages (Drop Off) and proceed and pass Viking(Drop Off) on the left and proceed into Boyne churches drop off and loading and return journey Back to sekgopo taxi rank in reverse on the same route.



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**